GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

STUDIES ON
MEDICAL AND POPULATION
SUBJECTS
No. 14

Morbidity Statistics from General Practice

Volume II (Occupation)

by

W. P. D. LOGAN, M.D., Ph.D.
Chief Medical Statistician, General Register Office

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
OP
2 SEP
1960
CAMBRIDGE

LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1960

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

This is the second volume presenting the results of a statistical study of some 280,000 clinical records of over a hundred general practitioners in England and Wales during the twelve months May 1955 to April 1956 carried out jointly by the College of General Practitioners and the General Register Office.

The first volume* described the methods and tabulated the general statistical results of the survey, presenting not only the amount of sickness for which patients consulted their doctors but also its distribution by sex, age and area. This volume deals with its distribution by occupation.

In addition, to supplement the statistics given in Volume I, a table is included (Appendix I) showing numbers and rates for every diagnosis distinguished in the main part of the Survey.

March 1960.

---

* *Studies on Medical and Population Subjects No. 14 - Morbidity Statistics from General Practice - Volume I (General).* H.M.S.O. price 15s. 6d. net.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Chapter I.	General Considerations	1
	Occupation and Illness	1
	Occupational Morbidity and the General Practitioner	1
	Organisation	1
	Selection of Doctors	2
Chapter II.	Methods	3
	Record-keeping	3
	Instructions	3
	Definitions of Terms	4
	Processing of Records	5
	Classification of Diagnoses	6
Chapter III.	Occupational and Social Groupings; Occupational Categories	7
	Occupational Classification	7
	Social Classes	7
	Socio-economic Groups	8
	Occupational Groupings: Women and Children	9
	Occupational Categories	9
Chapter IV.	Statistical Results	11

Table 1
Population in 76 practices by two age-groups and by occupational group, compared with that of England and Wales (Census 1951). Males aged 15-64 — 41

Table 2
Patients consulting, numbers and rates per 1,000 population by occupational group for certain diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64 — 46

Table 3
Consultation and patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by occupational group and type of practice. Males aged 15-64 — 50

Table 4a
Consultations, numbers and rates per 1,000 population by certain occupational orders for selected diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64 — 54

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 4b
Patients consulting, numbers and rates per 1,000 population, by certain occupational orders for selected diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64 ____ 61

Table 5
Occupied population in 76 practices by two age-groups, social class and socio-economic group, compared with that of England and Wales (Census 1951). Males aged 15-64 ____ 69

Table 6
Occupied population in 76 practices by social class and socio-economic group within the regional groups. Males aged 15-64 ____ 71

Table 7a
Consultation rates per 1,000 population by social class for selected diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64 ____ 73

Table 7b
Patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by social class for selected diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64 ____ 78

Table 8a
Consultation rates per 1,000 population by socio-economic group for selected diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64 ____ 84

Table 8b
Patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by socio-economic group for selected diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64 ____ 90

Table 9
Patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by social class within the regional groups for certain diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64 ____ 96

Table 10
Patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by socio-economic group within the regional groups for certain diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64 ____ 101

Table 11
Population, consultations and patients consulting: numbers and rates per 1,000 population by occupational category. Males aged 15 and over ____ 106

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Page

Table 12
Consultation and patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by three age-groups in each occupational category for certain diseases and conditions. Males aged 15 and over ____ 107

Table 13
Retired males classified by previous occupation: patient consulting rates per 1,000 population for selected diseases and conditions by certain occupational orders ____ 112

Table 14
Patients consulting, numbers and rates per 1,000 population by occupational category for selected diseases and conditions. Males aged 65 and over ____ 119

Table 15
Population in 76 practices by two age-groups, occupational category and occupational group. Females aged 15-64 ____ 126

Table 16
Population in 76 practices by two age-groups and occupational category within the regional groups. Females aged 15-64 ____ 128

Table 17
Consultation and patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by occupational group and occupational category. Females aged 15-64 ____ 129

Table 18
Patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by certain occupational groups for selected diseases and conditions. Females aged 15-64 ____ 131

Table 19
Patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by occupational group within each regional group. Females aged 15-64 ____ 136

Table 20a
Consultation rates per 100 population by type of practice within the regional groups by occupational category and two age-groups. Females aged 15-64 ____ 139

Table 20b
Patient consulting rates per 100 population by type of practice within the regional groups by occupational category and two-age groups. Females aged 15-64 ____ 140

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 21
Patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by three age-groups and occupational category for certain diseases and conditions. Females aged 15 and over ____ 141

Table 22
Children under 15 years of age classified by Father's occupation: population in 76 practices by sex, social class and socio-economic group ____ 147

Table 23
Children under 15 years of age classified by Father's occupation: patient consulting rates per 1,000 population in certain occupational orders for the important diseases and conditions of childhood ____ 148

Table 24
Children under 15 years of age classified by Father's occupation: patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by sex, age-group and social class for the important diseases of childhood ____ 151

Table 25
Children under 15 years of age classified by Father's occupation: consultation and patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by social class within each regional group ____ 181

Table 26
Children under 15 years of age classified by Father's occupation: patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by socio-economic group within each regional group ____ 182

Table 27
Children under 15 years of age classified by Father's occupation: consultation and patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by type of practice for certain occupational orders ____ 184

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Page

Appendix I
Numbers and rates per 1,000 population of (a) patients consulting and (b) consultations by sex and disease (all ages) 185

Appendix II
Constitution of occupational groups used in occupational tables (males) 261

Appendix III
Constitution of the regional groups as used in this volume 265

Appendix IV
List of Principals and Qualified Assistants who took part in the Survey 266

Appendix V
Members of the College of General Practitioners who took part in the organising and planning of the Survey 269

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

CHAPTER I. GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

Occupation and Illness

The value of factual information about the relationships between illness and occupation has long been recognised as an important aid to research into the cause, prevention and cure of disease. It provides material for the study of occupational and environmental factors as sole or contributory causes of ill-health. In addition, information on occupational morbidity is needed for many administrative purposes.

On the mortality side contributions have been made by the periodical studies of Occupational Mortality by the General Register Office. A report on the most recent of these studies of occupational mortality was published in March 1958*. As regards morbidity, however, no general information covering all illnesses and occupations is yet available in this country though in respect of persons eligible for benefit under the Insurance Acts the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance have recently been producing valuable analyses of claims to sickness benefit.†

Occupational Morbidity and the General Practitioner

In many respects the doctor in general practice is well placed to study the morbidity of the entire population in relation to occupation. He meets most kinds of illness, his patients are usually representative of the district in which he practises and he already knows many of the facts needed for such study. At the very beginning of discussion between the College of General Practitioners and the General Register Office, it was agreed that it would be desirable to include an occupational enquiry in the Survey, although it was clear that this would place an extra burden on the participating doctors which not all of them could be expected to shoulder. In fact, about three-quarters of the doctors taking part in the Survey agreed to record the additional information needed for the analysis by occupation which became an important part of the scheme.

Organisation

An informal working party of representatives of the General Register Office and the College of General Practitioners formulated policy as the survey progressed. Details were worked out by the General Register Office who were responsible for the executive work, and these were considered by the College before their application.

---

* *The Registrar General's Decennial Supplement, England and Wales, 1951, Occupational Mortality, Part II (Volume 1 Commentary, Volume 2 Tables).* H.M.S.O. price £7 7s. 0d. net for two volumes.

† Unpublished data. Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance: *Digest of Statistics Analysing Certificates of Incapacity.*

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY 2 1960 CAMBRIDGE

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

The acknowledgement has been made in the previous publication of the part played by the general practitioners and their contribution cannot be too highly rated. Their participation entailed much additional work during a period of twelve months. It is hoped that the knowledge of the value of the results will be some measure of compensation for their efforts.

A list of Principals and Qualified Assistants who undertook the additional work involved in recording occupations is shown in Appendix IV.

Selection of Doctors

The general method of selection of practitioners has been fully described in the first volume of the report on the Survey but mention should be made of the way in which practitioners were asked whether they would be willing to undertake the extra work involved in collecting information for the occupational study which was made additional and optional. The extra work involved not only the recording of occupations as patients consulted but the making out of Survey record cards and recording of occupations for all patients. This was needed to provide the total number of patients "at risk" in the various occupational groups to which sickness experience could be related and rates calculated. It was expected that during the year doctors would be consulted by about 60-70 per cent of the patients on their list, and that obtaining the required information about the remainder would entail enquiries by letter, by visits to patients or of other members of the family who might consult during the Survey period.

The first attempt to ascertain the likely response to this additional work was made when the first questionnaire was sent to doctors. They were asked whether they would be willing to obtain information about the occupation of each patient on their list and were reminded that it would entail additional work. As about 150 doctors indicated their interest the response was good enough for further and more detailed plans to be made for the recording of occupations.

Subsequently, all these doctors were given further details of the occupational study. Its importance was explained and a note was sent outlining the work involved. Some doctors, understandably, had second thoughts at this stage and withdrew from this part of the Survey; some doctors were doubtful, because of pressure of work or for other reasons, about being able to determine the occupation of patients for whom they had not obtained information during the year and suggested that they continue recording with the possibility in mind that their records might not be completed sufficiently to allow of their statistical use. Because of this and because of withdrawals for other reasons the records finally processed were those from 76 practices representing about 120 practitioners.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

CHAPTER II. METHODS

Record-keeping

The occupations of patients were recorded on the Survey record card. A statement of occupation was required for all men and women over 15 years of age. For children under 15 the occupation of the father, or other person on whom the child was dependent, was entered. In order to enable the full information to be obtained more easily the doctor had to ask all patients consulting him the date of birth and occupation of other patients of his who were living in the same household. This meant extra clerical work at the beginning of the Survey in completing several Survey cards for most patients consulting but the method was designed to avoid the difficulties which would have arisen if, at the end of the year, the doctor had been faced with finding out this information from all the patients who had not consulted him during the preceding twelve months. This would have been a heavy task since, as stated in the first volume, about a third of all patients did not consult their doctor during the year. By the method adopted the problem was reduced to a minimum. Where a patient was unable to give information about all other household members, cards were made out only for those for whom reliable information could be obtained.

In addition to recording a statement of occupation doctors were asked to indicate various categories of adult patients to distinguish between full-time and part-time workers, those not working at a paid occupation and, in the case of women with family responsibilities, to indicate whether they were engaged on home duties or whether they also worked full or part-time. In cases where the doctor was in any doubt whether the occupation term adequately described both the work done and the material or commodity worked in, e.g. "engineer", he also stated the industry in which the patient was employed.

Instructions

The proper drafting of instructions is crucial to the success of an enquiry of this sort where there cannot be close supervision of the field work and where it is rarely possible to answer queries as they arise. For those doctors taking part in the occupational study, a document had to be prepared, which would be additional to the already comprehensive instructions on the general question of record-keeping. It was, therefore, even more important that it should be short enough to enable the outstanding points to be grasped quickly and yet detailed enough to contain the answers to the more obvious queries.

It was important that occupations should be entered as precisely as possible. This was in order to facilitate the task of

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

conversion of the occupations into the codes of the Classification of Occupations, a formidable task involving coding of the occupational categories of over 280,000 patients into some 600 codes.

What was generally required was a statement of the nature of the work performed and the article or commodity made, or dealt in, or the material worked in. Terms such as "labourer", "fitter" or "engineer" required qualification to enable them to be correctly classified.

Various categories of adult patients had to be treated specially and instructions were given for the indication of these categories by a simple letter code. Thus, women with family responsibilities (i.e. women having primary responsibility for family household management, excluding women living alone or sharing accommodation with non-relatives) and also working full or part-time were shown as, for example, "Typist (H)" or "Typist (PH)", respectively. The term "Housewife" was used to describe a woman with such household responsibilities who was engaged entirely upon unpaid home duties.

Other adults working part-time at a paid occupation were described by that occupation and "(P)". "R" (retired) was used to describe retired patients doing odd jobs as well as those no longer working and those aged 50 or over who had had to give up work through disablement or ill-health. Remaining patients, including mentally and physically disabled, students, permanently unemployed, persons of independent means, elderly women doing housework but not having the main responsibility for the household, were categorised as "NW" (not working).

Definitions of Terms

In order to aim at a uniform standard of recording it was necessary to define certain of the terms to be used for the purposes of the Survey. A brief reiteration of these definitions, dealt with fully in the previous volume, may be useful.

The patients included in the population count were National Health Service patients. Private patients and temporary residents treated under the National Health Service were excluded.

A **consultation** was defined as: *"any occasion when a patient attends for medical treatment or advice at the general practitioner's surgery, whether during general surgery hours or by appointment, or when the general practitioner visits the patient to give treatment or advice elsewhere".*

The **diagnosis** to be recorded was defined as: *"any disease(s) or condition(s) treated or advised on at a consultation".*

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Processing of Records

At the end of the twelve months' survey period, May 1955 to April 1956, doctors sent the Survey record cards to the General Register Office where they were coded by the staff of that office.

It was at this stage that the decisions had to be taken as to the inclusion or exclusion of practices where doctors had been unable to obtain the details of the occupations of some of their patients. The proportions of "not stated" cards varied considerably between practices, from 0.1 per cent to 23.8 per cent with an overall figure of 5.2 per cent. It was decided to exclude all practices in which for 12 per cent or more of the patients no occupation had been stated. The percentage of "not stated" occupations for all the 76 practices in the occupational study was 4.0 per cent.

The major coding task was the classification of diagnoses which presented many problems, but another formidable job was the coding of occupations recorded in the practices participating in that part of the Survey. The Classification of Occupations which was used is described in the next chapter. It comprises about 600 unit groups, to which occupations had to be allocated. Staff were specially trained for this work.

In addition to the coding of occupations, it was also necessary to assign to each patient a social class, a socio-economic group and to code the occupational category.

During the coding process, occupations were sometimes found which required definition before they could be classified. In these cases it was necessary to write to the practitioner for the necessary further information. This was done only when additional information was really necessary for classification in conformity with the rules.

It may be of interest to make a brief reference to some of the more common problems which arose during the coding process, connected with certain occupations.

(a) Agricultural occupations: A study of the information from some rural practices suggested that the term "labourer" may have been used to describe agricultural labourers and that the number of agricultural labourers may, therefore, have been understated.

(b) Workers in Metal manufacture, Engineering, etc: Lack of detail for men classified as "engineer" may have led to some being assigned to "maintenance engineer" instead of to "professional engineer" which is to be found in a different

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

occupational group. Similarly, lack of detail for workers in the electrical industry may have overstated numbers in certain groups.

(c) Workers in Building and Contracting: It is likely that some builders', bricklayers', plasterers' and masons' labourers and navvies were described merely as "labourers" and were, consequently, not classified to the building industry.

(d) Persons engaged in Personal service: The term "domestic" was used by some practitioners to indicate that a person was occupied in the home, though not gainfully occupied. Other practitioners used the term in its occupational sense to indicate that a person was being paid for domestic work. This led to difficulties in coding.

These are the most common of the problems which faced the staff engaged on coding. As they often occurred throughout practices it would not have been practicable to refer all of them back to the doctor. In many cases, however, it was possible, by taking note of the locality in which the patient lived, to achieve greater accuracy where the occupation details were incomplete.

A machine card was punched from the coded data for each separately coded condition and the cards sorted and counted on conventional punched-card machines. The first series of processes gave the figures for the tabulations which were published in the first volume. The cards for those practices taking part in the occupational study were then separated and put through a further series of processes of sorting and counting to provide the data for the tables in this second volume. Once again it was necessary to limit the extent of the analysis, both because of the time taken to process records and because of the need to keep the tables and commentary to a manageable size.

Classification of Diagnoses

All the diagnoses were classified in accordance with the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death (Sixth Revision), and tabulated according to various selected lists appropriate to men, women and children.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

CHAPTER III. OCCUPATIONAL AND SOCIAL GROUPINGS; OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES

Occupational Classifications

The occupation of any person is the kind of work which he or she performs, due regard being paid to the conditions under which it is performed. This alone determines the particular group in an occupational classification to which the person is assigned. The nature of the factory, business or service in which the person is employed has no bearing on the classification of his occupation except that it enables the nature of his duties to be more clearly defined.

The Classification of Occupations used in this part of the Study was the one used in connection with the 1951 Census of Population*. There are 28 main groups or orders, some of which are divided into sub-orders. Under these Orders and Sub-Orders are enumerated about 600 occupational unit groups. From these a short list of 47 occupational unit groups has been used in the tabulations for males. This list was compiled at the General Register Office and is detailed in Appendix II. For the tabulations for females 18 occupational unit groups were selected. Children under 15 were classified by the occupation of the father or other person on whom the child was dependent.

Social Classes

The unit groups of the Occupational Classification have been arranged into a small number of broad categories called Social Classes. The Classes are based on general standing within the community, economic circumstances not being taken into account except in so far as they are reflected in the Occupational Classification. It is not a classification of individuals, nor is there a separate assessment of individual position in the light of personal circumstances apart from the details of occupation. Assignment to an occupational unit group on the basis of the statement of occupation automatically attracts the social class grading appropriate to that group.

There are five Social Classes:

Class I	Professional, etc., occupations
Class II	Intermediate occupations
Class III	Skilled occupations

---

* *Census 1951, England and Wales, Classification of Occupations.* H.M.S.O. price £1 10s. 0d. net.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Class IV	Partly skilled occupations
Class V	Unskilled occupations

For the purpose of more detailed investigation three of the Social Classes have been functionally sub-divided as follows:

Class III	(a) Mineworkers
	(b) Transport workers
	(c) Clerical workers
	(d) Armed Forces
	(e) Others
Class IV	(a) Agricultural workers
	(b) Others
Class V	(a) Building and dock labourers
	(b) Others

Socio-economic Groups

For certain investigations it has been felt that the social class grading just described is not entirely adequate and that a different arrangement of the occupational unit groups into a somewhat larger number of slightly more sharply defined groups would be more useful. There are thirteen of these groups and they are called Socio-economic Groups. Their grouping like the social class grouping is a simple matter of combining occupations. Their structure is summarised as follows:

Agricultural

1. Farmers
2. Agricultural workers

Non-Agricultural

I Non-manual

3. Higher administrative, professional and managerial
4. Other administrative, professional and managerial
5. Shopkeepers (including proprietors and managers of wholesale businesses)

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

6. Clerical workers

7. Shop assistants

8. Personal service

II Manual

9. Foremen

10. Skilled workers

11. Semi-skilled workers

12. Unskilled workers

Special group not included elsewhere

13. Armed Forces (other ranks)

Occupational Groupings: Women and Children

Women

Eighteen occupational unit groups have been used in the tables for females. These were based on the socio-economic groups, as described in the preceding paragraph, with additional breakdowns in the groups of skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled manual workers, to distinguish the women employed in the textile industry.

Children

Children under 15 years of age have been classified by the occupation of the person on whom they were dependent, usually the father.

Occupational categories

Besides recording the occupation of all adult patients, doctors were asked to identify the various occupational categories listed below:

Women with family responsibilities

Women with family responsibilities were those having primary responsibility for family household management, e.g. wives and mothers and women looking after a widowed father. Women living alone or sharing accommodation with non-relatives were excluded from this definition.

Women with family responsibilities were sub-divided as follows:

(a) Those engaged entirely on unpaid home duties were entered as "Housewives".

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

(b) If also working full-time at a paid occupation they were described as "Working full-time with family responsibilities".

(c) If also working part-time at a paid occupation they were described as "Working part-time with family responsibilities".

Adults working full-time at a paid occupation

With the exception of women included in (b) above, the occupation was entered without further identification. Patients temporarily unemployed were classified by their usual occupation or, if the patient had no usual occupation, by the last job at which employed.

Adults working part-time at a paid occupation

With the exception of women included in (c) above, the occupation was identified by code to show that the patient was a part-time worker only. This group also included retired persons working part-time. Seasonal or occasional part-time work was not recorded.

Adults not working at a paid occupation (excluding "Housewives")

(a) Students. These were patients over 15 years of age still undergoing a full-time education.

(b) Retired patients. These were patients no longer working. This group also included persons aged 50 or over who had retired prematurely through a disabling disease.

(c) Others. All other adults not working (such as physically or mentally disabled persons, patients more or less permanently unemployed and persons of independent means) were grouped under the heading "Not working".

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

CHAPTER IV. STATISTICAL RESULTS

The measurements of morbidity that have been used in the statistical tables are:

1. Consultation rate - the number of consultations recorded by patients of a given sex and age during the twelve months per 1,000 patients of corresponding sex and age on the doctors' lists.

2. Patient consulting rate - the number of patients, by sex and age, who had one or more consultations during the twelve months, per 1,000 patients of corresponding sex and age on the doctors' lists.

The latter rate is the better measure of morbidity in the sense of persons ill enough to have consulted their doctor, and is the one principally used in the tables.

In studies of occupational mortality one of the main sources of error is discrepancy between the statements of occupation of the same individual in the numerator and the denominator, the former obtained from death registration records, the latter from the Census. This source of error does not exist in the present morbidity study, since the occupational description of each individual was obtained only from one record. However, the statistics are subject to a number of other limitations liable to impair their accuracy, the two most important being:

(a) mis-statements of occupation, either by the patient, the doctor, or the statistical coder;

(b) random variability of the figures due to the small numbers of patients belonging to some categories.

The first of these limitations cannot be looked upon as serious since all reasonable care was taken by everyone to make the records of occupation as accurate as possible. The second is more serious however and has drastically curtailed the amount of tabulation that has been carried out. Even so, the reader is warned that many of the figures in the table may have a large element of uncertainty due to the possibility of chance fluctuations.

In interpreting a rate shown for any particular occupational category, it will be necessary also to consider to what extent the rate may have been influenced by the age-constitution of that occupational category. Consultation rates and patient consulting rates vary with age, and an occupation with predominently elderly people in it may, for that reason alone, record very different rates from that of an occupation whose members are mostly young. It has not been possible to carry out extensive age-standardisation

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

procedures on the data, such as is done in occupational mortality analyses. However, some indication of occupation age structures are shown in the population tables, the majority of the tables for adults have been restricted to ages 15-64, some rates by separate age-groups have been included, and a limited number of standardised ratios have been calculated. It should be remembered, too, that the recorded rates may be influenced by the extent to which patients in different occupations have to obtain medical certificates of incapacity.

I Men

The fourteen tables deal with the following topics:

1. Population - the number of male patients on the doctors' lists, by occupational group, by social class and socio-economic group (Tables 1, 5 and 6), and occupational category (Table 11).

2. Consultation and/or patient consulting rates of men aged 15-64 by selected diagnoses by

   (a) occupational group, and occupational order (Tables 2, 3 and 4)

   (b) social class, sub-class, and socio-economic group (Tables 7 and 8)

   and (c) by regional group (Tables 9 and 10).

3. Consultation and/or patient consulting rates for men aged 15 and over, for retired men, and for men aged 65 and over by occupational category (Tables 12, 13 and 14).

Standardised Patient Consulting Ratios

To assist in interpreting the data a series of Standardised Patient Consulting Ratios (S.P.C.R.) have been calculated for men aged 15-64 by selected diagnoses and by five social classes, two sub-classes of Social Class III, and twelve socio-economic groups (Table A). The S.P.C.R. is analogous to the Standardised Mortality Ratio (S.M.R.) used in occupational mortality analyses and represents the actual number of men aged 15-64 who consulted their doctor at least once, with a given diagnosis, per cent of the number "expected" to have consulted on the basis of the patient consulting rates at corresponding ages, of men in all occupations; that is to say

$$\text{S.P.C.R.} = \frac{\text{Actual number of patients consulting}}{\text{Expected number of patients consulting}} \times 100$$

Within the limitations mentioned previously it may be assumed that these ratios give a measure of comparative morbidity in the various social and occupational groups. They do not compare

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table A. - Standardised patient consulting ratios, by social class and socio-economic group, for certain selected diseases and conditions diagnosed. Males aged 15-64

Int. Classn. No.	Selected Disease or Condition	Number of patients consulting for each disease	All Social Classes and Socio-economic Groups	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Social Class IIIa: Mineworkers	Social Class IIIb: Transport workers	Socio-economic Group 1: Farmers	Socio-economic Group 2: Agricultural workers	Socio-economic Group 3: Higher admin., professional and managerial	Socio-economic Group 4: Other admin., professional and managerial	Socio-economic Group 5: Shopkeepers	Socio-economic Group 6: Clerical workers	Socio-economic Group 7: Shop assistants	Socio-economic Group 8: Personal service	Socio-economic Group 9: Foremen	Socio-economic Group 10: Skilled workers	Socio-economic Group 11: Semi-skilled workers	Socio-economic Group 12: Unskilled workers
	NUMBER OF MALES AT RISK		75,761	2,934	13,398	39,600	11,886	7,943	1,224	4,133	3,078	5,122	2,934	7,682	2,903	5,361	2,943	1,398	2,227	27,452	8,827	7,834
	ALL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS	40,911	100	93	96	103	99	99	124	101	81	80	93	102	95	99	99	96	114	104	113	99
001-008	Respiratory tuberculosis	273	100	102	85	105	102	91	94	109	17	45	102	128	85	120	173	78	59	102	139	89
140-205	Malignant neoplasms	262	100	75	111	94	91	111	55	78	98	33	75	119	109	94	56	292	107	93	86	107
241	Asthma	583	100	88	118	95	111	88	78	78	107	109	88	118	117	91	117	109	106	91	114	90
260	Diabetes mellitus	207	100	89	123	100	108	74	33	82	126	99	89	112	139	73	152	194	80	111	82	77
310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	2,831	100	123	113	102	82	90	113	91	48	61	123	140	121	133	118	107	127	92	94	89
354	Migraine	261	100	130	108	115	71	68	140	100	9	46	130	151	95	115	187	43	128	110	100	88
391	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	812	100	72	80	104	99	122	183	99	79	71	72	86	77	105	101	140	137	101	115	122
420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease and angina pectoris	480	100	89	108	102	89	93	32	72	58	39	89	114	144	139	110	83	135	93	109	94
440-447	Hypertensive disease	486	100	120	127	99	70	89	62	86	99	52	120	134	134	133	89	147	118	93	70	89
460	Varicose veins of lower extremities	806	100	101	105	100	91	98	34	88	84	82	101	95	150	82	138	181	143	94	103	94
461	Haemorrhoids	873	100	125	97	103	88	109	80	108	70	43	125	110	100	110	103	110	133	98	118	108
470	Acute nasopharyngitis	4,448	100	74	72	108	111	104	288	94	58	71	74	81	86	110	93	91	120	110	136	104
472	Acute pharyngitis	2,035	100	126	90	105	97	87	170	93	46	66	126	109	79	118	96	94	86	106	121	86
473	Acute tonsillitis	1,537	100	92	83	104	112	92	198	114	78	85	92	84	85	97	100	51	87	108	137	92

(65450)

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table A. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Selected Disease or Condition	Number of patients consulting for each disease	All Social Classes and Socio-economic Groups	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Social Class IIIa: Mineworkers	Social Class IIIb: Transport workers	Socio-economic Group, Agricultural 1: Farmers	Agricultural 2: Agricultural workers	Non-Manual 3: Higher admin., professional and managerial	Non-Manual 4: Other admin., professional and managerial	Non-Manual 5: Shopkeepers	Non-Manual 6: Clerical workers	Non-Manual 7: Shop assistants	Non-Manual 8: Personal service	Manual 9: Foremen	Manual 10: Skilled workers	Manual 11: Semi-skilled workers	Manual 12: Unskilled workers
480-483	Influenza	3,578	100	83	82	103	113	107	202	87	90	98	83	85	82	90	83	87	115	108	124	106
490-493	Pneumonia	324	100	70	87	90	121	132	108	118	89	131	70	84	88	71	79	102	85	98	113	130
500-502	Bronchitis	3,932	100	49	70	99	118	146	210	99	70	60	49	70	73	83	73	107	107	106	152	146
540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	1,352	100	48	78	99	88	116	128	139	58	62	48	78	104	114	67	113	136	115	110	113
543	Gastritis and duodenitis	1,308	100	69	60	106	109	129	255	117	41	45	69	60	79	89	86	115	163	113	153	130
690	Boil and carbuncle	1,833	100	97	88	108	92	92	250	107	84	55	97	91	86	85	86	75	152	113	120	92
720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	4,803	100	58	72	107	115	111	309	111	77	70	58	71	70	86	85	83	120	114	148	111
741,742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	1,032	100	73	88	105	105	107	280	109	77	87	73	80	114	84	78	73	114	112	121	109
N800-N829	Fractures	913	100	68	62	98	136	125	245	102	114	103	68	55	34	44	47	67	87	115	167	124
N840-N848	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	2,666	100	80	81	100	110	119	234	98	78	90	80	84	78	77	94	89	93	108	125	120
N920-N929	Contusion and crushing with skin surface intact	1,972	100	45	63	96	151	122	553	83	88	88	45	52	66	55	56	62	135	108	197	124
-	Non-sickness	1,328	100	182	113	94	105	72	308	110	69	58	182	140	83	78	77	75	87	100	145	71

(65450)

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

numbers of consultations but numbers of persons in each occupational group who consulted their doctor for the stated condition.

The following comments relate to the distribution of S.P.C.R.s of men aged 15-64 as shown in Table A.

All reasons for consultation

There was no indication of any systematic social class gradient, though the relative proportion of patients consulting increased a little from Social Class I to III. Mineworkers in Social Sub-class IIIa (i.e. face workers) had a ratio of 124, that is, 24 per cent above the average. The lowest ratios were for farmers and other agricultural workers with 81 and 80 respectively.

Respiratory tuberculosis (273 cases)

Differences between the social classes were comparatively small and in contrast with mortality (Table B) there was no social class gradient. Low ratios of 17 and 45 were recorded for farmers and other agricultural workers, 59 for foremen. A ratio of 65 for shopkeepers contrasted with one of 173 for shop assistants.

Malignant neoplasms (262 cases)

There were moderate differences between the social classes, but no gradient. Ratios were low for agricultural workers, (33), mineworkers (55), and shop assistants (56), exceptionally high for men in personal service (292).

Asthma (583 cases)

There were moderate differences between the social classes but no gradient. Mineworkers and transport workers had low ratios. None was particularly high.

Diabetes mellitus (207 cases)

The ratio was highest in Social Class II (123), lowest in Social Classes V (74) and I (89). Mineworkers had a low ratio (33); high ratios were recorded for men in personal service (194), shop assistants (152) and shopkeepers (139).

Psychoneurotic disorders (2,831 cases)

There was a gradient of diminishing ratios from Social Class I (123) to Social Classes IV (82) and V (90). Farmers (48) and other agricultural workers (61) had low ratios; professional and administrative workers (123), clerks (133) and foremen (127) had high ratios.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table B. - Comparison between distribution of standardised patient consulting ratios, Males aged 15-64, May 1955-April 1956, and Standardised Mortality Ratios, Males aged 20-64, 1949-1953

Int. Classn. No.	Selected Disease or Condition	Standardised Patient Consulting Ratios Males 15-64					Standardised Mortality Ratios Males 20-64				
		Social Class									
		I Professional, etc. occupations	II Intermediate occupations	III Skilled occupations	IV Partly skilled occupations	V Unskilled occupations	I Professional, etc. occupations	II Intermediate occupations	III Skilled occupations	IV Partly skilled occupations	V Unskilled occupations
001-008	Respiratory tuberculosis	102	85	105	102	91	58	63	102	95	143
140-205	Malignant neoplasms	75	111	94	91	111	94	86	104	95	113
260	Diabetes mellitus	89	123	100	108	74	134	100	99	85	105
420.1,420.2	Coronary disease and angina pectoris	89	108	102	89	93	147	110	105	79	89
440-447	Hypertensive disease	120	127	99	70	89	123	108	103	83	101
480-483	Influenza	83	82	103	113	107	58	70	97	102	139
490-493	Pneumonia	70	87	90	121	132	53	64	92	105	150
500-502	Bronchitis	49	70	99	118	146	34	53	98	101	171
540-541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	48	78	99	88	116	68	76	101	99	134

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Migraine (261 cases)

There was an almost progressive diminishing gradient from Social Class I (130) down to Social Class V (68). Groups with very low ratios were farmers (9), other agricultural workers (48) and men in personal service (43); and with high ratios, shop assistants (167), mineworkers (140) and professional workers and administrative workers (130 and 151). There was a diminished ratio with decreasing skill in the four manual groups.

Otitis media (612 cases)

There was an almost progressive ascending gradient from Social Class I (72) to Social Class V (122). Mineworkers had the highest ratio (183) and excluding foremen, there was a rising gradient with decreasing skill in the three other manual groups.

Coronary disease (480 cases)

In contrast with the well-known social class gradient of mortality (Table B) there was no suggestion of a similar morbidity gradient. Groups with high ratios were shopkeepers (144), clerical workers (139) and foremen (135); and groups with low ratios were mineworkers (32), agricultural workers (39) and farmers (58). Ratios close to the general average were recorded for each of the three socio-economic groups of manual workers; and the ratio for the two professional and administrative groups contrasted with each other, 69 for the "higher" group, 114 for the others.

Hypertensive disease (466 cases)

Though the ratios did not form a progressive gradient there were indications of quite large social class differences, with higher than average ratios of 120 and 127 in Social Classes I and II, lower than average ratios of 70 and 69 in Social Classes IV and V. The group with highest ratio was personal service (147). Shopkeepers (134) contrasted with shop assistants (69). Agricultural workers (52) and mineworkers (62) were lowest.

Varicose veins (606 cases)

There were no indications of social class differences. Mineworkers (34), agricultural workers (62) and transport workers (66) recorded low ratios; and high ratios were recorded for men in personal service (161), shopkeepers (150) and shop assistants (138), and foremen (143).

Haemorrhoids (873 cases)

There were moderately large social class differences but no gradient. High ratios were recorded for foremen (133) and the

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

higher professional group (125), a low ratio for agricultural workers (43).

Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold) (4,448 cases)

Ratios were lower in Social Classes I and II than in the others, but there was no evidence of a gradient. Mineworkers had a ratio of 288, almost three times the average for all men. All the manual groups and in addition clerical workers were above average. Groups with low ratios were farmers (58) and shopkeepers (66).

Acute pharyngitis (2,035 cases)

Among the social classes the highest was Social Class I (126) and the lowest Social Class V (87) with an almost regular gradient, only Social Class II being out of step. Mineworkers had a ratio of 170, farmers 46.

Acute tonsillitis (1,537 cases)

There were moderate social class differences and no suggestion of a gradient. As for the two previous conditions mineworkers again had a very high ratio (198); they were followed by the group of semi-skilled manual workers (137). Men in personal service were the only group with a particularly low ratio (51).

Influenza (3,578 cases)

There was no large epidemic during the twelve-month period of the survey. Social Classes I and II had ratios a little below average, the others above average. Again mineworkers were a long way above other groups with a ratio of 202, whereas shopkeepers had a ratio of 62.

Pneumonia (324 cases)

This disease produced a regularly rising gradient from Social Class I (70) to Social Class V (132). For the various occupational groups ratios ranged from 131 for agricultural workers to 70 for higher professional, etc., workers and 71 for men in clerical occupations. In the four manual groups there was a regular increase from foremen (85) to unskilled workers (130).

Bronchitis (3,932 cases)

Of all the diagnoses listed this gave the steepest social class gradient, rising from 49 in Social Class I to 146 in Social Class V; a distribution similar to that associated with mortality. Low ratios were recorded for farmers (70) and other agricultural workers (60), the two professional and administrative groups (49 and 70), shopkeepers (73) and shop assistants (73).

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Semi-skilled and unskilled manual workers on the other hand had ratios of 152 and 146, and mineworkers 210.

Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (1,352 cases)

There was a steep and almost regular ascending gradient from Social Class I (48) to V (116). Groups with low ratios were farmers (58), agricultural workers (62), higher professional, etc. (48), and shop assistants (67). All the manual groups had ratios above average, particularly foremen (136) and transport workers (139).

Gastritis (1,308 cases)

There was a definite and almost regular ascending gradient from Social Classes I and II (69 and 60) to Social Class V (129). Mineworkers had the very high ratio of 255, and next highest came foremen (163), semi-skilled manual workers (153), and unskilled manual workers (130).

Boil and carbuncle (1,833 cases)

Social class differences were comparatively small, and there was no gradient. Mineworkers (250) had a ratio 2½ times the average, followed next by foremen (152). Agricultural workers had the low ratio of 55.

Arthritis and rheumatism (4,803 cases)

There was a distinct and almost regular social class gradient, rising from Social Class I (58) to Social Classes IV (115) and V (111). The ratio for mineworkers was 309, that is, three times as many men in this occupational group consulted their doctor for rheumatism as did the general male population. Ratios were low for farmers (77), agricultural workers (70), professional and administrative (58 and 71) and shopkeepers (70), high for the four manual groups, particularly the semi-skilled (148).

Synovitis, etc. (1,032 cases)

There was a shallow gradient rising almost regularly from Social Class I (73) to Social Class V (107). Mineworkers recorded a ratio of 280. All the manual groups and shopkeepers (114) had ratios a little above average.

Fractures (913 cases)

There was indication of a strong, though not quite progressive, social class gradient, rising from Social Classes I and II (68 and 62) to Social Classes IV and V (136 and 125). Mineworkers had a ratio of 245, and other groups with elevated ratios were farmers (114), skilled (115), semi-skilled (167)

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

and unskilled (124) manual workers. Low ratios were recorded for each of the non-manual groups, especially shopkeepers (34), clerks (44) and shop assistants (47).

Sprains, etc. (2,868 cases)

There was a progressively rising gradient from Social Class I (80) to Social Class V (119). Mineworkers had a ratio of 234, but no other groups had exceptionally high or low ratios.

Contusions (1,972 cases)

The social class ratios rose steeply from 45 for Social Class I to 151 for Social Class IV, and 122 for Social Class V. Mineworkers recorded the highest ratio (553), and the group next highest was semi-skilled manual workers (197). The other manual groups were also above average, while low ratios were recorded for each of the non-manual groups.

Non-sickness (1,328 cases)

The social class distribution was quite unlike that for any of the diagnostic categories, with a very steep gradient descending almost progressively from Social Class I (182) to Social Class V (72). Mineworkers had a ratio of 308, professional and administrative workers 182 and 140, and semi-skilled manual workers 145. Lowest ratios were recorded for farmers (69) and agricultural workers (58).

The diagnoses listed in Table A that had high or low S.P.C.R.s in the various social classes, sub-classes, and socio-economic groups are set out in Table C.

The diagnoses with high ratios in Social Class I, none of them particularly high however (120-130), were psychoneurotic disorders, migraine, hypertension, haemorrhoids, and acute pharyngitis. A much higher ratio (182) was recorded for non-sickness. Diagnoses with high ratios for Social Class V followed a different pattern and included otitis media, pneumonia, bronchitis, gastritis, fractures and contusions. Each of these conditions had low ratios in Social Class I.

The skilled mineworkers of Social Sub-class IIIa had ratios from two to five times the average for all men, for more than half of the diagnoses listed in Table A. However, for seven conditions the S.P.C.R.s of mineworkers were low, namely malignant neoplasm, asthma, diabetes, coronary disease, hypertension, varicose veins, and haemorrhoids.

Skilled transport workers (Social Sub-class IIIb) had a high ratio (139) only for ulcer of stomach and duodenum. They had low ratios for malignant neoplasms, asthma, coronary disease and varicose veins.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Farmers and other agricultural workers (socio-economic groups 1 and 2) both had low ratios for more than half of the conditions listed. Farmers had a high ratio only for diabetes (136). Other agricultural workers had a high ratio only for pneumonia (131).

Shopkeepers (socio-economic group 5) and shop assistants (socio-economic group 7) both had high ratios for diabetes and varicose veins. In addition, ratios for the former were high also for psychoneuroses, coronary disease, and hypertension; and for the latter respiratory tuberculosis and migraine. Both had low ratios for about half of the conditions listed, including fractures and contusions.

Foremen (socio-economic group 9), semi-skilled manual workers (socio-economic group 11) and unskilled manual workers (socio-economic group 12) all had high ratios for a considerable number of conditions, but there was little correspondence between the three groups; in fact the only conditions giving elevated ratios for all three groups were gastritis and contusions. Only a very few low ratios were recorded for these groups, namely, for foremen, respiratory tuberculosis and diabetes; for semi-skilled workers, hypertension; and for unskilled workers diabetes, migraine and non-sickness.

Skilled manual workers (socio-economic group 10) show no large departure from the average for any of the diagnoses listed. This can be partly explained by the large size of the group, constituting about one-third of the male population under review.

The picture that emerges from this analysis of morbidity amongst working males is by no means a clear and obvious one. Nevertheless, some fairly definite correlations can be recognised. With a certain amount of simplification and ignoring numerous exceptions the position can be summarised approximately in the following schema, where + indicates morbidity above, and - below average.

	Agricultural occupations	Non-manual occupations	Manual occupations
Psychoneurotic disorders	-	+	-
Cardiovascular disorders	-	+	-
Respiratory disorders	-	-	+
Gastric disorders	-	-	+
Arthritis and rheumatism	-	-	+
Injuries	-	-	+

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table C. - High and low standardised patient consulting ratios (S.P.C.R.) by diagnosis, within social classes, selected sub-classes, and socio-economic groups. Males aged 15-64

Social Class and Socio-economic Group	Selected Disease or Condition (and International Classification No.)					
	High (120 and over)			Low (80 and under)		
SOCIAL CLASS						
I Professional	310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	123	140-205	Malignant neoplasms	75
	354	Migraine	130	391	Otitis media	72
	440-447	Hypertensive disease	120	470	Acute nasopharyngitis	74
	461	Haemorrhoids	125	490-493	Pneumonia	70
	472	Acute pharyngitis	126	500-502	Bronchitis	49
		Non-sickness	182	540-541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	48
				543	Gastritis and duodenitis	89
				720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism	58
				741-742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	73
				N800-N829	Fractures	68
				N840-N848	Sprains and strains	80
				N920-N929	Contusion and crushing	45
II Intermediate	260	Diabetes mellitus	123	391	Otitis media	80
	440-447	Hypertensive disease	127	470	Acute nasopharyngitis	72
				500-502	Bronchitis	70
				540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	78
				543	Gastritis and duodenitis	80
				720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism	72
				N800-N829	Fractures	82
				N920-N929	Contusion and crushing	63
III Skilled workers		Nil			Nil	
IV Partly skilled workers	490-493	Pneumonia	121	354	Migraine	71
	N800-N829	Fractures	138	440-447	Hypertensive disease	70
	N920-N929	Contusion and crushing	151			

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

V Unskilled workers	391	Otitis media	122	260	Diabetes mellitus	74
	490-493	Pneumonia	132	354	Migraine	68
	500-502	Bronchitis	146		Non-sickness	72
	543	Oastritis and duodenitis	129			
	N800-N829	Fractures	125			
	N920-N929	Contusion and crushing	122			
SOCIAL SUB-CLASSES						
IIIa Mineworksrs	354	Migraine	140	140-205	Malignant neoplasms	55
	391	Otitis media	183	241	Asthma	78
	470	Acute nasopharyngitis	288	260	Diabetes mellitus	33
	472	Acute pharyngitis	170	420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease	32
	473	Acute tonsillitis	198			
	480-483	Influenza	202	440-447	Hypertensive disease	82
	500-502	Bronchitis	210	480	Varicose veins	34
	540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	128	461	Haemorrhoids	80
	543	Oastritis and duodenitis	255			
	890	Boil and carbuncls	250			
	720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism	309			
	741-742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	260			
	N800-N829	Fracturss	245			
	N840-N848	Sprains and strains	234			
	N920-N929	Contusion and crushing	553			
		Non-sickness	308			
IIIb Transport worksrs	540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	139	140-205	Malignant neoplasms	78
				241	Asthma	78
				420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease	72
				460	Varicose veins	68

Table C. - continued

Social Class and Socio-economic Group	Selected Disease or Condition (and International Classification No.)					
	High (120 and over)			Low (80 and under)		
SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP						
A. Agricultural						
1. Farmers	260	Diabetes mellitus	126	001-008	Respiratory tuberculosis	17
				310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	48
				354	Migraine	9
				391	Otitis media	79
				420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease	58
				461	Haemorrhoids	70
				470	Acute nasopharyngitis	58
				472	Acute pharyngitis	46
				473	Acute tonsillitis	78
				500-502	Bronchitis	70
				540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	58
				543	Gastritis and duodenitis	41
				720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism	77
				741-742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	77
				N840-N848	Sprains and strains	78
					Non-sickness	69
2. Agricultural workers	490-493	Pneumonia	131	001-008	Respiratory tuberculosis	45
				140-205	Malignant neoplasms	33
				310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	61
				354	Migraine	46
				391	Otitis media	71
				420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease	39
				440-447	Hypertensive disease	52
				460	Varicose veins	62
				461	Haemorrhoids	43
				470	Acute nasopharyngitis	71
				472	Acute pharyngitis	66

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

				500-502	Bronchitis	60
				540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	62
				543	Gastritis and duodenitis	45
				690	Boil and carbuncle	55
				720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism	70
					Non-sickness	58
B. Non-Agricultural						
I. Non-Manual						
3. Higher administrative	310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	123	140-205	Malignant neoplasms	75
	354	Migraine	130	391	Otitis media	72
	440-447	Hypertensive disease	120	470	Acute nasopharyngitis	74
	461	Haemorrhoids	125	490-493	Pneumonia	70
	472	Acute pharyngitis	126	500-502	Bronchitis	49
		Non-sickness	182	540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	48
				543	Gastritis and duodenitis	69
				720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism	58
				741-742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	73
				N800-N829	Fractures	68
				N840-N848	Sprains and strains	80
				N920-N929	Contusion and crushing	45
4. Other administrative	001-008	Respiratory tuberculosis	128	500-502	Bronchitis	70
	310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	140	540-541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	78
	354	Migraine	151	543	Gastritis and duodenitis	60
	440-447	Hypertensive disease	134	720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism	71
		Non-sickness	140	741-742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	80
				N800-N829	Fractures	55
				N920-N929	Contusion and crushing	52
5. Shopkeepers	260	Diabetes mellitus	139	001-008	Respiratory tuberculosis	65
	310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	121	391	Otitis media	77
	420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease	144	470	Acute nasopharyngitis	66
			134	472	Acute pharyngitis	79
	440-447	Hypertensive disease	134	480-483	Influenza	62
	460	Varicose veins	150	500-502	Bronchitis	73
				543	Gastritis and duodenitis	79
				720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism	70
				N800-N829	Fractures	34
				N840-N848	Sprains and strains	78
				N920-N929	Contusion and crushing	68

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table C. - continued

Social Class and Socio-economic Group	Selected Disease or Condition (and International Classification No.)					
	High (120 and over)			Low (80 and under)		
6. Clerical workers	001-008	Respiratory tuberculosis	120	280	Diabetes mellitus	73
	310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	133	490-493	Pneumonia	71
	420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease	139	N800-N829	Fractures	44
				N840-N848	Sprains and strains	77
	440-447	Hypertensive disease	133	N920-N929	Contusion and crushing	55
					Non-sickness	76
7. Shop assistants	001-008	Respiratory tuberculosis	173	140-205	Malignant neoplasms	58
	260	Diabetes mellitus	152	440-447	Hypertensive disease	69
	354	Migraine	167	490-493	Pneumonia	79
	460	Varicose veins	138	500-502	Bronchitis	73
				540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	67
				543	Gastritis and duodenitis	66
				741-742	Synovitis bursitis and tenosynovitis	78
				N800-N829	Fractures	47
				N920-N929	Contusion and crushing	56
					Non-sickness	77
8. Personal service	140-205	Malignant neoplasms	292	001-008	Respiratory tuberculosis	78
	260	Diabetes mellitus	194	354	Migraine	43
	391	Otitis media	140	473	Acute tonsillitis	51
	440-447	Hypertensive disease	147	690	Boil and carbuncle	75
	460	Varicose veins	181	741,742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	73
				N800-N829	Fractures	87
				N840-N848	Sprains and strains	69
				N920-N929	Contusion and crushing	62
					Non-sickness	75

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

II. Manual						
9. Foremen	310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	127	001-008	Respiratory tuberculosis	59
	354	Migraine	126	260	Diabetes mellitus	60
	391	Otitis media	137			
	420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease	135			
	460	Varicose veins	143			
	461	Haemorrhoids	133			
	470	Acute nasopharyngitis	120			
	540, 541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	136			
	543	Gastritis and duodenitis	163			
	690	Boil and carbuncle	152			
	720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism	120			
	N920-N929	Contusion and crushing	135			
10. Skilled workers		Nil			Nil	
11. Semi-skilled workers	001-008	Respiratory tuberculosis	139	440-447	Hypertensive disease	70
	470	Acute nasopharyngitis	135			
	472	Acute pharyngitis	121			
	473	Acute tonsillitis	137			
	480-483	Influenza	124			
	500-502	Bronchitis	152			
	543	Gastritis and duodenitis	153			
	690	Boil and carbuncle	120			
	720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism	148			
	741, 742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	121			
	N800-N829	Fractures	167			
	N840-N848	Sprains and strains	125			
	N920-N929	Contusion and crushing	197			
		Non-sickness	145			
12. Unskilled workers	391	Otitis media	122	280	Diabetes mellitus	77
	490-493	Pneumonia	130	354	Migraine	68
	500-502	Bronchitis	146		Non-sickness	71
	543	Gastritis and duodenitis	130			
	N800-N829	Fractures	124			
	N840-N848	Sprains and strains	120			
	N920-N929	Contusion and crushing	124			

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

II Women

A different method of classifying women by occupation has been adopted here from that used in the Registrar General's Occupational Mortality analyses. In these occupational mortality analyses single women were classified by their own occupation, married women by the occupation of their husband. In the present study no distinction has been made between married and single, and all the women included in the Survey have been classified by their own occupation, if they had one, and by their occupational category, i.e. working full or part-time and with or without family responsibilities.

The tables deal with the following topics:

1. Population - the number of female patients on the doctors' lists by occupational group and by occupational category (Table 15), and by region (Table 16).

2. For all diagnoses and other reasons for consultation - consultation rates and/or patient consulting rates by occupational group and occupational category (Table 17); by occupational group and region (Table 19); and by occupational category and urban/rural area (Table 20).

3. For selected diagnoses - patient consulting rates by certain occupational groups (Table 18) and by occupational category (Table 21).

All diagnoses

A summary of consultation and patient consulting rates for women aged 15-64 is given in Table D.

For women in agricultural occupations, rates were appreciably below the general average, both for consultations (ratio 86) and for patients consulting (ratio 95).

In the non-manual group, women in administrative and clerical occupations also had consultations below average (ratios 94 and 93) but the latter had a higher patient consulting rate (109). In the other non-manual occupations rates were close to average.

All of the non-manual occupational groups had consultation rates well above the average, and in most instances the patient consulting rate was also raised. There was little relationship between the level of the rates and the degree of skill involved in the occupation. A peculiar feature was that whereas the consultation rates of women in textile occupations were higher than those of women in other occupations, the proportion of women consulting was in each case less in the textile than the other occupations.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table D. - Consultation rates and patient consulting rates per 1,000 population, Females aged 15-64. All reasons for consultation

Occupational Group and Occupational Category	Consultations		Patients consulting	
	Rate	Ratio*	Rate	Ratio*
OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS				
ALL GROUPS	**3757**	**100**	**650**	**100**
Agricultural	3232	86	818	95
Non-Manual				
Administrative, professional and managerial	3540	94	866	102
Shopkeepers (including proprietresses and manageresses of wholesale businesses)	3846	102	868	103
Clerical workers	3494	93	708	109
Shop assistants	3775	100	696	107
Personal service	3832	102	688	102
Manual				
Overlookers	4488	119	774	119
Skilled - Textiles	4904	131	710	109
Others	4150	110	728	112
Semi-skilled - Textiles	5415	144	789	118
Others	4750	126	781	120
Unskilled - Textiles	4425	118	857	101
Others	4288	114	710	109
Housewives	3735	99	637	98
OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES				
Working full-time				
With family responsibilities	4939	131	773	119
Without family responsibilitiee	3466	92	653	100
Working part-time				
With family responsibilities	4579	122	774	119
Without family responsibilities	4579	122	727	112
Not gainfully occupied				
Housewivee	3735	99	637	98
Without family responsibilities (including retired)	3889	104	624	96

*the rate expressed as a percentage of the rate for all groups (unstandardised for age).

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Both in respect of consultations and proportion consulting, the rates for housewives were slightly below the average for all women.

The alternative classification by occupational categories indicates some elevation of consultations and of patients consulting in two groups:

(i) women working full-time who look after a home and family in addition (consultations 31 per cent above average; proportion consulting 19 per cent above average);

(ii) women working part-time, whether or not they have family responsibilities (consultations 22 per cent above average in both cases; patients consulting 19 and 12 per cent above average).

Selected diagnoses

Patient consulting rates of women aged 15-64 by occupational group and seven of the diagnoses listed in Table 18 are summarised in Table E.

Psychoneuroses (7,101 cases)

The rate was lowest for women in agricultural occupations (49 per 1,000) and highest for overlookers (154 per 1,000), compared with an average rate for all women of 73 per 1,000. For the majority of the occupational groups the rate was close to the average.

Acute nasopharyngitis (6,777 cases)

Again the agricultural group had the lowest rate (48 per 1,000), and the rates for the manual occupations were higher than the non-manual.

Bronchitis (4,416 cases)

Surprisingly, the rate for agricultural occupations (57 per 1,000) was a little above the average rate of 46. Shopkeepers, clerical workers, shop assistants and the administrative workers group had low rates compared with women in manual occupations. There was no consistent difference between textile workers and others.

Disorders of menstruation (3,243 cases)

The patient consulting rates for these conditions varied from one group to another in an apparently random way, ranging between 20 per 1,000 for shopkeepers and 57 per 1,000 for the group semi-skilled textile workers.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table E. - Patient consulting rates per 1,000 Females aged 15-64 by occupational groups for seven selected diagnoses

Int. Classn. No.	Selected Diagnosis	All Occupational Groups	Agricultural	Non-Manual					Manual						
				Administrative	Shopkeepers	Clerical workers	Shop assistants	Personal service	Overlookers	Skilled workers in textiles	Other skilled workers	Semi-skilled workers in textiles	Other semi-skilled workers	Unskilled workers in textiles	Other unskilled workers
310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	73	49	74	70	77	79	79	154	64	78	78	84	73	58
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	70	48	72	59	97	83	82	86	114	99	167	112	111	104
500-502	Bronchitis	48	57	39	31	32	39	57	63	92	56	60	74	71	67
634	Disorders of menstruation	34	28	34	20	50	42	34	50	39	41	57	45	38	52
720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, (except rheumatic fever)	78	55	58	88	57	87	91	118	104	79	120	91	79	77
N840-N848	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	26	38	27	24	32	39	31	23	26	30	36	34	26	28
-	Non-sickness	74	66	68	32	69	63	36	45	62	74	55	77	73	78

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Arthritis and rheumatism (7,332 cases)

Agricultural (55), clerical (57) and administrative workers (58) had low rates compared with women in several of the manual occupations whose rates ranged between 77 and 120 per 1,000.

Sprains and strains (2,538 cases)

Differences between the various occupational groups were comparatively small.

Non-sickness (7,132 cases)

A large part of this "diagnosis" comprised medical attention in connection with uncomplicated maternities. Rates were low for shopkeepers (32) and women in personal service (36) but otherwise varied little from one group to another.

Patient consulting rates of women classified by occupational categories (Table 21) are summarised for five diagnoses and three age-groups in Table F.

In the two age-groups 15-44 and 45-64 the rates for each of the five diagnoses shown were highest for women working full-time who also had family responsibilities. In respect of acute nasopharyngitis and bronchitis these rates were almost double those for housewives. With the psychoneurotic, menstrual and rheumatic disorders, differences were less. At ages 65 and over housewives had higher rates than women in the two other categories for "all diagnoses" and also for bronchitis and for arthritis and rheumatism. To some extent this can be accounted for by their probably older age constitution within the 65 and over age-group, the incidence of bronchitis and of the arthritis-rheumatic disorders increasing progressively with advancing age.

III Children under 15

Children under the age of 15 have been classified by father's occupation, and the various occupations have been grouped to constitute occupational orders, social classes, sub-classes and socio-economic groups.

The tables relating to children are as follows:

1. Population in the social classes and socio-economic groups (Table 22) and in the occupational orders (Table 23).

2. Patient consulting rates from selected causes by occupational order (Table 23); and by social class and sub-class (Table 24). Some of the rates are calculated on small numbers and are therefore of doubtful reliability.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table F. - Patient consulting rates per 1,000 Females in selected occupational categories by age-group: five selected diagnoses

Int. Classn. No.	Selected Diagnosis	Age-group 15-44: Working full-time: With family responsibilities	15-44: Working full-time: Without family responsibilities	15-44: Housewives	45-64: Working full-time: With family responsibilities	45-64: Working full-time: Without family responsibilities	45-64: Housewives	65 and over: Working full-time: With family responsibilities	65 and over: Working full-time: Without family responsibilities	65 and over: Housewives
	ALL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS	**788**	**655**	**644**	**750**	**646**	**628**	**636**	**599**	**695**
310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	92	61	72	85	79	83	82	60	58
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	124	89	61	91	73	49	67	63	51
500-502	Bronchitis	64	32	31	104	65	55	82	89	103
634	Disorders of menstruation	61	51	46	15	9	11	-	-	-
720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	76	42	55	136	104	109	118	114	146

3. Consultation and/or patient consulting rates (all causes) by social class and region (Table 25), by socio-economic group and region (Table 26) and by selected occupational order and urban/rural practices (Table 27).

Social Class Differences in Patient Consulting Rates

Table G summarises the patient consulting rates of children aged 0-14, by social class, for the various conditions listed in Table 24.

For all causes, there was no suggestion of correlation between social class and the proportion of children consulting. The rate in Social Class I (children with fathers in professional occupations) was 671, increasing to 720 in Social Class III, and returning to 667 in Social Class V (children with fathers in unskilled occupations). Many of the individual diagnoses likewise gave little indication of systematic social class differences, but there were some where more or less regular patterns appeared, suggesting some degree of correlation between social class and the proportion of children seen by their doctor. The following brief notes indicate the diagnoses where such correlations were found.

Whooping cough (799 cases): the rate at ages 0-14 declined from Social Class I (15.2) to Social Class V (11.8). However, for boys under one year the trend was in the opposite direction.

Acute poliomyelitis (31 cases): the rate increased from 0.3 in Social Class I to 0.9 in Social Class V. Numbers of cases were, however, small, and it is uncertain how much reliance can be placed on this trend which is in the opposite direction to that usually attributed to poliomyelitis.

Measles (1,893 cases): there was a steep increase from 26.8 in Social Class I to 45.6 in Social Class V.

Infectious hepatitis (295 cases): the rates increased from 2.9 in Social Class I to 6.2 in Social Class V. This is contrary to the social class correlation usually attributed to infectious hepatitis.

Asthma (523 cases): rates decreased from 11.4 and 9.4 in Social Classes II and I to 5.6 in Social Class V.

Epilepsy (141 cases): rates increased from 1.6 in Social Class I to 4.2 in Social Class V.

Acute nasopharyngitis (8,416 cases) and acute tonsillitis (5,135 cases): both of these conditions had lowest rates in Social Class I rising to a peak in Social Class III. Acute tonsillitis was particularly high in Social Sub-class IIIa (children of skilled mineworkers).

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table G. - Children under 15 years of age by Father's occupation: patient consulting rates per 1,000 population for the important diseases of childhood, by social class

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All Social Classes	I Professional	II Intermediate	III Skilled occupations	IV Semi-skilled occupations	V Unskilled occupations
	ALL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS	**699**	**671**	**680**	**720**	**679**	**667**
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	0.5	-	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
045-048	Dysentery	5.1	4.5	3.9	5.7	4.1	6.0
050	Scarlet fever	4.4	2.9	3.9	5.1	3.6	4.2
056	Whooping cough	13.7	15.2	14.3	13.6	13.9	11.8
080	Acute poliomyelitis	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.9
085	Measles	32.4	26.8	30.6	31.9	29.9	45.6
086	Rubella	15.3	10.0	13.5	17.1	13.5	14.9
087	Chickenpox	31.1	34.5	26.0	33.5	29.5	29.2
089	Mumps	19.9	19.4	21.2	19.1	20.4	21.2

Table G. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All Social Classes	I Professional	II Intermediate	III Skilled occupations	IV Semi-skilled occupations	V Unskilled occupations
092	Infectious hepatitis	5.0	2.9	3.2	5.8	4.8	6.2
204	Leukaemia and aleukaemia	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	-	-
241	Asthma	9.0	9.4	11.4	9.1	7.1	5.6
243	Urticaria	33.7	16.1	23.6	39.4	33.7	32.8
353	Epilepsy	2.4	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.2	4.2
370	Conjunctivitis and ophthalmia	19.6	13.9	16.6	21.9	17.6	18.8
391	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	60.0	52.6	61.2	63.4	56.0	48.7
400-402	Rheumatic fever	0.8	-	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.4
468.2	Lymphadenitis, unqualified	13.6	10.7	14.4	13.8	14.0	12.3
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	144.0	102.0	123.8	154.5	152.9	137.7

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

472	Acute pharyngitis	35.0	42.9	33.0	36.3	32.1	32.4
473	Acute tonsillitis	87.9	71.0	77.7	95.2	85.6	81.1
474	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	15.1	20.7	16.7	14.8	13.3	12.9
475	Acute upper respiratory infection	32.8	43.3	33.2	34.6	24.3	29.0
480-483	Influenza	32.4	34.2	34.7	30.4	36.6	31.3
490-493,763	Pneumonia	6.6	5.2	7.0	6.7	7.0	5.4
500-502	Bronchitis	69.4	46.2	55.2	76.2	64.7	81.1
510	Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	19.5	15.2	21.0	20.2	19.9	15.0
512	Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis (including nasal catarrh, not otherwise specified)	15.5	16.8	16.7	17.1	9.8	11.4
530-535	Diseases of teeth (including teething conditions)	25.1	17.8	22.1	27.0	23.7	26.6
543	Gastritis and duodenitis	10.6	8.7	8.3	11.4	10.6	11.6
571,764	Gastro-enteritis	46.1	31.3	45.0	49.5	44.6	40.8
590-594	Nephritis and nephrosis	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.2	-
690	Boil and carbuncle	20.2	16.1	17.9	21.9	19.3	19.9
691	Cellulitis of finger and toe	11.5	10.0	9.9	11.9	12.4	11.8
692-694	Other cellulitis and abscess	8.6	4.2	7.3	9.4	9.3	8.7

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table G. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All Social Classes	I Professional	II Intermediate	III Skilled occupations	IV Semi-skilled occupations	V Unskilled occupations
695	Impetigo	31.9	14.5	23.7	34.3	36.4	37.9
701	Eczema	15.6	13.2	15.4	16.5	14.9	13.4
783.3	Cough	16.2	7.7	13.6	17.1	18.6	17.6
785.5	Abdominal pain	14.4	14.5	13.5	14.9	14.0	13.8
788.8	Pyrexia of unknown origin	15.5	22.3	15.7	15.9	13.6	12.5
N840-N848	Sprains and strains	19.4	18.1	18.6	19.9	18.0	21.2
N870-N908	Lacerations	24.8	22.3	22.3	24.5	26.9	29.7
N920-N929	Contusion and crushing	21.8	17.1	18.5	22.3	23.4	25.7

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Acute laryngitis (880 cases): there was a regular downward gradient from Social Class I (20.7) to Social Class V (12.9).

Acute upper respiratory infections (1,918 cases): the rate was highest in Social Class I (43.3) and lowest in Social Classes V (29.0) and IV (24.3).

Bronchitis (4,056 cases): the rates increased from 48.2 in Social Class I to 81.1 in Social Class V. In the social sub-classes the large difference should be noted between the rates for the children of skilled mineworkers (IIIa)(112.0) and of agricultural workers (IVa)(44.5).

Impetigo (1,861 cases): there was a steep rise in incidence from 14.5 in Social Class I to 37.9 in Social Class V.

Cough (947 cases): the rates increased from 7.7 in Social Class I to 18.6 and 17.6 in Social Classes IV and V.

Pyrexia of unknown origin (908 cases): the rates declined from 22.3 in Social Class I to 12.5 in Social Class V.

Lacerations (1,448 cases): there was an increase from 22.3 in Social Classes I and II to 29.7 in Social Class V.

Contusions (1,272 cases): the rates increased from 17.1 in Social Class I to 25.7 in Social Class V.

Of the sixteen conditions that have been noted as showing a social class relationship, five of them gave a gradient that declined in the direction from Social Class I (father in a professional occupation) to Social Class V (father in an unskilled occupation), nine of them gave a gradient that increased in the direction from Social Class I to V, and two had highest rates in Social Class III as follows:

Declining from Social Class I to V	Increasing from Social Class I to V
Whooping cough	Acute poliomyelitis
Asthma	Measles
Acute laryngitis	Infectious hepatitis
Acute upper respiratory infections	Epilepsy
	Bronchitis
Pyrexia of unknown origin	Impetigo
Highest in Social Class III	Cough
Acute nasopharyngitis	Lacerations
Acute tonsillitis	Contusions

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 1. - Population in 76 practices by two age-groups and by occupational group compared with that of England and Wales (Census 1951) Males 15-64

Note: For the constitution of the occupational groups see Appendix II.

G.R.O. No.	Occupational Group	Survey						England and Wales		
		Number			Per thousand of total			Per thousand of total		
		15-64	15-44	45-64	15-64	15-44	45-64	15-64	15-44	45-64
	ALL OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS	**85,352**	**52,740**	**32,612**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
1	Farmers, farm managers, land agents, etc.	3,084	1,688	1,396	36	32	43	17	13	25
2	Other agricultural, etc., occupations	5,124	3,482	1,642	60	66	50	45	48	41
3	Coal mines, workers above or below ground	2,263	1,442	821	27	27	25	38	36	41
4	Coal gas and coke makers, workers in chemicals	551	332	219	6	6	7	6	6	7
5	Furnacemen, rolling mill and foundry workers, etc.	905	568	337	11	11	10	16	16	16
6	Coppersmiths, sheet metal workers, riveters, etc.	664	438	226	8	8	7	10	11	10
7	Metal machinists, fitters, machine erectors	5,367	3,804	1,563	63	72	48	65	73	52
8	Electricians and electrical apparatus makers	2,048	1,565	483	24	30	15	22	27	13

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table I. - continued

G.R.O. No.	Occupational Group	Survey						England and Wales		
		Number			Per thousand of total			Per thousand of total		
		15-64	15-44	45-64	15-64	15-44	45-64	15-64	15-44	45-64
9	Other workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	2,861	1,853	1,008	34	35	31	43	45	39
10	Openers, spinners, winders, weavers, knitters, etc.	1,456	702	754	17	13	23	8	7	9
11	Bleachers, dyers, finishers and other skilled textile workers	787	355	432	9	7	13	6	5	7
12	Leather workers, fur dressers	513	319	194	6	6	6	8	7	9
13	Makers of textile goods	539	354	185	6	7	6	8	8	8
14	Makers of food, drink and tobacco	698	407	291	8	8	9	10	10	10
15	Workers in wood, cane and cork	2,388	1,553	835	28	29	26	29	32	23
16	Makers of and workers in paper; printers	895	560	335	11	11	10	11	12	10
17	Bricklayers, plasterers, masons, etc.	1,328	831	497	16	16	15	17	19	15
18	Builders' etc., labourers and navvies	2,072	1,253	819	24	24	25	30	28	33
19	Other workers in building and contracting	798	400	398	9	8	12	10	9	13

41	Clerks, book-keepers, etc.	6,439	4,142	2,297	75	78	70	59	62	54
42	Warehousemen, storekeepers, packers, bottlers	1,541	765	776	18	14	24	23	20	30
43	Workers in unskilled occupations (not elsewhere specified)	5,516	3,079	2,437	65	58	75	75	69	87
44	Other and undefined workers	2,453	1,359	1,094	29	26	34	44	41	50
45	Students	2,734	2,734	-	32	52	-	20	30	0
46	Retired or not gainfully employed, part time workers	1,900	487	1,413	22	9	43	27	14	51
47	Not known	3,933	2,762	1,171	46	52	36	-	-	-

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 1. - continued

G.R.O. No.	Occupational Group	Survey						England and Wales		
		Number			Per thousand of total			Per thousand of total		
		15-64	15-44	45-64	15-64	15-44	45-64	15-64	15-44	45-64
32	Salesmen, shop assistants - selling non food goods	794	563	231	9	11	7	9	10	5
33	Other commercial occupations (excluding clerical)	829	562	267	10	11	8	11	12	9
34	Persons employed in finance and insurance (excluding clerical)	943	411	532	11	8	16	9	7	12
35	Teachers	1,035	721	314	12	14	10	8	9	7
36	Professional engineers and draughtsmen	1,178	927	251	14	18	8	13	15	8
37	Other professional and technical occupations	2,858	1,934	924	34	37	28	28	29	24
38	Persons employed in defence services	781	488	293	9	9	9	47	65	14
39	Proprietors and managers of hotels, etc., publicans	638	243	395	7	5	12	7	5	12
40	Persons engaged in personal service	1,712	871	841	20	16	26	23	19	30

41	Clerks, book-keepers, etc.	6,439	4,142	2,297	75	78	70	59	62	54
42	Warehousemen, storekeepers, packers, bottlers	1,541	765	776	18	14	24	23	20	30
43	Workers in unskilled occupations (not elsewhere specified)	5,516	3,079	2,437	65	58	75	75	69	87
44	Other and undefined workers	2,453	1,359	1,094	29	26	34	44	41	50
45	Students	2,734	2,734	-	32	52	-	20	30	0
46	Retired or not gainfully employed, part time workers	1,900	487	1,413	22	9	43	27	14	51
47	Not known	3,933	2,762	1,171	46	52	36	-	-	-

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 2. - Patients consulting, numbers and rates per 1,000 population by occupational group for certain diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64

Note: For the constitution of the occupational groups see Appendix II.

G.R.O. No.	Occupational Group		Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)	Malignant neoplasm: Stomach (151)	Malignant neoplasm: Trachea, lung and bronchus (162,163)	Malignant neoplasm: Skin (190,191)	Malignant neoplasm: Leukaemia and aleukaemia (204)	Malignant neoplasm: Remainder (140-205)	Asthma (241)	Diabetes mellitus (260)	Psychoneurotic disorders (310-318)	Vascular lesions affecting C.N.S. (330-334)	Coronary disease and angina Dectoris (420.1,420.2)	Hypertensive disease (440-447)	Acute naropharyngitis (470)	Acute tonsillitis (473)	Influenza (480-483)	Pneumonia (490-493)	Bronchitis (500-502)	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540,541)	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever (720-727)	Injuries (N800-N999)
	ALL OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS	NO.	358	24	68	40	6	152	662	232	3,020	160	561	555	4,672	1,640	3,763	365	4,231	1,430	5,066	11,185
		RATE	4	0	1	0	0	2	8	3	35	2	7	7	55	19	44	4	50	17	59	131
1	Farmers, farm managers, land agents, etc.	No.	2	1	1	3	-	7	26	11	56	5	13	22	105	48	132	13	119	33	154	395
		Rate	1	0	0	1	-	2	8	4	18	2	4	7	34	15	43	4	39	11	50	126
2	Other agricultural, etc., occupations	No.	6	1	1	-	-	3	42	13	114	3	11	15	214	95	236	26	147	54	216	718
		Rate	2	0	0	-	-	1	8	3	22	1	2	3	42	19	46	5	29	11	42	140
3	Coal mines, workers above or below ground	No.	8	-	1	2	-	1	13	4	111	1	8	5	377	105	224	11	252	44	410	1,166
		Rate	3	-	0	1	-	0	6	2	49	0	4	2	187	46	99	5	111	19	181	515
4	Coal gas and coke makers, workers in chemicals	No.	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	17	-	7	3	39	16	32	3	45	9	43	86
		Rate	2	-	2	-	-	-	11	-	31	-	13	5	71	29	58	5	82	16	78	160
5	Furnacemen, rolling mill and foundry workers, etc.	No.	3	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	13	2	4	4	69	26	57	6	69	20	66	168
		Rate	3	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	14	2	4	4	78	29	63	7	76	22	75	186
6	Coppersmiths, sheet metal workers, riveters, etc.	No.	1	-	2	-	-	1	4	1	17	-	4	7	32	18	27	2	51	11	46	116
		Rate	2	-	3	-	-	2	6	2	26	-	6	11	46	27	41	3	77	17	89	175
7	Metal machinists, fitters, machine erectors	No.	19	1	4	2	-	6	31	20	182	7	29	30	327	121	299	11	272	91	344	848
		Rate	4	0	1	0	-	1	6	4	34	1	5	6	61	23	58	2	51	17	64	158

(65450)

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

8	Electricians and electrical apparatus makers	No.	8	-	-	-	2	1	20	7	71	3	10	4	155	62	126	7	78	34	107	295
		Rate	4	-	-	-	1	0	10	3	35	1	5	2	76	30	62	3	38	17	52	144
9	Other workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	No.	13	1	3	1	-	5	22	8	107	2	11	17	177	54	148	19	170	83	190	436
		Rate	5	0	1	0	-	2	8	3	37	1	4	6	62	19	52	7	59	22	66	152
10	Openers, spinners, winders, weavers, knitters, etc.	No.	3	-	1	1	-	6	7	4	40	7	11	15	90	18	41	2	99	40	101	183
		Rate	2	-	1	1	-	4	5	3	27	5	8	10	62	11	28	1	68	27	69	112
11	Bleachers, dyers, finishers and other skilled textile workers	No.	4	-	-	-	-	2	9	2	29	1	10	9	46	7	28	2	55	23	59	88
		Rate	5	-	-	-	-	3	11	3	37	1	13	11	56	9	38	3	70	29	75	112
12	Leather workers, fur dressers	No.	1	-	1	-	-	1	4	1	16	-	2	3	30	8	31	2	21	18	28	55
		Rate	2	-	2	-	-	2	8	2	31	-	4	6	58	16	60	4	41	35	51	107
13	Makers of textile goods	No.	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	33	-	5	2	33	16	27	-	29	7	38	55
		Rate	2	-	-	2	-	-	4	2	61	-	9	4	61	30	50	-	54	13	71	102
14	Makers of food, drink and tobacco	No.	1	1	-	1	-	1	8	2	19	2	5	4	43	16	29	1	51	9	44	76
		Rate	1	1	-	1	-	1	11	3	27	3	7	6	62	23	42	1	73	13	63	109
15	Workers in wood, cane and cork	No.	16	-	4	-	-	5	24	3	67	7	15	15	122	43	102	10	102	51	142	418
		Rate	7	-	2	-	-	2	10	1	28	3	6	6	51	18	43	4	43	21	59	175
16	Makers of and workers in paper; printers	No.	2	1	1	1	-	2	7	2	35	-	8	6	61	22	37	4	38	27	63	97
		Rate	2	1	1	1	-	2	8	2	39	-	9	7	68	25	41	4	42	30	70	108
17	Bricklayers, plasterers, masons, etc.	No.	6	2	2	1	-	3	10	2	30	2	5	2	66	33	46	7	60	16	79	199
		Rate	5	2	2	1	-	2	8	2	23	2	4	2	50	25	35	5	45	12	59	150
18	Builders', etc., labourers and navvies	No.	2	-	-	1	-	2	14	4	58	1	12	7	112	47	92	12	149	34	159	352
		Rate	1	-	-	0	-	1	7	2	28	0	6	3	54	23	44	6	72	16	77	170
19	Other workers in building and contracting	No.	3	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	21	2	4	8	39	14	28	2	40	22	63	116
		Rate	4	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	26	3	5	8	49	18	35	3	50	28	79	145
20	Painters and decorators	No.	3	1	1	-	-	3	9	7	49	-	8	10	48	27	63	8	75	37	92	197
		Rate	2	1	1	-	-	2	7	5	38	-	8	7	35	20	46	8	55	27	67	143
21	Administrators, directors, managers (not elsewhere specified)	No.	8	-	2	1	-	5	18	9	127	9	23	31	105	41	77	11	82	41	131	174
		Rate	3	-	1	0	-	2	7	4	59	4	11	14	49	19	36	5	38	19	61	81
22	Railway transport workers	No.	3	-	2	-	-	3	7	6	55	5	8	13	77	25	64	8	69	30	93	210
		Rate	2	-	1	-	-	2	5	4	37	3	5	9	52	17	43	5	60	20	63	143
23	Haulage contractors, drivers of goods vehicles	No.	7	-	2	-	1	3	13	3	57	1	11	10	121	51	85	8	89	52	152	342
		Rate	3	-	1	-	0	1	6	1	26	0	5	5	56	23	39	4	41	24	70	157
24	Other road transport workers	No.	11	-	-	-	-	3	17	4	74	3	11	13	109	44	75	15	132	44	135	181
		Rate	6	-	-	-	-	2	10	2	42	2	8	7	81	25	42	8	74	25	78	102
25	Water transport workers	No.	5	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	22	2	2	3	30	13	12	1	46	16	38	101
		Rate	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	27	2	2	4	37	16	15	1	57	20	47	126

(35450)

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 2. - continued

G.R.O. No.	Occupational Group		Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)	Malignant neoplasm: Stomach (151)	Malignant neoplasm: Trachea, lung and bronchus (162,163)	Malignant neoplasm: Skin (190,191)	Malignant neoplasm: Leukaemia and aleukaemia (204)	Malignant neoplasm: Remainder (140-205)	Asthma (241)	Diabetes mellitus (260)	Psychoneurotic disorders (310-318)	Vascular lesions affecting C.N.S. (330-334)	Coronary disease and angina pectoris (420.1,420.2)	Hypertensive disease (440-447)	Acute nasopharyngitis (470)	Acute tonsillitis (473)	Influenza (480-483)	Pneumonia (490-493)	Bronchitis (500-502)	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540,541)	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever (720-727)	Injuries (N800-N999)
26	Other persons employed in transport and communications	No.	2	1	-	1	-	2	6	2	45	1	6	6	76	17	70	7	74	24	89	138
		Rate	2	1	-	1	-	2	6	2	45	1	6	6	76	17	70	7	74	24	89	138
27	Proprietors, managers of wholesale businesses, etc.	No.	1	-	1	-	-	4	3	3	48	3	9	6	32	12	29	4	34	19	35	78
		Rate	1	-	1	-	-	5	4	4	60	4	11	7	40	15	36	5	42	24	44	95
28	Commercial travellers, canvassers	No.	7	-	2	-	-	2	9	7	60	2	13	8	84	20	45	3	41	12	58	75
		Rate	6	-	2	-	-	2	8	8	55	2	12	5	56	16	41	3	37	11	53	68
29	Proprietors, managers of retail businesses - food	No.	1	-	1	-	-	1	11	5	43	2	13	12	40	20	41	1	51	21	61	123
		Rate	1	-	1	-	-	1	9	4	36	2	11	10	34	17	34	1	43	18	51	102
30	Proprietors, managers of retail businesses - non food goods	No.	4	-	2	1	1	5	15	6	82	5	13	15	52	17	34	7	59	27	53	103
		Rate	3	-	2	1	1	4	12	5	50	4	10	12	42	14	27	6	47	22	42	83
31	Salesmen, shop assistants - selling food	No.	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	17	-	4	-	26	14	21	2	22	5	22	85
		Rate	5	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	28	-	7	-	42	23	34	3	38	8	36	139
32	Salesmen, shop assistants - selling non food goods	No.	8	-	-	1	-	-	5	3	34	1	2	1	49	19	24	2	22	11	40	82
		Rate	10	-	-	1	-	-	6	4	43	1	3	1	62	24	30	3	28	14	50	103
33	Other commercial occupations (excluding clerical)	No.	2	1	1	1	-	1	9	1	33	1	1	5	43	21	45	3	40	14	59	123
		Rate	2	1	1	1	-	1	11	1	40	1	1	6	52	25	54	4	48	17	71	148
34	Persons employed in finance and insurance (excluding clerical)	No.	2	-	-	1	-	2	7	4	49	2	4	8	37	16	42	3	32	18	40	81
		Rate	2	-	-	1	-	2	7	4	52	2	4	6	39	17	45	3	34	19	42	86

Disease or Condition (and International Classification No.)

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

35	Teachers	No.	1	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	50	2	5	7	42	17	46	5	22	11	28	92
		Rate	1	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	48	2	5	7	41	16	44	5	21	11	27	89
36	Professional engineers and draughtsmen	No.	10	-	-	1	-	2	15	4	55	-	5	7	67	29	64	2	30	16	46	131
		Rate	6	-	-	1	-	2	13	3	47	-	4	6	57	25	54	2	25	14	39	111
37	Other professional and technical occupations	No.	17	1	3	1	1	5	24	8	123	4	20	12	128	53	110	7	76	15	109	226
		Rate	6	0	1	0	0	2	8	3	43	1	7	4	45	19	38	2	27	5	38	79
38	Persons employed in defence services	No.	1	-	1	-	-	2	4	4	38	2	5	7	44	24	48	3	50	12	47	92
		Rate	1	-	1	-	-	3	5	5	49	3	8	9	56	31	61	4	64	15	60	118
39	Proprietors and managers of hotels, etc., publicans	No.	3	-	1	1	-	3	8	2	24	5	4	8	20	3	23	2	31	10	35	47
		Rate	5	-	2	2	-	5	13	3	38	8	8	13	31	5	36	3	49	18	55	74
40	Persons engaged in personal service	No.	7	2	6	2	-	9	18	8	88	2	11	18	90	17	78	8	106	37	97	171
		Rate	4	1	4	1	-	5	11	5	40	1	6	11	53	10	46	5	82	22	57	100
41	Clerks, book-keepers, etc.	No.	29	-	4	3	-	10	50	14	328	12	51	58	407	119	255	25	262	105	322	537
		Rate	5	-	1	0	-	2	8	2	51	2	8	9	63	18	40	4	41	18	50	83
42	Warehousemen, storekeepers, packers, bottlers	No.	5	1	3	1	1	3	18	5	83	1	18	13	125	21	80	5	141	30	127	221
		Rate	3	1	2	1	1	2	12	3	54	1	12	8	81	14	52	3	92	19	82	143
43	Workers in unskilled occupations (not elsewhere specified)	No.	26	5	5	5	-	13	42	13	192	9	41	38	360	94	323	38	409	130	398	774
		Rate	5	1	1	1	-	2	8	2	35	2	7	7	65	17	59	7	74	24	72	140
44	Other and undefined workers	No.	15	-	2	3	-	4	16	7	105	6	26	18	144	48	136	18	141	46	205	377
		Rate	6	-	1	1	-	2	7	3	43	2	11	7	59	20	55	7	57	19	84	154
45	Students	No.	1	-	-	-	-	1	40	2	44	-	-	-	116	76	65	4	38	1	34	402
		Rate	0	-	-	-	-	0	15	1	16	-	-	-	42	28	24	1	14	0	12	147
46	Retired or not gainfully employed, part time workers	No.	76	4	6	2	-	12	24	17	98	32	71	56	75	14	57	25	178	38	162	180
		Rate	40	2	3	1	-	6	13	9	52	17	37	29	39	7	30	13	94	20	85	84
47	Not known	No.	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	3	2	2	8	3	9	2	12	2	8	18
		Rate	1	-	0	-	-	-	1	-	0	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	2	5

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 3. - Consultation and patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by occupational group and type of practice. Males aged 15-64

Note: For the constitution of the occupational groups see Appendix II.

Consultations				Occupational Group G.R.O. No.	Patients consulting			
Urban	Semi-urban	Rural	All types		All types	Urban	Semi-urban	Rural
3,082	**2,936**	**2,710**	**2,978**	**ALL OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS**	**560**	**581**	**541**	**516**
2,408	1,994	2,376	2,280	1. Farmers, farm managers, land agents, etc.	470	455	413	491
2,359	1,993	2,453	2,323	2. Other agricultural, etc., occupations	465	523	458	461
7,118	6,626	4,200	6,874	3. Coal mines, workers above and below ground	775	758	798	700
4,310	2,811	4,949	3,550	4. Coal gas and coke makers, workers in chemicals	662	708	628	667
3,477	3,407	2,535	3,391	5. Furnacemen, rolling mill and foundry workers, etc.	612	615	600	606
2,971	3,948	3,033	3,199	6. Coppersmiths, sheet metal workers, riveters, etc.	598	601	575	667
3,176	2,809	3,027	3,050	7. Metal machinists, fitters, machine erectors	606	615	571	609
2,848	3,103	3,205	2,931	8. Electricians and electrical apparatus makers	619	631	568	829
3,284	3,039	2,967	3,213	9. Other workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	652	865	637	576
3,603	1,946	2,754	3,318	10. Openers, spinners, winders, weavers, knitters, etc.	531	541	419	603

4,383	3,368	3,262	3,962	11. Bleachers, dyers, finishers and other skilled textile workers	586	604	550	619
4,040	2,597	7,233	3,904	12. Leather workers, fur dressers	573	625	486	600
2,894	2,204	3,838	2,833	13. Makers of textile goods	603	606	582	622
3,248	4,119	3,433	3,443	14. Makers of food, drink and tobacco	597	585	611	624
3,171	2,816	2,907	3,036	15. Workers in wood, cane and cork	597	607	566	602
2,773	3,533	2,545	2,879	16. Makers of, and workers in, paper; printers	620	629	563	667
2,941	2,036	3,252	2,776	17. Bricklayers, plasterers, masons, etc.	550	569	485	583
3,711	3,168	3,318	3,465	18. Builders' etc., labourers and navvies	577	607	585	521
3,118	3,819	3,267	3,292	19. Other workers in building and contracting	602	596	575	639
3,214	2,341	3,183	3,024	20. Painters and decorators	598	620	533	594
2,766	2,636	2,475	2,708	21. Administrators, directors, managers (not elsewhere specified)	615	637	572	555
3,646	3,058	2,745	3,276	22. Railway transport workers	576	602	547	556
3,043	2,282	2,411	2,725	23. Haulage contractors, drivers of goods vehicles	587	618	516	578
3,724	2,613	3,280	3,414	24. Other road transport workers	609	632	553	592
2,599	2,850	2,800	2,687	25. Water transport workers	529	530	538	483

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 3. - continued

Consultations				Occupational Group G.R.O. No.	Patients consulting			
Urban	Semi-urban	Rural	All types		All types	Urban	Semi-urban	Rural
4,145	4,107	3,494	4,036	26. Other persons employed in transport and communications	674	687	669	627
2,528	1,886	2,616	2,425	27. Proprietors, managers of wholesale businesses, etc.	613	626	559	616
2,625	2,209	2,453	2,531	28. Commercial travellers, canvassers	601	626	560	516
2,396	2,598	2,522	2,461	29. Proprietors, managers of retail businesses - food	549	549	560	532
2,864	3,195	2,686	2,950	30. Proprietors, managers of retail businesses - non food goods	554	564	531	549
2,046	2,566	2,342	2,225	31. Salesmen, shop assistants - selling food	535	563	503	492
2,696	2,804	1,640	2,562	32. Salesmen, shop assistants - selling non food goods	547	576	514	430
2,763	2,889	2,767	2,791	33. Other commercial occupations (excluding clerical)	610	619	623	559
2,316	2,279	2,220	2,292	34. Persons employed in finance and insurance (excluding clerical)	558	601	470	500
2,185	1,996	1,667	2,048	35. Teachers	538	576	523	435
2,636	2,353	2,454	2,572	36. Professional engineers and draughtsmen	643	656	563	649

2,290	1,985	2,180	2,211	37. Other professional and technical occupations	536	554	496	520
3,390	2,924	3,700	3,351	38. Persons employed in defence services	661	671	621	667
2,382	3,865	2,311	2,813	39. Proprietors and managers of hotels, etc., publicans	536	545	582	477
3,561	2,745	2,679	3,220	40. Persons engaged in personal service	571	813	524	491
2,643	2,901	2,521	2,886	41. Clerks, book-keepers, etc.	583	593	570	528
3,642	4,049	5,746	4,013	42. Warehousemen, storekeepers, packers, bottlers	697	694	658	807
3,964	3,575	2,728	3,654	43. Workers in unskilled occupations (not elsewhere specified)	564	820	593	461
3,712	3,166	2,995	3,448	44. Other and undefined workers	620	634	613	588
1,489	1,622	1,843	1,574	45. Students	496	504	456	512
7,281	7,830	5,898	7,041	46. Retired or not gainfully employed, part-time workers	699	724	738	616
110	49	249	114	47. Not known	33	30	28	55

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 4a. - Consultations, numbers and rates per 1,000 population by certain occupational orders for selected diseases and conditions.
Males aged 15-64

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition		All Occupational Orders	Agricultural horticultural and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	Textile workers	Workers in building and contracting	Administrators, directors, etc.	Persons employed in transport and communications	Commerce, finance and insurance	Clerks, typists, etc.	Workers in unskilled occupations
	NUMBER OF MALES AT RISK		85,352	8,208	2,516	11,845	2,243	4,505	2,161	7,234	7,524	6,439	5,516
	ALL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS	No.	254,172	18,934	16,239	36,759	7,949	13,493	5,852	23,033	19,241	17,168	20,153
		RATE	2978	2307	6454	3103	3544	2995	2708	3184	2557	2666	3654
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	No.	3,114	97	55	277	86	81	34	337	210	207	206
		Rate	38.5	11.8	21.9	23.4	29.4	18.0	15.7	46.8	27.9	32.1	37.3
010-019	Tuberculosis, other forms	No.	379	25	6	57	3	20	-	12	18	28	49
		Rate	4.4	3.0	2.4	4.8	1.3	4.4	-	1.7	2.4	4.0	8.9
050	Scarlet fever	No.	23	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	6	-	-
		Rate	0.3	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	1.0	0.6	-	-
056	Whooping cough	No.	48	5	-	8	-	-	3	-	18	4	9
		Rate	0.8	0.6	-	0.7	-	-	1.4	-	2.4	0.6	1.8
085	Measles	No.	68	21	4	8	3	-	-	-	9	5	1
		Rate	0.8	2.8	1.6	0.7	1.3	-	-	-	1.2	0.8	0.2
140-205	Malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues	No.	3,937	209	61	450	145	95	57	293	424	237	276
		Rate	46.1	25.5	24.2	38.0	84.6	21.1	26.4	40.5	56.4	38.8	50.0
210-239	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	No.	930	42	15	149	6	39	22	104	97	86	128
		Rate	10.9	5.1	6.0	12.8	2.7	8.7	10.2	14.4	12.9	13.4	23.2

241	Asthma	No.	4,440	380	101	529	113	252	88	413	382	247	358
		Rate	52.0	43.9	40.1	44.7	50.4	55.9	31.5	57.1	50.8	38.4	64.9
252	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	No.	203	10	2	78	1	6	3	8	33	2	1
		Rate	2.4	1.2	0.8	6.6	0.4	1.3	1.4	0.8	4.4	0.3	0.2
260	Diabetes mellitus	No.	1,512	210	36	249	27	79	44	127	153	83	77
		Rate	17.7	25.6	14.3	21.0	12.0	17.5	20.4	17.8	20.3	12.9	14.0
290.0	Pernicious anaemia	No.	945	50	94	118	129	42	-	87	58	15	102
		Rate	11.1	6.1	37.4	9.8	57.5	9.3	-	12.0	7.4	2.3	18.5
290.1-293	Other anaemias	No.	658	53	17	66	47	32	8	34	69	28	54
		Rate	7.7	6.5	8.8	5.8	21.0	7.1	3.7	4.7	9.2	4.3	9.8
310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	No.	11,007	589	428	1,290	262	402	398	884	1,225	1,190	846
		Rate	129.0	71.8	169.3	108.9	118.8	89.2	183.2	119.4	182.8	184.8	153.4
310	Anxiety reaction without mention of somatic symptoms	No.	4,635	289	123	549	60	157	181	405	842	611	255
		Rate	54.3	35.2	48.9	48.3	26.7	34.9	83.8	56.0	85.3	94.9	46.2
318.3, 318.5	Asthenic reaction and unspecified psychoneurosis	No.	3,059	146	163	413	137	76	106	200	215	253	351
		Rate	35.8	17.8	64.8	34.9	61.1	16.9	49.1	27.6	28.6	39.3	63.6
330-334	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	No.	1,483	55	17	89	73	42	118	127	151	155	89
		Rate	17.4	6.7	6.8	7.5	32.5	9.3	54.6	17.6	20.1	24.1	16.1
354	Migraine	No.	656	15	38	132	20	31	16	88	54	59	34
		Rate	7.7	1.8	15.1	11.1	8.9	6.9	7.4	9.4	7.2	9.2	8.2
363	Sciatica	No.	1,148	120	137	171	43	88	13	124	85	59	80
		Rate	13.4	14.6	54.5	14.4	19.2	19.5	6.0	17.1	8.6	9.2	14.5
381	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	No.	2,098	189	146	349	69	104	28	158	174	159	141
		Rate	24.6	20.6	58.0	29.5	30.8	23.1	13.0	21.8	23.1	24.7	25.6
400-402	Rheumatic fever	No.	90	-	-	3	-	-	2	6	1	-	2
		Rate	1.1	-	-	0.3	-	-	0.9	0.8	0.1	-	0.4

(65450)

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 4a. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition		All Occupational Orders	Agricultural, horticultural and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	Textile workers	Workers in building and contracting	Administrators, directors, etc.	Persons employed in transport and communications	Commerce, finance and insurance	Clerks, typists, etc.	Workers in unskilled occupations
410-416	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	No.	829	7	69	88	41	1	16	22	24	33	79
		Rate	7.4	0.9	27.4	5.7	18.3	0.2	7.4	3.0	3.2	5.1	14.3
420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease and angina pectoris	No.	5,281	227	80	577	170	219	192	391	400	360	419
		Rate	61.6	27.7	23.8	48.7	75.8	48.6	88.8	54.1	53.2	55.9	76.0
422	Other myocardial degeneration	No.	1,036	59	-	34	49	40	9	147	109	69	171
		Rate	12.1	7.2	-	2.9	21.8	8.9	4.2	20.3	14.5	10.7	33.7
440-447	Hypertensive disease	No.	4,024	169	123	329	127	75	254	349	277	362	270
		Rate	47.1	20.6	48.9	27.8	58.6	16.6	117.5	48.2	38.8	56.2	48.9
460	Varicose veins of lower extremities	No.	1,903	144	39	284	36	111	30	127	210	92	262
		Rate	22.3	17.5	15.5	24.0	16.0	24.6	13.9	17.6	27.9	14.3	47.5
461	Haemorrhoids	No.	2,074	107	79	288	110	118	70	216	196	181	172
		Rate	24.3	13.0	31.4	24.1	49.0	25.7	32.4	29.9	26.0	28.1	31.2
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	No.	9,814	678	880	1,528	344	457	246	951	618	772	830
		Rate	115.0	82.6	349.8	129.0	153.4	101.4	113.8	131.5	82.1	119.9	150.5
472	Acute pharyngitis	No.	4,307	273	216	649	106	187	93	345	380	388	323
		Rate	50.5	33.3	85.9	54.8	47.3	41.5	43.0	47.7	50.5	60.3	58.6
473	Acute tonsillitis	No.	4,707	427	310	797	91	278	125	430	382	375	312
		Rate	55.1	52.0	123.2	67.3	40.6	61.7	57.8	59.4	50.8	58.2	56.6

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

475	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites	No.	1,751	44	9	297	19	90	72	145	191	188	139
		Rate	20.5	5.4	3.6	25.1	9.5	20.0	33.3	20.0	24.1	29.2	25.0
490-493	Influenza	No.	12,311	1,362	696	2,136	236	599	211	1,018	908	873	1,140
		Rate	144.2	165.9	279.6	180.3	105.2	133.0	97.6	140.7	107.4	135.6	206.7
490-493	Pneumonia	No.	2,867	299	129	452	40	202	63	379	201	167	299
		Rate	33.6	32.7	51.3	39.2	17.8	44.9	29.2	52.3	29.7	25.9	54.2
500-502	Bronchitis	No.	21,514	1,247	1,085	2,872	1,061	1,420	305	2,134	1,196	1,109	2,491
		Rate	252.1	151.9	431.2	242.5	473.0	315.2	141.1	295.0	159.0	172.2	449.8
500	Acute bronchitis	No.	3,683	279	109	535	146	209	98	414	295	279	414
		Rate	43.2	33.9	42.1	45.2	99.0	46.4	40.7	57.2	39.2	43.3	75.1
501	Bronchitis, not specified	No.	9,952	315	580	1,122	248	457	110	731	395	394	733
		Rate	81.5	36.4	230.5	94.7	110.6	101.4	50.9	101.1	52.5	59.6	132.9
502.0	Bronchitis with emphysema	No.	2,555	253	67	327	66	253	19	149	148	49	353
		Rate	29.9	30.9	26.6	27.6	29.4	56.2	9.3	20.6	19.7	7.6	64.0
502.1	Other chronic bronchitis	No.	5,021	241	153	558	405	313	37	544	258	150	707
		Rate	58.9	29.4	60.8	49.6	180.6	99.5	17.1	75.2	34.3	23.3	128.2
-	*"Multiple" bronchitis	No.	3,303	190	179	300	194	189	52	296	100	247	274
		Rate	38.7	19.5	71.1	26.3	86.5	41.7	24.1	40.9	13.3	38.4	49.7
540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	No.	8,473	462	371	1,284	428	451	235	966	687	573	841
		Rate	99.3	58.3	147.5	108.4	189.9	100.1	108.7	133.5	91.3	89.0	152.5
543	Gastritis and duodenitis	No.	3,634	172	302	590	217	261	41	342	209	202	393
		Rate	42.6	21.0	120.0	49.9	96.7	57.9	19.0	47.3	27.6	31.4	71.2
550-553	Appendicitis	No.	1,336	116	57	187	59	110	24	113	141	92	69
		Rate	15.7	14.1	22.7	15.8	26.3	24.4	11.1	15.6	18.7	14.3	12.5
590,561	Hernia of abdominal cavity	No.	3,047	229	167	499	123	164	67	291	285	170	267
		Rate	35.7	27.9	66.4	42.1	54.8	36.4	31.0	40.2	37.9	26.4	48.4

* "Multiple" bronchitis shows consultation rates for patients experiencing more than one type of bronchitis during the Survey year.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 4a. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Conditions		All Occupational Orders	Agricultural, horticultural and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	Textile workers	Workers in building and contracting	Administrators, directors, etc.	Persons employed in transport and communications	Commerce, finance and insurance	Clerks, typists, etc.	Workers in unskilled occupations
571	Gastro-enteritis and colitis (except ulcerative)	No.	2,872	129	311	424	92	174	54	300	204	214	233
		Rate	33.8	15.7	123.6	35.8	41.0	38.6	25.0	41.5	27.1	33.2	42.2
573.0	Constipation	No.	658	33	23	130	32	20	8	54	63	51	62
		Rate	7.7	4.0	9.1	11.0	14.3	4.4	3.7	7.5	8.4	7.9	11.2
590-594	Nephritis and nephrosis	No.	255	3	21	28	-	7	7	57	23	-	13
		Rate	3.0	0.4	8.3	2.4	-	1.5	3.2	7.9	3.1	-	2.4
600.0	Pyelitis, pyelocystitis and pyelonephritis	No.	461	42	5	28	10	41	4	26	19	23	54
		Rate	5.4	5.1	2.0	2.4	4.5	9.1	1.9	3.6	2.5	3.8	9.8
805	Cystitis	No.	791	58	10	104	27	45	24	38	62	57	63
		Rate	9.3	7.1	4.0	8.8	12.0	10.0	11.1	5.3	8.2	8.9	11.4
690	Boil and Carbuncle	No.	5,560	375	469	888	129	254	149	512	402	397	361
		Rate	65.1	45.7	166.4	75.0	57.5	56.4	66.9	70.8	53.4	61.7	65.4
691	Cellulitis of finger and toe	No.	2,110	283	88	329	43	129	32	157	192	125	216
		Rate	24.7	34.5	35.0	27.8	19.2	28.6	14.8	21.7	25.5	19.4	39.2
692-694	Other cellulitis, abscess and acute lymphadenitis	No.	2,751	204	213	546	48	182	16	208	168	176	178
		Rate	32.2	24.9	84.7	46.1	21.4	40.4	7.4	28.8	22.3	27.3	32.3
720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	No.	14,816	1,122	1,316	1,913	585	992	277	1,392	1,000	731	1,246
		Rate	173.6	136.7	523.1	161.5	260.8	220.2	128.2	192.4	132.9	113.5	225.9

722.0	Rheumatoid arthritis	No.	1,246	84	22	95	86	115	3	84	125	45	87
		Rate	14.6	10.2	8.7	8.0	36.3	25.5	1.4	11.6	16.6	7.0	15.8
722.1	Spondylitis ankylopoietica	No.	82	29	-	4	-	4	7	12	-	7	-
		Rate	1.0	3.5	-	0.3	-	0.9	3.2	1.7	-	1.1	-
723	Osteo-arthritis (arthrosis) and allied conditions	No.	1,943	213	85	183	122	69	38	187	81	101	141
		Rate	22.8	28.0	25.8	15.4	54.4	15.3	17.6	25.9	10.8	15.7	25.6
725	Arthritis, unspecified	No.	1,009	39	105	110	43	82	10	90	101	50	81
		Rate	11.8	4.8	41.7	9.3	19.2	18.2	4.6	12.4	13.4	7.8	14.7
726.0	Lumbago	No.	3,228	311	364	450	57	301	57	371	132	154	289
		Rate	37.8	37.9	144.7	38.0	25.4	66.8	26.4	51.3	17.5	23.9	52.4
728.1-728.3	Other muscular rheumatism	No.	5,734	319	651	821	188	339	140	518	429	333	514
		Rate	67.2	38.9	258.7	69.3	83.8	75.2	64.8	71.6	57.0	51.7	93.2
727	Rheumatism, unspecified	No.	1,243	96	90	201	62	78	21	89	96	20	115
		Rate	14.6	11.7	35.8	17.0	27.8	17.3	9.7	12.3	12.8	3.1	20.8
741,742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	No.	2,775	228	291	404	65	188	44	261	225	162	219
		Rate	32.5	27.5	115.7	34.1	29.0	41.7	20.4	36.1	29.9	25.2	39.7
750-759	Congenital malformations	No.	308	34	16	48	1	28	-	12	5	30	46
		Rate	3.6	4.1	6.4	4.1	0.4	6.2	-	1.7	0.7	4.7	8.3
783.3	Cough	No.	579	44	44	81	19	44	5	48	39	44	55
		Rate	6.6	5.4	17.5	6.8	8.5	9.8	2.3	8.4	5.2	6.8	10.0
785.5	Abdominal pain	No.	942	86	56	136	15	52	20	93	82	45	83
		Rate	11.0	10.5	22.3	11.5	6.7	11.5	9.3	12.9	10.9	7.0	15.0
785.8	Diarrhoea	No.	418	33	32	50	3	21	7	44	36	19	42
		Rate	4.9	4.0	12.7	4.2	1.3	4.7	3.2	8.1	4.8	3.0	7.6
788.2	Rash	No.	210	11	30	37	5	15	5	8	7	16	20
		Rate	2.5	1.3	11.9	2.3	2.2	3.3	2.3	1.1	0.9	2.5	3.6

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 4a. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition		All Occupational Orders	Agricultural, horticultural and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	Textile workers	Workers in building and contracting	Administrators, directors, etc.	Persons employed in transport and communications	Commerce, finance and insurance	Clerks, typists, etc.	Workers in unskilled occupations
788.8	Pyrexia of unknown origin	No.	546	41	34	75	-	28	16	27	30	70	60
		Rate	8.4	5.0	13.5	8.3	-	6.2	7.4	3.7	4.0	10.9	10.9
790.0	Nervousness	No.	167	4	13	22	-	1	4	17	18	23	13
		Rate	2.0	0.5	5.2	1.9	-	0.2	1.9	2.4	2.1	3.6	2.4
790.1	Debility and undue fatigue	No.	941	27	61	152	49	41	15	54	98	65	85
		Rate	11.0	3.3	24.2	12.8	21.6	9.1	6.9	7.5	12.8	10.1	15.4
790.2	Depression	No.	370	48	45	77	3	8	5	15	7	22	8
		Rate	4.3	5.8	17.9	6.5	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.1	0.9	3.4	1.5
791	Headache	No.	577	28	71	59	16	27	11	41	40	35	43
		Rate	6.8	3.2	28.2	5.0	7.1	6.0	5.1	5.7	5.3	5.4	7.8
N600-N829	Fractures	No.	4,935	553	848	844	130	417	18	423	221	124	350
		Rate	57.8	67.4	257.8	71.3	58.0	92.6	8.3	58.5	29.4	19.3	63.5
N840-N848	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	No.	6,522	602	620	1,014	129	389	109	656	466	326	487
		Rate	78.4	73.3	246.4	85.6	57.5	86.3	50.4	90.7	61.9	50.9	88.3
N920-N929	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	No.	4,474	421	984	587	94	281	36	392	278	137	362
		Rate	52.4	51.3	391.1	49.8	41.9	62.4	17.6	54.2	36.9	21.3	65.6
-	Non-sickness	No.	2,365	118	311	255	33	85	63	215	145	142	103
		Rate	27.7	14.4	123.6	21.5	14.7	18.9	29.2	29.7	19.3	22.1	18.7

(65450)

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 4b. - Patients consulting, numbers and rates per 1,000 population, by cartain occupational orders for selected diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition		All Occupational Orders	Agricultural, horticultural and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	Textile workers	Workers in building and contracting	Administrators, directors, etc.	Persons employed in transport and communications	Commerce, finance and insurance	Clerks, typists, etc.	Workers in unskilled occupations
	NUMBER OF MALES AT RISK		85,352	8,208	2,516	11,845	2,243	4,505	2,161	7,234	7,524	6,439	5,516
	ALL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS	NO.	47,772	3,833	1,885	7,337	1,234	2,406	1,329	4,309	4,295	3,752	3,224
		RATE	560	467	749	619	550	534	615	596	571	583	584
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	No.	358	10	6	44	7	11	6	28	28	29	26
		Rate	4.2	1.2	2.4	3.7	3.1	2.4	2.8	3.9	3.7	4.5	4.7
010-019	Tuberculosis, other forms	No.	63	8	1	7	1	2	-	3	7	10	6
		Rate	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.9	1.8	1.1
050	Scarlet fever	No.	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		Rate	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-
058	Whooping cough	No.	10	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	1	1
		Rate	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	0.5	-	0.3	0.2	0.2
085	Measles	No.	21	7	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
		Rate	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.2
140-205	Malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues	No.	290	17	5	30	10	12	8	19	28	17	28
		Rate	3.4	2.1	2.0	2.5	4.5	2.7	3.7	2.6	3.7	2.6	5.1

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 4b. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition		All Occupational Orders	Agricultural, horticultural and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	Textile workers	Workers in building and contracting	Administrators, directors, etc.	Persons employed in transport and communications	Commerce, finance and insurance	Clerks, typists, etc.	Workers in unskilled occupations
210-239	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	No.	318	23	8	55	3	17	9	31	43	25	24
		Rate	3.7	2.8	3.2	4.6	1.3	3.8	4.2	4.3	5.7	3.9	4.4
241	Asthma	No.	662	68	16	83	16	28	16	45	65	50	42
		Rate	7.6	8.3	6.4	7.0	7.1	8.2	7.4	6.2	8.6	7.8	7.6
252	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	No.	29	1	1	6	1	2	1	2	3	2	1
		Rate	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2
260	Diabetes mellitus	No.	232	24	5	36	6	8	9	16	29	14	13
		Rate	2.7	2.9	2.0	3.0	2.7	1.8	4.2	2.2	3.9	2.2	2.4
290.0	Pernicious anaemia	No.	60	4	5	9	5	3	-	5	5	2	6
		Rate	0.7	0.5	2.0	0.6	2.2	0.7	-	0.7	0.7	0.3	1.1
290.1-293	Other anaemias	No.	177	11	5	25	7	7	3	12	16	8	20
		Rate	2.1	1.3	2.0	2.1	3.1	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.2	3.6
310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	No.	3,020	170	114	390	69	109	127	253	346	328	192
		Rate	35.4	20.7	45.3	32.9	30.8	24.2	58.8	35.0	46.0	50.9	34.8
310	Anxiety reaction without mention of somatic symptoms	No.	1,381	85	34	173	17	47	54	126	178	172	77
		Rate	16.2	10.4	13.5	14.6	7.6	10.4	25.0	17.4	23.7	26.7	14.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

316.3, 316.5	Asthenic reaction and unspecified psychoneurosis	No.	830	36	52	117	38	25	27	68	67	76	70
		Rate	9.7	4.4	20.7	9.9	16.9	5.5	12.5	9.1	6.9	11.6	12.7
330-334	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	No.	160	8	1	14	8	5	9	12	16	12	9
		Rate	1.9	1.0	0.4	1.2	3.6	1.1	4.2	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.6
354	Migraine	No.	264	9	12	50	2	13	13	23	31	30	13
		Rate	3.3	1.1	4.6	4.2	0.9	2.9	6.0	3.2	4.1	4.7	2.4
363	Sciatica	No.	326	39	19	46	11	19	8	39	21	25	22
		Rate	3.6	4.6	7.6	3.9	4.9	4.2	3.7	5.4	2.6	3.9	4.0
391	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	No.	669	49	38	111	19	36	17	52	57	53	47
		Rate	7.6	6.0	15.1	9.4	6.5	8.0	7.9	7.2	7.6	6.2	8.5
400-402	Rheumatic fever	No.	12	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	2
		Rate	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.5	0.1	0.1	-	0.4
410-416	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	No.	93	3	3	10	5	1	2	7	10	12	7
		Rate	1.1	0.4	1.2	0.8	2.2	0.2	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.9	1.3
420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease and angina pectoris	No.	561	24	8	58	21	21	23	38	59	51	41
		Rate	6.6	2.9	3.2	4.9	9.4	4.7	10.6	5.3	7.6	7.9	7.4
422	Other myocardial degeneration	No.	106	7	-	9	3	4	3	14	9	10	12
		Rate	1.3	0.9	-	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.4	1.9	1.2	1.6	2.2
440-447	Hypertensive disease	No.	555	37	7	62	24	15	31	45	51	58	38
		Rate	6.5	4.5	2.6	5.2	10.7	3.3	14.3	6.2	6.8	9.0	6.9
460	Varicose veins of lower extremities	No.	640	46	11	66	19	29	17	45	83	42	51
		Rate	7.5	5.6	4.4	7.3	6.5	6.4	7.9	6.2	11.0	6.5	9.2
461	Haemorrhoids	No.	912	50	26	123	31	53	26	85	95	82	65
		Rate	10.7	6.1	11.1	10.4	13.6	11.8	12.0	11.8	12.6	12.7	11.8
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	No.	4,672	319	383	760	136	217	105	412	343	407	361
		Rate	54.7	38.9	152.2	64.2	60.6	46.2	46.6	57.0	45.6	63.2	65.4

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 4b. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition		All Occupational Orders	Agricultural, horticultural and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	Textile workers	Workers in building and contracting	Administrators, directors, etc.	Persons employed in transport and communications	Commerce, finance and insurance	Clerks, typists, etc.	Workers in unskilled occupations
472	Acute pharyngitis	No.	2,150	130	108	334	47	98	59	174	189	207	129
		Rate	25.2	15.8	42.9	28.2	21.0	21.8	27.3	24.1	25.1	32.1	23.4
473	Acute tonsillitis	No.	1,840	141	112	281	23	94	41	150	139	119	94
		Rate	19.2	17.2	44.5	23.7	10.3	20.9	19.0	20.7	18.5	18.5	17.0
475	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites	No.	780	23	6	127	8	42	26	67	92	75	53
		Rate	9.1	2.8	2.4	10.7	3.8	9.3	12.0	9.3	12.2	11.6	9.6
480-483	Influenza	No.	3,763	368	235	657	69	188	77	306	281	255	323
		Rate	44.1	44.8	93.4	55.5	30.8	36.8	35.6	42.3	37.3	39.6	58.8
490-493	Pneumonia	No.	385	39	12	45	4	21	11	39	25	26	38
		Rate	4.3	4.8	4.8	3.8	1.8	4.7	5.1	5.4	3.3	3.9	6.9
500-502	Bronchitis	No.	4,221	288	254	640	154	249	82	430	302	262	409
		Rate	49.5	32.4	101.0	54.0	68.7	55.3	37.9	59.4	40.1	40.7	74.1
500	Acute bronchitis	No.	939	80	23	144	37	49	24	98	81	69	79
		Rate	11.0	9.7	9.1	12.2	16.5	10.9	11.1	13.3	10.8	10.7	14.3
501	Bronchitis, unqualified	No.	2,032	117	181	357	83	119	36	198	130	131	188
		Rate	23.8	14.3	71.9	30.1	28.1	26.4	18.7	27.4	17.3	20.3	34.1

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

502.0	Bronchitis with emphysema	No.	240	17	9	29	8	21	4	18	17	6	26
		Rate	2.8	2.1	3.6	2.4	3.8	4.7	1.9	2.5	2.3	0.9	4.7
502.1	Other chronic bronchitis	No.	779	44	21	92	33	48	13	96	80	36	92
		Rate	9.1	5.4	8.3	7.8	14.7	10.2	6.0	13.3	8.0	5.6	16.7
-	*"Multiple" bronchitis	No.	231	8	20	18	13	14	5	22	14	20	24
		Rate	2.7	1.0	7.9	1.5	5.8	3.1	2.3	3.0	1.9	3.1	4.4
540, 541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	No.	1,430	88	49	219	63	72	41	166	127	105	130
		Rate	16.8	10.7	19.5	18.5	28.1	16.0	19.0	22.9	18.9	16.3	23.6
543	Gastritis and duodenitis	No.	1,350	61	114	228	63	81	22	125	98	94	129
		Rate	15.8	7.4	45.3	19.2	28.1	18.0	10.2	17.3	13.0	15.8	23.4
550-553	Appendicitis	No.	291	21	9	46	9	20	7	24	27	23	12
		Rate	3.4	2.8	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.4	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.6	2.2
560, 561	Hernia of abdominal cavity	No.	859		30	119	33	37	22	81	84	50	70
		Rate	10.1	9.9	11.9	10.0	14.7	8.2	10.2	11.2	11.2	7.8	12.7
571	Gastro-enteritis and colitis (except ulcerative)	No.	1.317	57	151	192	28	71	30	118	112	105	97
		Rate	15.4	8.9	60.0	18.2	12.5	15.6	13.9	16.3	14.9	16.3	17.6
573.0	Constipation	No.	359	14	13	67	18	13	5	29	35	30	36
		Rate	4.2	1.7	5.2	5.7	7.1	2.9	2.3	4.0	4.7	4.7	8.5
590-594	Nephritis and nephrosis	No.	34	2	2	5	-	2	2	6	3	-	3
		Rate	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.4	-	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.4	-	0.5
600.0	Pyelitis, pyelocystitis and pyelonephritis	No.	108	9	4	9	2	11	1	7	8	5	9
		Rate	1.3	1.1	1.8	0.8	0.9	2.4	0.5	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.6
605	Cystitis	No.	274	18	7	38	10	15	9	18	30	22	18
		Rate	3.2	2.2	2.6	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.2	2.2	4.0	3.4	3.3
890	Boil and carbuncle	No.	1,981	132	128	354	48	98	49	181	162	149	123
		Rate	23.2	16.1	50.9	29.9	21.4	21.8	22.7	22.3	21.5	23.1	22.3

* "Multiple" bronchitis shows the patient consulting rates for patients experiencing more than one type of bronchitis during the Survey year.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 4b. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Conditions		All Occupational Orders	Agricultural, horticultural and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	Textile workers	Workers in building and contracting	Administrators, directors, etc.	Persons employed in transport and communications	Commerce, finance and insurance	Clerks, typists, etc.	Workers in unskilled occupations
691	Cellulitis of finger and toe	No.	716	60	28	113	15	46	14	55	75	43	51
		Rate	6.4	9.7	10.3	9.5	6.7	10.2	6.5	7.6	10.0	8.7	9.2
692-694	Other cellulitis, abscess and acute lymphadenitis	No.	786	62	41	152	16	58	6	62	65	54	49
		Rate	9.2	7.8	16.3	12.6	7.1	12.9	3.7	6.6	6.6	8.4	8.9
720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	No.	5,068	370	425	755	160	301	131	507	366	322	396
		Rate	59.4	45.1	166.9	63.7	71.3	66.6	80.8	70.1	48.9	50.0	71.6
722.0	Rheumatoid arthritis	No.	159	15	4	17	7	7	1	9	15	13	12
		Rate	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.4	3.1	1.6	0.5	1.2	2.0	2.0	2.2
722.1	Spondylitis ankylopoietica	No.	25	6	-	3	-	2	2	3	-	3	-
		Rate	0.3	0.7	-	0.3	-	0.4	0.9	0.4	-	0.5	-
723	Osteo-arthritis (arthrosis) and allied conditions	No.	477	44	17	53	27	18	16	42	34	31	31
		Rate	5.6	5.4	6.6	4.5	12.0	3.6	7.4	5.8	4.5	4.8	5.8
725	Arthritis, unspecified	No.	310	15	24	47	6	19	7	34	29	20	20
		Rate	3.6	1.8	9.5	4.0	3.6	4.2	3.2	4.7	3.9	3.1	3.6
726.0	Lumbago	No.	1,191	113	124	169	30	89	23	134	69	66	103
		Rate	14.0	13.8	49.3	14.3	13.4	19.8	10.6	16.5	9.2	10.3	16.7

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

726.1-726.3	Other muscular rheumatism	No.	2,611	161	264	401	75	159	74	252	204	176	197
		Rate	30.6	19.6	104.9	33.9	33.4	35.3	34.2	34.6	27.1	27.6	35.7
727	Rheumatism, unspecified	No.	403	22	32	71	14	21	11	40	22	14	43
		Rate	4.7	2.7	12.7	6.0	6.2	4.7	5.1	5.5	2.9	2.2	7.8
741,742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	No.	1,084	92	78	181	23	72	23	100	103	68	60
		Rate	12.7	11.2	31.0	13.6	10.3	18.0	10.8	13.8	13.7	10.6	14.5
750-759	Congenital malformations	No.	63	9	1	13	1	4	-	4	4	10	7
		Rate	1.0	1.1	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.9	-	0.6	0.5	1.6	1.3
783.3	Cough	No.	360	30	20	49	7	25	5	30	25	29	34
		Rate	4.2	3.7	7.9	4.1	3.1	5.5	2.3	4.1	3.3	4.5	6.2
785.5	Abdominal pain	No.	436	42	24	60	8	21	8	47	41	23	42
		Rate	5.1	5.1	9.5	5.1	3.6	4.7	3.7	8.5	5.4	3.6	7.6
765.6	Diarrhoea	No.	247	20	27	29	2	14	4	24	25	12	24
		Rate	2.9	2.4	10.7	2.4	0.9	3.1	1.9	3.3	3.3	1.9	4.4
788.2	Rash	No.	125	6	15	19	3	10	4	5	6	9	11
		Rate	1.5	0.7	6.0	1.8	1.3	2.2	1.9	0.7	0.8	1.4	2.0
788.8	Pyrexia of unknown origin	No.	163	15	11	22	-	7	4	9	11	20	16
		Rate	1.9	1.8	4.4	1.9	-	1.8	1.9	1.2	1.5	3.1	2.9
790.0	Nervousness	No.	96	2	5	15	-	1	4	8	10	10	8
		Rate	1.1	0.2	2.0	1.3	-	0.2	1.9	1.1	1.3	1.8	1.5
790.1	Debility and undue fatigue	No.	471	15	34	77	22	15	14	29	50	34	38
		Rate	5.5	1.8	13.5	6.5	9.8	3.3	6.5	4.0	8.6	5.3	6.9
790.2	Depression	No.	119	10	8	17	1	5	3	9	5	11	5
		Rate	1.4	1.2	2.4	1.4	0.4	1.1	1.4	1.2	0.7	1.7	0.9
791	Headache	No.	361	13	42	47	10	17	9	28	27	26	28
		Rate	4.2	1.6	16.7	4.0	4.5	3.8	4.2	3.9	3.8	4.0	5.1

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 4b. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition		All Occupational Orders	Agricultural, horticultural and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	Textile workers	Workers in building and contracting	Administrators, directors, etc.	Persons employed in transport and communications	Commerce, finance and insurance	Clerks, typists, etc.	Workers in unskilled occupations
N800-N829	Fractures	No.	973	107	85	175	21	67	5	88	46	38	74
		Rate	11.4	13.0	33.8	14.8	9.4	14.9	2.3	12.2	8.1	5.9	13.4
N840-N848	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	No.	3,059	269	212	478	85	167	66	293	262	193	212
		Rate	35.8	32.8	64.3	40.4	29.0	41.5	30.5	40.5	34.8	30.0	38.4
N920-N929	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	No.	2,093	190	357	302	50	128	24	171	129	67	171
		Rate	24.5	23.1	141.9	25.5	22.3	28.4	11.1	23.6	17.1	13.5	31.0
-	Non-sickness	No.	1,594	91	161	188	22	59	43	158	114	106	88
		Rate	16.7	11.1	84.0	15.7	9.6	13.1	19.9	21.8	15.2	18.5	12.3

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 5. - Occupied population in 76 practices by two age-groups, social class and socio-economic group, compared with that of England and Wales (Census 1951). Males aged 15-64

Social Class and Socio-economic Group	Survey						England and Wales		
	Population			Per cent of population			Per cent of population		
	15-64	15-44	45-64	15-64	15-44	45-64	15-64	15-44	45-64
ALL SOCIAL CLASSES	**75,761**	**46,217**	**29,544**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
I. Professional	2,934	1,765	1,169	4	4	4	3	3	3
II. Intermediate	13,398	7,477	5,921	18	18	20	14	12	18
III. Skilled workers	39,800	25,337	14,263	52	55	48	54	58	47
IV. Partly skilled workers	11,886	7,288	4,598	18	18	16	16	16	16
V. Unskilled workers	7,943	4,350	3,593	10	9	12	13	11	16
ALL SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUPS	**75,761**	**46,217**	**29,544**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
A. Agricultural									
1. Farmers	3,078	1,683	1,395	4	4	5	2	1	3
2. Agricultural workers	5,122	3,482	1,640	7	7	6	5	5	4

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 5. - (continued)

Social Class and Socio-economic Group	Survey						England and Wales		
	Population			Per cent of population			Per cent of population		
	15-64	15-44	45-64	15-64	15-44	45-64	15-64	15-44	45-64
B. Non-Agricultural									
I Non-Manual									
3. Higher administrative, professional and managerial	2,934	1,765	1,169	4	4	4	3	3	3
4. Other administrative, professional and managerial	7,882	4,519	3,183	10	10	11	9	8	10
5. Shopkeepers (including proprietors and managers of wholesale businesses)	2,903	1,425	1,478	4	3	5	3	3	5
6. Clerical workers	5,361	3,365	1,996	7	7	7	5	5	5
7. Shop assistants	2,943	2,023	920	4	4	3	4	4	3
8. Personal service	1,398	710	686	2	2	2	2	2	3
II Manual									
9. Foremen	2,227	1,002	1,225	3	2	4	3	3	5
10. Skilled workers	27,452	17,908	9,544	36	39	32	40	44	33
11. Semi-skilled workers	6,627	4,031	2,796	9	9	9	11	11	11
12. Unskilled workers	7,834	4,304	3,530	10	9	12	13	11	15

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 6. - Occupied population in 76 practices by social class and socio-economic group within the regional groups. Males aged 15-64

Social Class and Socio-economic Group	All Regions	Northern	Midlands and Wales	Southern
ALL SOCIAL CLASSES	**75,761**	**34,003**	**14,697**	**27,061**
I. Professional	2,934	1,072	428	1,434
II. Intermediate	13,398	6,125	2,531	4,742
III. Skilled occupations	39,600	17,898	7,177	14,525
III. a. Mineworkers	1,224	383	836	5
III. b. Transport	4,133	1,916	842	1,375
III. c. Clerical workers	4,945	1,638	605	2,702
III. d. & e. Others	29,298	13,961	4,894	10,443
IV. Semi-skilled occupations	11,886	5,119	3,348	3,419
IV. a. Agricultural workers	4,443	1,624	1,388	1,433
IV. b. Others	7,443	3,495	1,962	1,986
V. Unskilled occupations	7,943	3,789	1,213	2,941
V. a. Building labourers	2,332	1,135	419	778
	5,611	2,654	794	2,163

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 6. - continued

Social Class and Socio-economic Group	All Regions	Northern	Midlands and Wales	Southern
ALL SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUPS	**75,761**	**34,003**	**14,697**	**27,061**
A. Agricultural				
1. Farmers	3,078	1,767	902	409
2. Agricultural workers	5,122	1,906	1,599	1,617
B. Non-Agricultural				
I. Non-Manual				
3. Higher administrative, professional and managerial	2,934	1,072	428	1,434
4. Other administrative, professional and managerial	7,682	3,081	1,160	3,441
5. Shopkeepers (including proprietors and managers of wholesale businesses)	2,903	1,362	501	1,040
6. Clerical workers	5,361	1,819	666	2,876
7. Shop assistants	2,943	1,188	517	1,238
8. Personal service	1,398	516	205	677
II. Manual				
9. Foremen	2,227	1,198	410	619
10. Skilled workers	27,452	13,069	5,245	9,138
11. Semi-skilled workers	6,827	3,264	1,867	1,696
12. Unskilled workers	7,834	3,761	1,197	2,876

Table 7a. - Consultation rates per 1,000 population by social class for selected diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc. occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	IIIb: Transport workers	IIIc: Clerical workers	IIId & e: Others	IVa: Agricultural workers	IVb: Others	Va: Building and dock labourers	Vb: Others
	ALL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS	**3069**	**2165**	**2506**	**3091**	**3431**	**3701**	**6458**	**2991**	**2696**	**3032**	**2219**	**4154**	**3459**	**3802**
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	29	20	25	29	36	29	21	39	32	28	10	52	23	32
010-019	Tuberculosis, other forms	5	6	5	5	2	8	-	2	4	5	2	1	-	9
050	Scarlet fever	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
056	Whooping cough	1	4	1	0	-	1	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	2
085	Measles	1	-	2	1	1	0	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	0
140-205	Malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues	45	24	50	48	41	49	20	51	43	47	20	54	13	64
210-239	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	12	9	12	10	8	23	1	8	12	11	5	10	10	28
241	Asthma	53	32	49	50	58	75	29	49	38	53	27	74	75	75
252	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	3	2	0	3	5	1	-	1	0	4	2	8	1	0
260	Diabetes mellitus	17	7	22	16	21	15	6	14	14	17	26	18	14	15
290.0	Pernicious anaemia	11	-	7	12	17	12	25	21	3	11	-	28	13	11
290.1-293	Other anaemias	6	7	9	8	7	11	9	2	3	9	3	9	11	11

(65450)

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 7a. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional etc. occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	IIIb: Transport workers	IIIc: Clerical workers	IIId & e: Others	IVa: Agricultural workers	IVb: Others	Va: Building and dock labourers	Vb: Others
310-316	Psychoneurotic disorders	131	142	135	131	111	149	141	117	183	124	75	133	116	163
310	Anxiety reaction without mention of somatic symptoms	56	77	64	58	41	45	50	56	95	52	34	45	34	50
316.3, 316.5	Asthenic reaction and unspecified psychoneurosis	36	16	26	37	37	51	62	23	37	38	23	45	26	62
330-334	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	14	20	23	14	6	14	-	16	27	12	1	6	2	19
354	Migraine	6	9	6	10	5	6	11	6	7	11	1	6	6	6
363	Sciatica	15	4	13	14	20	19	45	16	9	12	13	24	31	14
391	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	26	16	20	27	26	29	36	27	23	27	19	33	29	29
400-402	Rheumatic fever	1	1	-	1	0	-	-	1	-	1	-	0	-	-
410-416	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	6	9	4	6	6	11	12	3	4	6	1	9	1	16
420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease and angina pectoris	56	46	56	55	54	66	12	49	62	56	20	74	47	74
422	Other myocardial degeneration	12	26	15	6	10	29	26	26	12	3	5	13	9	37

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

440-447	Hypertensive disease	43	42	54	42	30	47	74	39	57	38	18	38	22	58
460	Varicose veins of lower extremities	23	15	20	21	27	37	10	7	15	24	19	31	15	48
461	Haemorrhoids	28	25	23	27	27	32	42	31	28	25	12	38	34	31
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	124	81	83	131	143	143	373	127	122	123	92	174	124	150
472	Acute pharyngitis	54	72	45	55	59	52	88	45	59	55	38	73	48	54
473	Acute tonsillitis	59	46	48	62	68	54	111	85	60	60	59	73	60	52
475	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites	22	33	23	22	14	27	-	14	31	23	5	19	24	28
480-483	Influenza	155	108	115	159	180	182	300	128	148	159	168	188	143	198
490-493	Pneumonia	34	15	23	32	44	49	30	52	22	31	40	47	55	47
500-502	Bronchitis	255	90	149	238	311	498	371	245	181	241	135	415	470	509
500	Acute bronchitis	48	26	42	43	49	70	47	43	37	43	27	62	61	74
501	Bronchitis, not specified	88	43	47	85	105	161	227	88	83	82	43	142	188	159
502.0	Bronchitis with emphysema	28	4	19	23	31	73	24	13	9	27	25	34	75	72
502.1	Other chronic bronchitis	57	9	28	50	75	134	19	60	27	54	18	109	114	142
-	* "Multiple" bronchitis	36	7	13	37	51	60	55	41	45	35	22	69	52	63
540, 541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	106	48	79	114	98	142	184	140	98	110	45	127	122	151
543	Gastritis and duodenitis	46	25	22	49	52	71	115	50	35	48	22	70	73	70
550-553	Appendicitis	16	9	15	17	20	16	28	18	13	17	18	21	26	11
560, 561	Hernia of abdominal cavity	38	23	34	37	44	49	30	35	26	40	27	55	59	44

* "Multiple" bronchitis shows consultation rates for patients experiencing more than one type of bronchitis during the Survey year.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 7a. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Conditions	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional etc. occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	Sub-classes IIIb: Transport workers	Sub-classes IIIc: Clerical workers	Sub-classes IIId & e: Others	Sub-classes IVa: Agricultural workers	Sub-classes IVb: Others	Sub-classes Va: Building and dock labourers	Sub-classes Vb: Others
571	Gastro-enteritis and colitis (except ulcerative)	36	27	23	36	36	43	147	33	33	35	16	50	46	41
573.0	Constipation	6	6	5	10	7	6	10	7	7	10	2	10	6	9
590-594	Nephritis and nephrosis	3	1	1	3	3	4	17	5	-	3	-	4	12	1
600.0	Pyelitis, pyelocystitis and pyelonephritis	6	9	4	5	5	9	4	6	4	5	5	5	12	6
605	Cystitis	10	12	9	9	12	12	4	4	9	10	6	15	13	12
690	Boil and carbuncle	66	66	56	73	66	62	197	76	59	69	32	69	55	65
691	Cellulitis of finger and toe	26	15	24	25	31	34	37	23	16	26	32	30	32	35
692-694	Other cellulitis, abscess and acute lymphadenitis	35	17	26	39	39	28	100	30	26	40	21	49	32	26
720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	179	72	122	162	231	227	567	163	124	174	120	298	235	224
722.0	Rheumatoid arthritis	13	1	12	13	17	12	-	9	9	15	5	25	4	15
722.1	Spondylitis ankylopoietica	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	0	1	0	-	-

723	Osteo-arthritis (arthrosis) and allied conditions	21	8	24	20	21	28	28	30	14	19	10	28	22	31
725	Arthritis, unspecified	12	4	7	12	14	16	37	8	10	12	2	21	21	14
728.0	Lumbago	41	15	21	42	56	60	185	53	25	37	43	64	81	51
726.1-726.3	Other muscular rheumatism	73	38	44	76	98	65	299	69	57	71	42	129	77	88
727	Rheumatism, unspecified	14	5	9	14	20	24	30	8	3	18	12	25	29	21
741,742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	35	14	24	37	42	40	134	35	29	35	34	48	41	40
750-759	Congenital malformations	4	-	3	4	2	8	13	0	5	4	2	1	10	7
783.3	Cough	7	4	4	8	9	9	23	6	7	7	5	11	9	9
785.5	Abdominal pain	12	9	10	10	18	17	14	11	8	11	10	19	19	18
785.6	Diarrhoea	5	8	3	5	8	7	18	3	3	5	4	7	5	8
788.2	Rash	3	2	1	2	3	4	14	1	3	2	2	4	5	3
788.8	Pyrexia of unknown origin	6	9	5	6	8	8	8	5	12	5	5	9	11	7
790.0	Nervousness	2	-	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	0	3	-	4
790.1	Debility and undue fatigue	12	22	9	13	11	10	31	8	9	13	2	18	8	12
790.2	Depression	4	5	3	4	8	1	-	1	3	5	7	8	1	1
791	Headache	7	5	5	7	9	8	29	6	5	7	5	12	8	7
N800-N829	Fractures	63	23	32	60	102	83	208	54	19	62	87	122	117	69
N840-N848	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	81	56	53	83	105	97	257	85	53	80	77	122	113	90
N920-N929	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	57	17	33	53	97	72	363	51	21	45	52	124	75	71
-	Non-sickness	26	51	28	24	28	19	112	27	19	21	12	37	19	19

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 7b. - Patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by social class for selected diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	IIIb: Transport workers	IIIc: Clerical workers	IIId & e: Others	IVa: Agricultural workers	IVb: Others	Va: Building and dock labourers	Vb: Others
	ALL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS	585	544	557	602	578	579	721	591	575	602	452	653	577	580
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	3.6	3.7	3.1	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.9	4.0	3.8	1.6	5.0	2.8	3.8
010-019	Tuberculosis, other forms	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.8	-	0.5	1.6	0.8	0.7	0.4	-	1.1
050	Scarlet fever	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
056	Whooping cough	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.2
085	Measles	0.2	-	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.3	-	0.2
140-205	Malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues	3.5	2.7	4.3	3.1	3.2	4.4	1.6	2.9	2.8	3.3	1.1	4.4	1.3	5.7
210-239	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	4.0	4.4	3.6	4.1	3.8	4.2	0.8	3.6	4.0	4.3	2.7	4.4	3.0	4.6

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

241	Asthma	7.7	8.8	9.1	7.2	8.6	8.9	5.7	8.0	8.9	7.4	8.1	8.9	6.0	7.3
252	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.3	-	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.2
260	Diabetes mellitus	2.7	2.4	3.4	2.8	2.9	2.1	0.8	2.2	2.0	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.1	2.1
290.0	Pernicious anaemia	0.7	-	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.8	1.0	0.4	0.8	-	1.1	0.9	1.1
290.1-293	Other anaemias	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.3	3.5	1.6	1.2	0.8	2.3	0.9	3.1	2.8	3.9
310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	37.4	45.7	42.4	37.9	30.3	33.7	41.7	33.9	50.2	36.2	20.3	36.3	28.7	35.8
310	Anxiety reaction without mention of somatic symptoms	17.1	24.5	20.2	17.4	13.0	13.3	9.8	17.9	27.3	18.0	9.7	14.9	10.7	14.4
318.3, 318.5	Asthenic reaction and unspecified psychoneurosis	10.3	7.5	9.1	10.9	9.8	11.2	22.1	8.2	10.9	10.8	4.7	12.8	8.1	12.5
330-334	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	1.8	2.4	2.5	1.5	0.8	1.5	-	1.7	2.0	1.4	0.2	1.2	0.4	2.0
354	Migraine	3.4	4.4	3.8	3.9	2.4	2.3	4.9	3.4	4.0	3.9	0.9	3.4	3.0	2.0
363	Sciatica	4.2	2.4	4.8	4.0	4.8	4.2	5.7	8.0	3.8	3.7	3.8	5.5	4.3	4.1
391	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	8.1	5.8	8.3	8.8	8.0	9.6	15.5	8.0	8.7	8.3	5.9	9.3	10.3	9.3
400-402	Rheumatic fever	0.1	0.7	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	-
410-418	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.0	2.0	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.4	1.6
420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease and angina pectoris	8.3	5.8	7.8	8.1	5.8	8.7	1.8	4.8	8.5	6.1	2.3	7.5	5.1	7.3
422	Other myocardial degeneration	1.2	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.8	2.6	0.8	1.9	1.8	0.8	0.5	1.1	1.3	3.2
440-447	Hypertensive disease	8.4	7.8	9.0	6.0	4.5	8.4	3.3	5.8	8.9	5.7	2.5	5.8	3.4	7.7

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 7b. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	Sub-classes IIIb: Transport workers	Sub-classes IIIc: Clerical workers	Sub-classes IIId & e: Others	Sub-classes IVa: Agricultural workers	Sub-classes IVb: Others	Sub-classes Va: Building and dock labourers	Sub-classes Vb: Others
480	Varicose veins of lower extremities	8.0	8.2	8.8	7.9	7.3	8.2	2.5	5.8	6.7	8.8	4.1	9.3	6.0	9.1
481	Haemorrhoids	11.5	14.3	11.2	11.7	10.0	12.8	9.0	12.3	12.7	11.5	4.5	13.3	14.2	11.9
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	58.7	43.8	42.4	63.1	64.8	80.9	169.1	55.2	88.1	59.3	41.4	78.5	55.3	83.3
472	Acute pharyngitis	26.9	33.7	23.5	28.5	26.2	22.8	47.4	24.9	30.9	27.8	16.7	32.0	22.7	22.8
473	Acute tonsillitis	20.3	18.4	16.0	21.7	22.9	17.4	44.1	22.7	20.0	20.9	18.5	25.5	21.4	15.7
475	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites	9.8	18.7	10.2	9.8	6.6	11.1	-	6.8	10.9	10.1	3.2	8.8	12.0	10.7
480-483	Influenza	47.2	38.9	38.5	48.4	53.0	50.4	94.8	41.4	40.8	48.8	44.3	58.2	40.7	54.4
490-493	Pneumonia	4.3	3.1	4.0	3.8	5.2	6.2	4.1	5.3	3.2	3.7	5.2	5.2	5.6	6.4

500-502	Bronchitis	51.9	25.6	36.4	49.7	61.7	60.6	97.2	52.5	42.5	46.5	28.8	61.3	76.3	62.7
500	Acute bronchitis	11.7	9.2	12.0	11.3	10.9	15.0	13.1	12.1	9.7	11.4	6.8	13.4	13.7	15.5
501	Bronchitis, not specified	25.7	12.3	16.6	25.3	32.4	37.5	74.3	25.2	21.6	23.9	15.6	42.3	36.2	37.2
502.0	Bronchitis with emphysema	2.6	1.0	2.1	2.4	2.6	5.2	0.6	1.9	1.0	2.7	1.4	3.4	5.1	5.2
502.1	Other chronic bronchitis	9.2	2.7	6.3	6.1	11.5	16.1	4.1	10.9	6.5	6.2	4.1	16.0	15.4	19.2
-	*"Multiple" bronchitis	2.6	0.3	1.3	2.6	4.2	5.0	4.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	0.9	6.2	3.9	5.5
540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	17.6	6.5	14.3	17.1	15.6	21.5	21.2	24.9	16.8	19.0	9.2	19.5	16.3	23.7
543	Gastritis and duodenitis	17.3	11.9	10.3	16.5	16.8	22.4	43.3	20.1	15.6	17.7	7.0	25.9	21.9	22.6
550-553	Appendicitis	3.5	1.4	3.7	3.7	3.7	2.6	4.1	3.9	3.0	3.7	2.9	4.2	3.9	2.1
560,561	Hernia of abdominal cavity	10.7	11.9	10.3	10.2	11.5	12.2	7.4	10.6	7.9	10.7	6.6	13.3	9.9	13.2
571	Gastro-enteritis and colitis (except ulcerative)	16.5	16.0	12.2	17.5	17.6	17.0	66.2	13.5	15.6	16.3	7.4	23.9	17.2	16.9
573.0	Constipation	4.4	4.1	2.7	5.0	3.9	5.5	6.5	3.9	4.0	5.2	1.1	5.5	5.1	5.7
590-594	Nephritis and nephrosis	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.6	0.5	-	0.4	-	0.7	0.9	0.4
600.0	Pyelitis, pyelocystitis and pyelonephritis	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.9	3.3	1.2	0.6	1.2	1.1	1.5	3.4	1.2
605	Cystitis	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.4	4.4	3.3	2.2	3.4	3.2	2.7	3.9	5.1	4.1
690	Boil and carbuncle	24.2	23.2	20.7	26.5	22.3	21.7	62.9	25.6	21.2	26.0	13.5	27.5	21.4	21.7
691	Cellulitis of finger and toe	6.9	4.6	8.4	8.9	9.6	9.4	9.0	7.5	6.5	9.6	9.5	9.9	10.3	9.1
692-694	Other cellulitis, abscess and acute lymphadenitis	9.9	6.5	6.1	11.0	9.7	9.3	22.1	9.2	6.5	11.2	7.7	10.9	12.4	6.0

*"Multiple" bronchitis shows patient consulting rates for patients experiencing more than one type of bronchitis during the Survey year.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 7b. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All Social Classes	Social Class I Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II Intermediate occupations	Social Class III Skilled occupations	Social Class IV Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V Unskilled occupations	Social Class IIIa Mineworkers	Sub-classes IIIb Transport workers	Sub-classes IIIc Clerical workers	Sub-classes IIId & e Others	Sub-classes IVa Agricultural workers	Sub-classes IVb Others	Sub-classes Va Building and dock labourers	Sub-classes Vb Others
720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	63.4	37.2	47.0	68.3	72.5	72.6	184.8	70.7	54.0	62.8	40.1	91.9	75.0	71.6
722.0	Rheumatoid arthritis	1.7	0.7	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.5	-	1.0	2.6	1.7	1.0	2.8	0.9	1.8
722.1	Spondylitis ankylopoietica	0.3	-	0.4	0.3	0.3	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.1	-	-
723	Osteo-arthritis (arthrosis) and allied conditions	5.6	3.1	6.6	5.5	5.6	5.3	7.4	6.0	5.1	5.4	3.6	6.9	4.3	5.7
725	Arthritis, unspecified	3.8	2.4	3.1	3.9	4.5	4.0	6.5	3.9	3.6	3.8	1.1	6.4	5.1	3.8
726.0	Lumbago	15.2	7.5	9.6	15.4	19.6	19.6	56.4	20.3	11.1	13.7	12.8	23.6	22.3	18.5
728.1-726.3	Other muscular rheumatism	33.2	20.1	23.7	33.3	37.2	35.8	125.8	36.3	29.3	33.0	18.7	48.2	37.3	35.1
727	Rheumatism, unspecified	5.0	3.1	2.8	5.1	5.8	7.9	11.4	4.6	2.2	5.4	3.2	7.4	6.9	8.4
741,742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	13.6	9.9	11.7	14.2	14.2	14.5	35.1	14.8	11.3	13.7	11.5	15.9	15.4	14.1

750-759	Congenital malformations	0.9	-	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.1	0.6	0.2	1.6	1.1	1.1	0.4	1.3	1.1
783.3	Cough	4.5	2.0	3.3	4.7	4.9	5.6	10.6	4.4	4.7	4.5	3.6	5.6	5.6	5.9
785.5	Abdominal pain	5.4	4.1	4.3	5.1	7.1	7.1	6.2	5.6	3.2	5.1	5.2	6.2	6.9	7.1
785.6	Diarrhoea	3.0	4.4	1.9	3.0	3.7	4.0	14.7	1.7	1.8	2.8	2.5	4.4	2.6	4.6
786.2	Rash	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.6	2.0	8.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	1.1	2.1	3.0	1.6
786.6	Pyrexia of unknown origin	1.9	2.4	1.6	1.6	2.4	2.0	2.5	1.5	3.4	1.5	1.6	2.7	2.1	2.0
790.0	Nervousness	1.2	-	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.4	1.2	0.2	1.6	-	1.6
790.1	Debility and undue fatigue	8.0	9.9	5.2	6.4	5.2	4.8	14.7	4.4	4.2	6.7	0.9	7.6	2.1	5.9
790.2	Depression	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.1	-	0.5	1.6	1.5	1.4	2.3	1.3	1.1
791	Headache	4.6	3.1	3.5	4.6	5.4	4.6	16.0	3.4	4.0	4.6	2.0	7.4	4.7	4.8
N800-N829	Fractures	12.1	8.2	7.4	12.0	16.5	15.0	30.2	12.3	5.5	12.3	11.9	19.2	15.9	14.8
N840-N846	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	37.9	30.3	30.1	36.6	41.7	44.1	92.3	36.6	29.7	38.2	34.9	45.6	51.0	41.2
N920-N929	Contusion snd crushing with intact skin surface	26.0	11.9	16.2	25.3	39.4	31.3	147.1	21.3	12.9	22.9	23.6	46.8	33.0	30.7
-	Non-sickness	17.5	31.7	19.0	16.6	16.4	12.1	57.2	16.9	14.2	15.3	9.9	23.5	12.4	11.9

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 8a. - Consultation rates per 1,000 population by socio-economic group for selected diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All Socio-economic Groups	Agri-cultural		Non-Agricultural									
					Non-Manual						Manual			
			Farmers	Agricultural workers	Higher administrative, professional and managerial	Other administrative, professional and managerial	Shopkeepers (including proprietors and managers of wholesale businesses)	Clerical workers	Shop assistants	Personal service	Foremen	Skilled workers	Semi-skilled workers	Unskilled workers
	ALL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS	**3069**	**2285**	**2324**	**2165**	**2537**	**2708**	**2690**	**2472**	**3213**	**3822**	**3195**	**4180**	**3694**
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	29	16	9	20	27	31	32	40	69	26	29	43	29
010-019	Tuberculosis, other forms	4	1	4	6	7	3	4	2	1	0	5	2	6
050	Scarlet fever	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	0	-	-
056	Whooping cough	1	2	-	4	0	2	1	-	-	-	0	-	1
085	Measles	1	3	2	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	0
140-205	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues	45	40	17	24	47	78	50	18	167	67	45	35	49
210-239	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	12	6	5	9	14	11	13	17	31	5	10	11	18
241	Asthma	53	51	40	32	40	72	37	41	44	79	49	76	76

252	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	3	-	2	2	0	-	0	11	4	-	3	7	1
280	Diabetes mellitus	17	31	22	7	15	30	13	19	28	14	17	15	15
290.0	Pernicious anaemia	11	16	-	-	3	12	3	4	9	34	13	30	10
290.1-293	Other anaemias	8	10	4	7	5	14	4	8	12	13	8	9	10
310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	131	87	75	142	151	171	182	155	149	183	118	128	147
310	Anxiety reaction without mention of somatic symptoms	56	40	33	77	89	80	96	80	75	59	48	39	45
318.3,316.5	Asthenic reaction and unspecified psychoneurosis	38	11	22	18	37	19	37	48	49	72	34	42	51
330-334	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	14	12	3	20	27	26	25	11	8	34	10	8	14
354	Migraine	8	0	3	9	9	5	8	10	2	27	9	8	6
363	Sciatica	15	18	13	4	12	9	9	10	10	23	14	28	19
391	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	26	19	21	16	21	18	23	29	45	38	25	33	29
400-402	Rheumatic fever	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0
410-416	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	6	1	1	9	8	3	4	4	5	4	7	10	11
420.1,420.2	Coronary disease and angina pectoris	56	44	16	46	54	71	58	51	45	96	53	74	67
422	Other myocardial degeneration	12	11	5	26	9	34	12	2	-	13	7	15	29
440-447	Hypertensive disease	43	27	17	4[illegible]	58	67	53	16	84	48	47	32	46
460	Varicose veins of lower extremities	23	12	21	15	15	43	15	21	33	28	21	31	37
461	Haemorrhoids	26	15	12	25	25	28	27	24	24	48	25	37	31
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	124	68	92	81	98	64	119	102	114	143	178	175	142

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 8a. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All Socio-economic Groups	Agricultural: Farmers	Agricultural: Agricultural workers	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Higher administrative, professional and managerial	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Other administrative, professional and managerial	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Shopkeepers (including proprietors and managers of wholesale businesses)	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Clerical workers	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Shop assistants	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Personal service	Non-Agricultural, Manual: Foremen	Non-Agricultural, Manual: Skilled workers	Non-Agricultural, Manual: Semi-skilled workers	Non-Agricultural, Manual: Unskilled workers
472	Acute pharyngitis	54	25	38	72	56	35	63	52	39	39	57	74	52
473	Acute tonsillitis	59	40	60	46	53	35	60	72	21	54	64	78	55
475	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites	22	6	5	33	28	27	30	23	36	31	20	18	27
460-483	Influenza	155	149	176	108	112	83	146	125	132	168	164	191	160
490-493	Pneumonia	34	24	36	15	16	41	20	24	29	42	35	47	49
500-502	Bronchitis	255	159	146	90	130	193	177	135	320	362	253	411	500
500	Acute bronchitis	46	45	27	26	43	38	36	44	55	53	43	61	70
501	Bronchitis, not specified	86	35	41	43	44	62	63	42	94	145	92	143	161
502.0	Bronchitis with emphysema	26	20	37	4	13	31	8	13	52	26	24	33	73
502.1	Other chronic bronchitis	57	47	19	9	15	44	26	24	65	64	57	110	135
-	* "Multiple" bronchitis	36	12	24	7	15	16	41	12	53	73	37	85	61

540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	106	61	55	48	83	96	100	54	143	189	118	125	138
543	Gastritis and duodenitis	46	20	21	25	22	25	35	28	47	69	54	71	71
550-553	Appendicitis	16	9	17	9	17	16	12	24	5	12	17	23	16
560,561	Hernia of abdominal cavity	38	33	25	23	26	56	25	34	54	47	40	53	48
571	Gastro-enteritis and colitis (except ulcerative)	36	12	18	27	27	28	32	34	33	45	40	51	44
573.0	Constipation	8	4	4	8	6	5	7	11	6	8	10	11	9
590-594	Nephritis and nephrosis	3	1	-	1	2	-	-	3	-	3	3	5	4
800.0	Pyelitis, pyelocystitis and pyelonephritis	6	7	4	9	4	1	5	2	14	10	5	5	9
605	Cystitis	10	3	10	12	12	10	8	8	15	7	8	15	12
690	Boil and carbuncle	68	67	33	66	59	45	58	52	43	103	77	93	83
691	Cellulitis of finger and toe	26	35	34	15	16	31	19	24	25	21	28	32	35
692-694	Other cellulitis, abscess and acute lymphadenitis	35	29	22	17	28	28	24	21	20	33	45	50	28
720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	179	147	130	72	106	136	134	128	190	249	193	300	228
722.0	Rheumatoid arthritis	13	11	10	1	7	26	9	16	45	22	13	18	12
722.1	Spondylitis ankylopoietica	1	8	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	0	1	0	-
723	Osteo-arthritis (arthrosis) and allied conditions	21	44	15	8	20	17	13	5	20	40	21	27	29
725	Arthritis, unspecified	12	8	3	4	5	13	14	7	2	18	12	23	18
726.0	Lumbago	41	27	44	15	20	13	24	24	34	52	46	66	61
726.1-726.3	Other muscular rheumatism	73	33	43	36	46	47	60	63	82	99	81	134	84
727	Rheumatism, unspecified	14	14	10	5	5	11	9	12	21	16	15	25	24

*"Multiple" bronchitis shows consultation rates for patients experiencing more than one type of bronchitis during the Survey year.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 8a. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All Socio-economic Group	Agri-cultural		Non-Agricultural									
					Non-Manual						Manual			
			Farmers	Agricultural workers	Higher administrative, professional and managerial	Other administrative, professional and managerial	Shopkeepers (including proprietors and managers of wholesale businesses)	Clerical workers	Shop assistants	Personal service	Foremen	Skilled workers	Semi-skilled workers	Unskilled workers
741,742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	35	19	33	14	25	30	29	31	24	48	40	48	40
750-759	Congenital malformations	4	4	4	-	3	1	5	1	2	4	4	2	8
783-3	Cough	7	6	5	4	4	3	7	7	14	7	8	11	9
785-5	Abdominal pain	12	11	10	9	7	13	7	11	8	13	11	20	17
785-6	Diarrhoea	5	3	4	8	3	2	5	6	8	5	5	7	7
788-2	Rash	3	0	2	2	2	1	3	-	6	7	2	4	4
788-8	Pyrexia of unknown origin	6	4	5	9	6	4	11	5	-	5	5	10	8
790-0	Nervousness	2	1	0	-	4	2	3	1	5	3	2	3	3
790-1	Debility and undue fatigue	12	6	2	22	9	13	9	14	13	14	14	15	10

790.2	Depression	4	6	6	5	3	1	3	-	-	3	5	9	1
791	Headache	7	1	4	5	6	7	5	5	6	10	8	12	6
N800-N829	Fractures	63	66	66	23	24	21	16	34	30	42	73	130	83
N640-N646	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	61	61	81	56	51	50	53	64	50	72	92	126	98
N920-N929	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	57	53	51	17	21	41	23	31	31	77	60	130	72
-	Non-sickness	26	15	14	51	39	15	16	16	21	17	27	39	19

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 8b. - Patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by socio-economic group for selected diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All Socio-economic Groups	Agri-cultural		Non-Agricultural									
					Non-Manual						Manual			
			Farmers	Agricultural workers	Higher administrative, professional and managerial	Other administrative, professional and managerial	Shopkeepers (including proprietors and managers of wholesale businesses)	Clerical workers	Shop assistants	Personal service	Foremen	Skilled workers	Semi-skilled workers	Unskilled workers
	ALL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS	**585**	**470**	**466**	**544**	**593**	**558**	**577**	**573**	**563**	**671**	**607**	**659**	**577**
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	3.8	0.8	1.6	3.7	4.6	2.4	4.3	6.1	2.9	2.2	3.7	5.0	3.2
010-019	Tuberculosis, other forms	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.7	1.4	1.5	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.8
050	Scarlet fever	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	0.1	-	-
056	Whooping cough	0.1	0.6	-	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
085	Measles	0.2	1.3	0.6	-	0.3	0.3	-	0.3	0.7	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
140-205	Malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues	3.5	3.9	1.0	2.7	4.4	4.8	3.2	1.7	12.2	4.9	3.0	3.2	4.3

210-239	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	4.0	2.6	2.9	4.4	3.6	4.5	4.3	6.8	2.9	4.5	3.8	4.5	4.1
241	Asthma	7.7	8.4	8.2	6.8	9.1	9.3	6.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.9	8.8	7.0
252	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	0.4	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.4	1.0	0.7	-	0.4	0.7	0.3
260	Diabetes mellitus	2.7	3.6	2.5	2.4	3.0	4.1	1.9	3.7	5.7	1.8	2.8	2.2	2.2
290.0	Pernicious anaemia	0.7	1.3	-	-	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.8	0.8	1.2	0.9
290.1-293	Other anaemias	2.2	1.6	1.2	2.0	1.8	2.4	0.9	2.0	5.0	3.6	2.0	3.1	3.2
310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	37.4	18.2	22.3	45.7	52.1	45.5	49.6	43.5	40.1	48.0	34.2	35.0	33.3
310	Anxiety reaction without mention of somatic symptoms	17.1	11.0	10.0	24.5	24.1	21.4	27.2	21.1	20.0	18.0	15.0	14.2	13.1
318.3, 318.5	Asthenic reaction and unspecified psychoneurosis	10.3	2.9	5.3	7.5	12.1	7.6	10.6	11.9	11.4	16.6	10.6	12.5	11.1
330-334	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	1.6	1.6	0.6	2.4	2.7	3.1	1.9	1.0	1.4	2.2	1.3	1.2	1.5
354	Migraine	3.4	0.3	1.6	4.4	5.1	3.1	3.9	5.8	1.4	4.0	3.7	3.4	2.3
363	Sciatica	4.2	6.5	3.7	2.4	4.0	3.8	3.9	2.0	4.3	7.6	4.0	5.7	4.0
391	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	8.1	6.2	5.9	5.8	7.0	5.9	8.8	8.5	10.7	10.3	8.3	9.2	9.6
400-402	Rheumatic fever	0.1	-	-	0.7	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
410-416	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	1.0	0.3	0.4	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.1
420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease and angina pectoris	6.3	4.2	2.1	5.8	7.8	11.7	8.4	5.8	6.4	11.7	5.4	7.3	8.8
422	Other myocardial degeneration	1.2	1.3	0.6	1.7	1.2	2.1	1.7	0.7	-	1.8	0.7	1.2	2.7
440-447	Hypertensive disease	6.4	7.1	2.9	7.8	9.0	10.7	8.2	3.7	11.4	9.9	5.5	4.7	6.4

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 8b. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All Socio-economic Groups	Agri-cultural		Non-Agricultural									
					Non-Manual						Manual			
			Farmers	Agricultural workers	Higher administrative, professional and managerial	Other administrative, professional and managerial	Shopkeepers (including proprietors and managers of wholesale businesses)	Clerical workers	Shop assistants	Personal service	Formen	Skilled workers	Semi-skilled workers	Unskilled workers
460	Varicose veins of lower extremities	8.0	7.1	4.7	8.2	7.8	13.4	6.5	10.5	15.7	13.0	7.3	8.5	7.9
461	Haemorrhoids	11.5	8.1	4.9	14.3	12.6	11.7	12.5	11.6	12.9	15.7	11.1	13.5	12.5
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	58.7	34.1	41.8	43.6	47.1	38.9	64.4	54.7	53.6	70.5	64.5	79.2	60.9
472	Acute pharyngitis	26.9	12.0	18.2	33.7	29.2	20.3	31.9	26.8	24.3	21.8	28.9	32.4	22.5
473	Acute tonsillitis	20.3	14.9	18.5	18.4	16.8	15.2	20.1	22.1	9.3	14.8	22.8	27.2	17.5
475	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites	9.6	2.3	3.1	16.7	12.8	12.1	11.0	11.9	11.4	14.4	8.8	8.1	11.2
480-483	Influenza	47.2	42.9	46.1	38.9	40.4	29.3	42.3	39.4	41.5	54.3	50.5	58.7	50.2

490-493	Pneumonia	4.3	4.2	5.1	3.1	3.8	4.5	3.0	3.1	5.0	4.5	4.0	5.1	8.1
500-502	Bronchitis	51.9	38.7	28.7	25.6	37.0	43.4	41.8	34.3	62.2	68.0	52.3	80.9	80.8
500	Acute bronchitis	11.7	14.3	7.0	9.2	12.0	11.0	9.7	9.9	12.9	14.8	11.5	13.0	14.8
501	Bronchitis, not specified	25.7	13.3	14.8	12.3	16.3	20.0	21.3	14.6	27.2	33.7	27.4	42.9	37.7
502.0	Bronchitis with emphysema	2.8	2.6	1.8	1.0	1.4	3.1	0.9	1.4	4.3	2.7	2.7	3.1	5.1
502.1	Other chronic bronchitis	9.2	7.8	3.9	2.7	5.3	7.9	8.7	8.5	10.7	10.3	8.5	16.4	18.1
-	*"Multiple" bronchitis	2.8	0.6	1.2	0.3	2.0	1.4	3.2	2.0	7.2	4.5	2.3	5.4	5.1
540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	17.8	10.7	10.5	8.5	13.9	20.0	20.0	11.2	21.5	26.9	19.9	19.8	20.9
543	Gastritis	17.3	7.1	7.6	11.9	10.3	13.8	15.3	11.2	20.0	28.7	19.3	26.4	22.5
550-553	Appendicitis	3.5	2.3	2.7	1.4	4.2	3.8	2.8	4.4	1.4	2.2	4.0	4.4	2.7
560,561	Hernia of abdominal cavity	10.7	12.3	8.4	11.9	8.2	13.8	8.4	9.2	16.0	12.1	10.7	12.7	11.9
571	Gastro-enteritis and colitis (except ulcerative)	16.5	5.6	7.6	16.0	14.4	14.1	14.9	19.7	17.2	18.4	18.0	24.0	17.1
573.0	Constipation	4.4	1.9	1.6	4.1	2.7	3.4	3.7	6.1	3.6	3.8	5.2	5.7	5.6
590-594	Nephritis and nephrosis	0.4	0.6	-	0.3	0.4	-	-	0.3	-	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.5
800.0	Pyelitis, pyelocystitis and pyelonephritis	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.7	2.1	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.9
605	Cystitis	3.4	1.3	2.7	3.7	4.2	4.8	3.2	3.7	5.7	2.2	3.1	3.8	4.2
690	Boil and carbuncle	24.2	19.8	13.9	23.2	21.9	19.6	20.7	21.7	17.2	34.1	27.9	28.7	21.8
891	Cellulitis of finger and toe	8.9	10.1	9.6	4.8	7.0	10.7	8.7	10.5	10.0	6.7	9.2	10.3	9.4
692-694	Other cellulitis, abscess and acute lymphadenitis	9.9	6.2	8.2	6.5	8.5	10.3	8.0	8.2	5.7	5.8	12.4	11.1	9.4

* "Multiple" bronchitis shows patient consulting rates for patients experiencing more than one type of bronchitis during the Survey year.

(65450)

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

TABLE 8b. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All Socio-economic Groups	Agri-cultural		Non-Agricultural									
					Non-Manual						Manual			
			Farmers	Agricultural workers	Higher administrative, professional and managerial	Other administrative, professional and managerial	Shopkeepers (including proprietors and managers of wholesale businesses)	Clerical workers	Shop assistants	Personal service	Foremen	Skilled workers	Semi-skilled workers	Unskilled workers
720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	63.4	50.0	42.2	37.2	45.3	47.2	53.9	51.6	55.1	83.5	70.0	94.3	72.8
722.0	Rheumatoid arthritis	1.7	3.2	1.0	0.7	0.9	2.8	2.6	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.6	2.5	1.5
722.1	Spondylitis ankylopoietica	0.3	1.3	0.4	-	0.3	-	0.6	-	-	0.4	0.3	0.1	-
723	Osteo-arthritis (arthrosis) and allied conditions	5.6	7.5	4.1	3.1	6.2	6.5	4.8	3.4	5.0	11.2	5.4	6.6	5.4
725	Arthritis, unspecified	3.8	2.9	1.2	2.4	2.3	5.2	3.7	2.7	2.1	7.2	3.9	7.0	4.1
726.0	Lumbago	15.2	14.0	13.7	7.5	8.2	8.3	10.6	10.2	13.6	17.5	16.8	24.3	19.8
726.1-726.3	Other muscular rheumatism	33.2	19.5	19.7	20.1	25.4	23.1	29.7	31.6	25.8	39.5	37.9	49.7	35.9
727	Rheumatism, unspecified	5.0	2.3	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.4	2.4	3.1	6.4	6.7	5.8	7.5	7.8

741,742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	13.6	10.4	11.7	9.9	10.9	15.5	11.4	10.5	10.0	15.7	15.1	18.4	14.7
750-759	Congenital malformations	0.9	1.0	1.2	-	0.8	0.7	1.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.4	1.1
783.3	Cough	4.5	3.2	3.9	2.0	3.5	2.8	4.7	4.1	8.6	4.5	4.7	5.6	5.5
785.5	Abdominal pain	5.4	4.9	5.3	4.1	3.3	5.9	3.7	5.1	5.7	5.4	5.3	8.2	7.1
785.6	Diarrhoea	3.0	1.9	2.7	4.4	2.2	1.7	2.4	3.7	4.3	2.7	2.8	4.7	4.0
788.2	Rash	1.5	0.3	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	-	2.1	3.1	1.8	2.1	2.0
788.8	Pyrexia of unknown origin	1.9	1.3	2.1	2.4	1.8	1.7	3.2	1.0	-	2.2	1.5	2.9	2.0
790.0	Nervousness	1.2	0.3	0.2	-	2.5	1.0	1.3	1.0	2.9	2.2	1.1	1.6	1.1
790.1	Debility and undue fatigue	6.0	2.8	1.4	9.9	8.5	4.5	4.3	8.8	4.3	7.2	6.7	7.9	4.9
790.2	Depression	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.5	-	-	1.3	1.5	2.5	1.1
791	Headache	4.8	0.8	2.1	3.1	4.4	4.8	3.7	2.7	5.0	4.5	5.2	7.5	4.9
N800-N829	Fractures	12.1	13.6	12.7	8.2	8.8	4.1	5.4	5.8	7.9	10.3	14.0	20.2	14.9
N840-N848	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	37.9	28.9	35.1	30.3	31.4	28.2	29.5	37.0	25.0	33.2	41.8	47.0	44.5
N920-N929	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	26.0	22.7	23.4	11.9	13.3	17.2	14.2	15.0	15.7	33.7	28.5	51.0	31.7
-	Non-sickness	17.5	11.7	10.7	31.7	24.1	13.4	13.8	14.3	12.2	13.5	18.0	24.9	12.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 9. - Patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by social class within the regional groups for certain diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Regional group	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc. occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa†: Mineworkers	Sub-classes IIIb: Transport workers	Sub-classes IIIc: Clerical workers	Sub-classes IIId & e: Others	Sub-classes IVa: Agricultural workers	Sub-classes IVb: Others	Sub-classes Va: Building & dock labourers	Sub-classes Vb: Others
001-008.	Tuberculosis of respiratory system (273)	All groups	3.6	3.7	3.1	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.9	4.0	3.8	1.8	5.0	2.6	3.6
		Northern	3.2	2.8	2.3	3.1	4.7	3.4	2.6	2.6	3.7	3.2	2.5	5.7	2.6	3.8
		Mid. and Wales	3.7	9.3	1.6	4.7	2.4	4.1	3.6	3.6	6.6	4.9	0.7	3.6	-	6.3
		Southern	4.0	2.8	4.9	4.2	3.5	2.7	-	5.8	3.7	4.1	1.4	5.0	3.9	2.3
151	Malignant neoplasm of stomach (19)	All groups	0.3	-	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	-	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	0.9
		Northern	0.3	-	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	0.5	-	0.3	-	0.8
		Mid. and Wales	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	0.8	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	1.3
		Southern	0.2	-	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.7	-	-	-	0.2	0.7	-	-	0.9
162, 163	Malignant neoplasm of trachea lung and bronchus (60)	All groups	0.8	0.3	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.5	-	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.2	1.7	-	0.7
		Northern	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	-	-	1.0	0.6	0.8	-	1.4	-	-
		Mid. and Wales	0.8	-	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.8	-	-	-	0.6	-	1.5	-	1.7
		Southern	0.9	-	0.8	0.6	1.8	1.0	-	0.7	0.4	1.0	0.7	2.5	-	1.4
190, 191	Malignant neoplasm of skin (38)	All groups	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6	-	0.4	0.5	-	0.7	0.4	0.9
		Northern	0.4	-	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.8	0.9	0.8
		Mid. and Wales	0.3	-	0.8	0.1	0.3	-	1.2	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	-
		Southern	0.8	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6	1.0	-	-	0.7	0.8	-	1.0	-	1.4

204	Leukaemia and aleukaemia (8)	All groups	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.2
		Northern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Mid. and Wales	0.1	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	1.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	-
		Southern	0.1	-	0.4	0.1	-	0.3	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.5
Remdr. 140-205	Other malignant neoplasms (139)	All groups	1.8	1.7	2.5	1.6	1.4	2.4	0.8	1.9	2.0	1.8	0.7	1.9	0.9	3.0
		Northern	1.8	0.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.1	-	1.6	3.1	1.7	0.8	2.0	-	3.0
		Mid. and Wales	1.7	2.3	2.4	1.5	0.9	3.3	1.2	3.6	-	1.4	0.7	1.0	2.4	3.8
		Southern	2.0	2.1	3.4	1.5	1.8	2.4	-	1.5	1.9	1.4	0.7	2.5	1.3	2.8
241	Asthma (583)	All groups	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.2	8.6	6.9	5.7	6.0	6.9	7.4	8.1	8.9	6.0	7.3
		Northern	8.3	6.5	10.0	7.7	9.0	8.2	7.8	5.2	9.8	7.8	9.2	8.9	7.0	8.7
		Mid. and Wales	7.3	2.3	8.3	7.2	7.2	7.4	4.8	9.5	8.3	7.2	6.5	7.8	9.5	6.3
		Southern	7.1	8.4	8.4	6.5	9.4	5.1	-	5.1	4.8	7.1	8.4	10.1	2.6	8.0
260	Diabetes mellitus (207)	All groups	2.7	2.4	3.4	2.6	2.9	2.1	0.8	2.2	2.0	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.1	2.1
		Northern	2.8	4.7	3.8	2.6	2.0	1.8	-	3.1	3.7	2.4	2.5	1.7	1.8	1.5
		Mid. and Wales	2.5	-	2.0	2.6	1.8	5.8	1.2	-	3.3	3.3	0.7	2.5	7.2	5.0
		Southern	3.0	1.4	3.6	2.8	5.6	1.4	-	2.2	0.7	3.2	5.6	5.5	-	1.8
310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders (2,831)	All groups	37.4	45.7	42.4	37.9	30.3	33.7	41.7	33.9	50.2	36.2	20.3	36.3	28.7	35.6
		Northern	31.2	38.4	32.5	31.8	27.0	31.7	31.3	33.9	41.5	30.2	16.6	31.8	22.9	35.4
		Mid. and Wales	37.3	37.4	39.5	38.2	35.2	33.0	48.7	24.9	52.9	37.2	23.8	43.3	23.9	37.8
		Southern	45.1	55.1	56.7	45.5	30.4	36.7	-	39.3	54.8	44.0	20.9	37.3	39.8	35.6
330-334	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system (122)	All groups	1.6	2.4	2.5	1.5	0.8	1.5	-	1.7	2.0	1.4	0.2	1.2	0.4	2.0
		Northern	2.0	1.9	3.6	1.7	1.2	2.1	-	1.6	1.8	1.8	-	1.7	-	3.0
		Mid. and Wales	0.8	-	1.6	0.7	0.9	-	-	1.2	1.7	0.6	0.7	1.0	-	-
		Southern	1.5	3.5	1.7	1.6	0.3	1.4	-	2.2	2.2	1.3	-	0.5	1.3	1.4
420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease and angina pectoris (480)	All groups	6.3	5.8	7.6	6.1	5.8	6.7	1.6	4.8	8.5	6.1	2.3	7.5	5.1	7.3
		Northern	8.1	7.5	9.5	7.8	7.2	6.7	2.6	6.3	9.2	8.0	1.2	10.0	6.2	9.8
		Mid. and Wales	3.8	4.7	3.6	3.8	3.6	4.9	1.2	1.2	6.6	4.3	2.2	4.6	2.4	6.3
		Southern	5.5	4.9	7.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	-	5.1	6.5	4.4	3.5	6.0	5.1	4.6
440-447	Hypertensive disease (486)	All groups	6.4	7.8	9.0	6.0	4.5	6.4	3.3	5.6	8.9	5.7	2.5	5.8	3.4	7.7
		Northern	9.1	13.1	13.1	8.3	7.2	7.9	2.6	7.3	15.9	7.7	2.5	9.4	2.6	10.2
		Mid. and Wales	3.3	7.0	5.9	2.5	1.5	5.8	2.4	3.6	8.3	1.6	0.7	2.0	2.4	7.6
		Southern	4.8	4.2	5.3	5.0	3.5	4.8	200.0	5.1	4.8	4.9	4.2	3.0	5.1	4.6

† In Southern group, rates are based on a population numbering five males.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 9. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Conditions (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Regional group	All Social Classes	Social Class I Professional, etc. occupations	Social Class II Intermediate occupations	Social Class III Skilled occupations	Social Class IV Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa† Mine workers	IIIb Transport workers	IIIc Clerical workers	IIId & e Others	IVa Agricultural workers	IVb Others	Va Building & dock labourers	Vb Others
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (4,447) (common cold)	All groups	58.7	43.6	42.4	83.1	64.6	60.9	169.1	55.2	66.1	59.3	41.4	78.5	55.3	83.3
		Northern	58.4	41.0	43.6	62.6	81.5	63.6	135.8	55.8	65.9	61.2	38.2	72.4	47.6	70.1
		Mid. and Wales	74.0	53.7	48.8	77.3	81.5	94.0	185.4	68.9	47.9	64.0	38.2	112.1	69.2	107.1
		Southern	50.7	42.5	37.5	56.7	52.6	43.9	-	45.8	70.3	54.7	48.2	55.9	59.1	38.4
473	Acute tonsillitis (1,537)	All groups	20.3	18.4	16.0	21.7	22.9	17.4	44.1	22.7	20.0	20.9	18.5	25.5	21.4	15.7
		Northern	19.2	15.9	16.8	20.7	18.9	17.4	31.3	24.5	20.6	19.9	18.5	19.2	21.1	15.8
		Mid. and Wales	24.7	14.0	17.0	26.2	30.2	20.6	50.2	16.6	26.4	23.7	18.6	38.2	21.5	20.2
		Southern	19.2	21.6	14.6	20.6	21.6	16.0	-	24.0	18.1	20.8	18.1	24.2	21.9	13.9
480-483	Influenza (3,578)	All groups	47.2	38.9	38.5	48.4	53.0	50.4	94.8	41.4	40.8	48.8	44.3	58.2	40.7	54.4
		Northern	47.1	28.9	36.2	50.8	50.0	48.6	94.0	39.1	48.2	51.6	35.7	56.7	40.5	52.0
		Mid. and Wales	53.8	49.1	41.5	54.9	55.0	69.2	95.7	40.4	29.8	53.5	36.1	88.3	52.5	78.1
		Southern	43.9	43.2	39.9	42.3	55.6	44.9	-	45.1	38.9	42.8	62.1	50.9	34.7	48.5
490-493	Pneumonia (324)	All groups	4.3	3.1	4.0	3.8	5.2	6.2	4.1	5.3	3.2	3.7	5.2	5.2	5.6	6.4
		Northern	3.6	2.8	3.4	3.1	3.9	5.5	2.6	3.1	2.4	3.2	4.3	3.7	2.6	6.8
		Mid. and Wales	5.1	-	3.8	4.5	7.2	8.2	4.8	7.1	3.3	4.1	7.2	7.1	7.2	8.8
		Southern	4.7	4.2	5.1	4.3	5.3	6.1	-	7.3	3.7	4.0	4.2	6.0	9.0	5.1

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

500-502	Bronchitis (3,932)	All groups	51.9	25.6	36.4	49.7	61.7	80.6	97.2	52.5	42.5	48.5	28.8	81.3	78.3	82.7
		Northern	60.1	29.9	43.8	57.0	69.7	96.6	130.5	53.2	46.8	56.4	27.7	69.3	68.1	100.2
		Mid. and Wales	47.9	16.4	32.0	45.4	59.4	75.0	81.3	45.1	34.7	40.7	20.9	86.6	64.4	80.6
		Southern	43.8	25.1	34.8	42.8	51.8	62.9	200.0	56.0	40.3	41.7	37.7	61.9	65.8	62.0
500	Acute bronchitis (884)	All groups	11.7	9.2	12.0	11.3	10.9	15.0	13.1	12.1	9.7	11.4	6.8	13.4	13.7	15.5
		Northern	13.2	8.4	13.2	12.3	13.1	18.7	10.4	12.5	9.8	12.8	4.3	17.2	15.9	20.0
		Mid. and Wales	9.6	-	9.5	10.5	7.2	14.8	14.4	13.1	8.3	9.8	5.1	6.7	14.3	15.1
		Southern	10.9	12.8	11.8	10.5	11.4	10.2	-	10.9	10.0	10.5	11.2	11.6	10.3	10.2
501	Bronchitis, not specified (1,945)	All groups	25.7	12.3	16.6	25.3	32.4	37.5	74.3	25.2	21.8	23.9	15.8	42.3	38.2	37.2
		Northern	28.8	15.9	18.1	28.6	35.4	42.0	112.3	24.0	25.6	27.3	20.3	42.3	42.3	41.8
		Mid. and Wales	25.7	14.0	13.8	24.8	34.3	35.4	56.2	23.8	18.2	20.4	9.4	52.0	31.0	37.8
		Southern	21.7	9.1	18.2	21.5	28.0	32.6	200.0	27.6	20.4	21.0	18.7	32.7	38.0	31.4
502.0	Bronchitis with emphysema (197)	All groups	2.6	1.0	2.1	2.4	2.6	5.2	0.6	1.9	1.0	2.7	1.4	3.4	5.1	5.2
		Northern	3.4	1.9	3.3	3.4	1.8	5.8	2.6	3.1	1.8	3.7	-	2.8	3.5	6.8
		Mid. and Wales	1.8	-	0.8	1.3	3.9	-	-	-	-	1.8	1.4	5.6	-	-
		Southern	2.2	0.7	1.3	1.7	2.6	8.5	-	1.5	0.7	1.9	2.8	2.5	10.3	5.1
502.1	Other chronic bronchitis (898)	All groups	9.2	2.7	6.3	8.1	11.5	18.1	4.1	10.9	6.5	8.2	4.1	16.0	15.4	19.2
		Northern	11.9	2.8	7.7	10.3	15.2	24.3	5.2	12.0	8.5	10.5	3.1	20.9	21.1	25.6
		Mid. and Wales	7.9	2.3	8.3	5.9	9.3	21.4	3.8	7.1	3.3	6.3	3.6	13.3	18.7	23.9
		Southern	6.5	2.8	4.8	6.5	8.2	8.8	-	11.6	5.9	6.0	5.6	10.1	6.4	9.7
-	*"Multiple" bronchitis (210)	All groups	2.8	0.3	1.3	2.6	4.2	5.0	4.9	2.4	3.4	2.4	0.9	6.2	3.9	5.5
		Northern	2.8	0.9	1.5	2.3	4.3	5.8	-	1.6	3.1	2.4	-	6.3	5.3	6.0
		Mid. and Wales	3.1	-	1.6	3.1	4.8	3.3	7.2	1.2	5.0	2.5	1.4	7.1	2.4	3.8
		Southern	2.5	-	0.8	2.6	3.5	4.8	-	4.4	3.3	2.2	1.4	5.0	2.6	5.5
540, 541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (1,359)	All groups	17.8	8.5	14.3	19.7	15.6	21.5	21.2	24.9	18.8	19.0	9.7	19.5	16.3	23.7
		Northern	19.7	13.1	14.7	22.0	18.6	20.6	10.4	30.3	23.8	21.0	9.9	22.6	12.3	24.1
		Mid. and Wales	15.6	4.7	11.9	17.3	13.4	23.1	26.3	17.8	19.8	15.3	7.9	17.3	23.9	22.7
		Southern	16.7	6.3	15.0	18.0	13.5	22.1	-	21.8	15.5	18.1	9.8	16.1	18.0	23.6

* "Multiple" bronchitis shows patient consulting rates for patients experiencing more than one type of bronchitis during the Survey year.
† In Southern group, rates are based on a population numbering five males.

Table 9. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Regional group	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc. occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa† Mineworkers	IIIb Transport workers	IIIc Clerical workers	IIId & e Others	IVa Agricultural workers	IVb Others	Va Building & dock labourers	Vb Others
720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever (4,803)	All groups	63.4	37.2	47.0	68.3	72.5	72.6	184.6	70.7	54.0	62.8	40.1	91.9	75.0	71.6
		Northern	67.1	42.0	50.3	69.6	75.2	78.9	169.7	74.8	58.0	67.5	40.0	91.6	78.4	79.1
		Mid. and Wales	75.7	35.0	39.9	80.7	91.7	91.5	191.4	57.0	57.9	68.7	38.2	129.5	88.3	93.2
		Southern	52.0	34.2	46.6	55.1	49.7	58.8	200.0	73.5	50.7	53.8	41.9	55.4	83.0	54.8
N800-N999	Injuries (10,511)	All groups	138.7	84.5	97.1	141.6	181.1	151.2	517.2	130.2	82.3	137.6	137.7	207.0	169.8	143.5
		Northern	134.7	78.4	91.8	138.3	168.4	158.1	417.8	139.4	81.8	137.1	145.3	179.1	163.0	156.0
		Mid. and Wales	191.3	67.8	115.4	204.4	241.6	176.4	565.8	139.0	95.9	167.3	121.9	326.2	152.7	188.9
		Southern	115.3	94.1	94.5	114.7	141.0	131.9	-	112.0	79.6	124.2	144.5	138.5	188.8	111.4

† In Southern group, rates are based on a population numbering five males.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 10. - Patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by socio-economic group within the regional groups for certain diseases and conditions. Males aged 15-64

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Regional group	All Socio-economic Groups	Agri-cultural: Farmers	Agri-cultural: Agricultural workers	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Higher administrative, professional and managerial	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Other administrative, professional and managerial	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Shopkeepers (including proprietors and managers of wholesale businesses)	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Clerical workers	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Shop assistants	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Personal service	Non-Agricultural, Manual: Foremen	Non-Agricultural, Manual: Skilled workers	Non-Agricultural, Manual: Semi-skilled workers	Non-Agricultural, Manual: Unskilled workers
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system (273)	All groups	3.6	0.6	1.6	3.7	4.6	2.4	4.3	8.1	2.9	2.2	3.7	5.0	3.2
		Northern	3.2	0.6	2.6	2.8	4.5	0.7	3.8	1.7	1.9	2.5	3.1	5.8	3.5
		Mid. and Wales	3.7	-	0.6	9.3	2.6	2.0	6.0	7.7	4.9	-	5.0	3.7	3.3
		Southern	4.0	2.4	1.2	2.8	5.2	4.8	4.2	9.7	3.0	3.2	3.7	4.7	2.8
161	Malignant neoplasm of stomach (19)	All groups	0.3	0.3	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	1.4	0.4	0.3	-	0.6
		Northern	0.3	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	3.9	0.6	0.4	-	0.5
		Mid. and Wales	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.8
		Southern	0.2	2.4	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.7
162, 163	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, lung and bronchus (60)	All groups	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.4	0.4	0.7	4.3	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.5
		Northern	0.6	0.6	-	0.9	1.0	1.5	0.5	0.6	3.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	-
		Mid. and Wales	0.6	-	-	-	2.8	-	-	-	4.9	-	0.4	1.1	0.8
		Southern	0.9	-	0.8	-	0.6	1.9	0.3	0.8	4.4	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.0
190, 191	Malignant neoplasm of skin (38)	All groups	0.5	1.0	-	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.3	1.4	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.8
		Northern	0.4	0.6	-	-	0.3	-	0.5	-	-	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.8
		Mid. and Wales	0.3	1.1	-	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-
		Southern	0.6	2.4	-	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.8	3.0	1.6	0.4	1.2	1.0

(65450)

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 10. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Regional group	All Socio-economic Groups	Agri-cultural: Farmers	Agri-cultural: Agricultural workers	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Higher administrative, professional and managerial	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Other administrative, professional and managerial	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Shopkeepers (including proprietors and managers of wholesale businesses)	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Clerical workers	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Shop assistants	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Personal service	Non-Agricultural, Manual: Foremen	Non-Agricultural, Manual: Skilled workers	Non-Agricultural, Manual: Semi-skilled workers	Non-Agricultural, Manual: Unskilled workers
204	Leukaemia and aleukaemia (6)	All groups	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
		Northern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Mid. and Wales	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	-
		Southern	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.3
Remdr. 140-205	Other malignant neoplasms (139)	All groups	1.8	2.3	0.8	1.7	2.5	2.8	2.2	0.7	5.0	2.7	1.5	1.5	2.3
		Northern	1.8	1.1	0.5	0.9	1.3	3.7	3.8	0.8	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.1
		Mid. and Wales	1.7	3.3	0.6	2.3	2.6	-	-	-	9.8	7.3	1.5	-	3.3
		Southern	2.0	4.9	0.6	2.1	3.5	2.9	1.7	0.6	5.9	1.6	1.3	2.4	2.1
241	Asthma (583)	All groups	7.7	8.4	6.2	6.8	9.1	9.3	8.9	6.6	8.6	8.5	6.9	8.8	7.0
		Northern	8.3	11.3	6.4	6.5	9.4	9.5	9.3	8.4	11.8	9.2	7.2	8.9	8.2
		Mid. and Wales	7.3	5.5	8.9	2.3	6.6	12.0	9.0	13.5	-	9.8	8.3	8.0	7.5
		Southern	7.1	2.4	9.3	8.4	9.0	7.7	4.9	7.3	8.9	6.5	6.8	9.4	5.2
260	Diabetes mellitus (207)	All groups	2.7	3.8	2.5	2.4	3.0	4.1	1.9	3.7	5.7	1.8	2.8	2.2	2.2
		Northern	2.8	5.1	2.1	4.7	2.9	3.7	3.3	3.4	5.8	1.7	2.5	1.2	1.8
		Mid. and Wales	2.5	2.2	0.8	-	1.7	2.0	3.0	3.9	-	-	2.9	2.7	5.8
		Southern	3.0	-	4.9	1.4	3.5	5.6	0.7	4.0	7.4	3.2	3.1	3.5	1.4

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders (2,831)	All groups	37.4	16.2	22.3	45.7	52.1	45.5	49.6	43.5	40.1	48.0	34.2	35.0	33.3
		Northern	31.2	14.7	17.6	36.4	44.6	30.1	40.1	42.1	48.4	33.4	29.4	29.4	30.6
		Mid. and Wales	37.3	21.1	25.6	37.4	49.1	47.9	54.1	44.5	48.8	76.0	32.8	42.6	32.6
		Southern	45.1	26.9	24.1	55.1	59.6	64.4	54.6	44.4	31.0	56.5	41.9	37.1	36.9
330-334	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system (122)	All groups	1.6	1.6	0.6	2.4	2.7	3.1	1.9	1.0	1.4	2.2	1.3	1.2	1.5
		Northern	2.0	1.7	1.0	1.9	3.9	5.9	1.6	0.6	1.9	3.3	1.5	1.5	2.1
		Mid. and Wales	0.6	2.2	0.6	-	1.7	-	1.5	-	-	-	0.6	1.1	-
		Southern	1.5	-	-	3.5	2.0	1.0	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.6	1.4
420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease and angina pectoris (480)	All groups	6.3	4.2	2.1	5.6	7.6	11.7	8.4	5.6	6.4	11.7	5.4	7.3	6.6
		Northern	6.1	5.1	1.0	7.5	10.1	14.0	6.2	5.9	5.6	15.0	7.5	9.6	6.6
		Mid. and Wales	3.6	2.2	2.5	4.7	3.4	6.0	7.5	5.6	4.9	9.6	2.7	4.3	5.0
		Southern	5.5	4.9	3.1	4.9	6.7	11.5	6.7	5.7	7.4	6.5	3.6	5.9	4.9
440-447	Hypertensive dissase (486)	All groups	6.4	7.1	2.9	7.6	9.0	10.7	6.2	3.7	11.4	9.9	5.5	4.7	6.4
		Northern	9.1	11.3	3.7	13.1	12.3	16.2	14.3	5.1	21.3	10.9	7.5	7.7	7.7
		Mid. and Walss	3.3	2.2	0.6	7.0	6.6	6.0	7.5	1.9	-	2.4	2.1	2.1	5.6
		Southern	4.6	-	4.3	4.2	6.1	5.6	4.5	3.2	7.4	12.9	4.6	1.6	4.9
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold) (4,447)	All groups	56.7	34.1	41.6	43.6	47.1	36.9	64.4	54.7	53.6	70.5	64.5	79.2	60.8
		Northern	56.4	27.2	40.4	41.0	51.3	47.7	64.3	55.6	56.2	73.5	63.0	72.0	62.7
		Mid. and Wales	74.0	53.2	37.5	53.7	49.1	35.9	45.0	48.4	53.7	60.5	87.1	113.6	95.2
		Southern	50.7	22.0	47.0	42.5	42.7	28.6	66.6	56.5	51.7	56.2	53.6	55.4	43.8
473	Acute tonsillitis (1,537)	All groups	20.3	14.9	16.5	16.4	16.6	15.2	20.1	22.1	9.3	14.6	22.6	27.2	17.5
		Northern	19.2	13.6	18.4	15.9	16.2	17.6	20.3	25.3	11.6	12.5	21.3	20.2	17.3
		Mid. and Wales	24.7	16.6	18.1	14.0	14.7	22.0	25.5	30.9	4.9	22.0	27.1	40.2	20.9
		Southern	19.2	17.1	19.2	21.6	16.3	6.7	16.6	15.3	6.9	14.5	22.5	26.5	16.3
480-483	Influenza (3,576)	All groups	47.2	42.9	46.1	38.9	40.4	29.3	42.3	39.4	41.5	54.3	50.5	58.7	50.2
		Northern	47.1	31.7	35.2	28.9	40.2	34.5	50.0	50.5	50.4	59.3	51.0	56.7	47.6
		Mid. and Wales	53.6	46.6	40.0	49.1	45.7	20.0	30.0	42.6	43.9	53.7	59.5	66.6	69.3
		Southern	43.9	76.2	64.9	43.2	38.7	26.9	40.3	27.5	34.0	45.2	44.5	51.9	45.5
490-493	Pneumonia (324)	All groups	4.3	4.2	5.1	3.1	3.6	4.5	3.0	3.1	5.0	4.5	4.0	5.1	6.1
		Northern	3.6	4.5	3.7	2.6	1.9	5.1	2.2	2.5	5.6	4.2	3.4	3.4	5.3
		Mid. and Wales	5.1	4.4	7.5	-	3.4	2.0	3.0	1.9	4.9	4.9	4.6	7.0	6.4
		Southern	4.7	2.4	4.3	4.2	5.5	4.8	3.5	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.4	6.5	6.3

(65450)

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 10.- continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Regional group	All Socio-economic Groups	Agri-cultural: Farmers	Agri-cultural: Agricultural workers	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Higher administrative, professional and managerial	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Other administrative, professional and managerial	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Shopkeepers (including proprietors and managers of wholesale businesses)	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Clerical workers	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Shop assistants	Non-Agricultural, Non-Manual: Personal service	Non-Agricultural, Manual: Foremen	Non-Agricultural, Manual: Skilled workers	Non-Agricultural, Manual: Semi-skilled workers	Non-Agricultural, Manual: Unskilled workers
500-502	Bronchitis (3,932)	All groups	51.9	38.7	26.7	25.6	37.0	43.4	41.8	34.3	62.2	66.0	52.3	80.9	60.8
		Northern	60.1	48.7	27.3	29.9	39.6	47.0	47.6	36.7	65.9	64.3	60.2	66.6	97.3
		Mid. and Wales	47.9	25.5	20.6	16.4	36.2	33.9	34.5	36.6	53.7	62.9	46.5	66.6	74.4
		Southern	43.6	24.4	38.3	25.1	34.9	43.3	39.6	29.1	62.0	56.2	44.4	59.0	61.9
500	Acute bronchitis (684)	All groups	11.7	14.3	7.0	9.2	12.0	11.0	9.7	9.9	12.9	14.6	11.5	13.0	14.6
		Northern	13.2	20.9	4.7	6.4	11.4	6.6	9.3	8.4	13.6	15.0	12.9	16.9	16.9
		Mid. and Wales	9.6	6.7	5.0	-	10.3	12.0	10.5	7.7	19.5	17.1	10.5	7.5	15.0
		Southern	10.9	2.4	11.6	12.6	13.1	13.5	9.7	12.1	10.3	12.9	10.2	11.6	9.4
501	Bronchitis, not specified (1,945)	All groups	25.7	13.3	14.6	12.3	16.3	20.0	21.3	14.6	27.2	33.7	27.4	42.9	37.7
		Northern	26.6	14.1	16.9	15.9	16.5	21.3	25.3	17.7	27.1	30.1	30.7	42.6	42.3
		Mid. and Wales	25.7	11.1	9.4	14.0	15.5	14.0	16.5	21.3	14.6	48.6	25.5	53.6	35.1
		Southern	21.7	14.7	15.5	9.1	14.5	21.2	19.6	6.9	31.0	30.7	23.6	31.6	32.7
502.0	Bronchitis with emphysema (197)	All groups	2.6	2.6	1.6	1.0	1.4	3.1	0.9	1.4	4.3	2.7	2.7	3.1	5.1
		Northern	3.4	2.6	0.5	1.9	2.3	5.9	1.6	1.7	5.6	2.5	3.9	2.1	5.6
		Mid. and Wales	1.6	-	1.3	-	1.7	-	-	-	4.9	-	1.7	5.4	-
		Southern	2.2	7.3	3.7	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.7	1.6	3.0	4.6	1.6	2.4	6.3

502.1	Other chronic bronchitis (896)	All groups	9.2	7.8	3.9	2.7	5.3	7.9	8.7	8.5	10.7	10.3	8.5	18.4	18.1
		Northern	11.9	10.2	2.6	2.8	5.2	10.3	8.8	7.6	15.5	12.5	10.7	21.1	24.5
		Mid. and Wales	7.9	6.7	3.8	2.3	7.8	4.0	3.0	7.7	9.8	9.8	5.7	13.4	20.9
		Southern	8.5	-	5.6	2.8	4.6	8.7	6.3	4.8	7.4	8.5	6.9	10.6	8.7
-	*"Multiple" bronchitis (210)	All groups	2.8	0.6	1.2	0.3	2.0	1.4	3.2	2.0	7.2	4.5	2.3	5.4	5.1
		Northern	2.8	0.6	0.5	0.9	2.3	0.7	2.7	3.4	3.9	4.2	2.1	6.1	5.8
		Mid. and Wales	3.1	1.1	1.3	-	0.9	4.0	4.5	-	4.9	7.3	3.1	7.0	3.3
		Southern	2.5	-	1.9	-	2.0	1.0	3.1	1.8	10.3	3.2	2.1	2.4	4.9
540, 541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (1,352)	All groups	17.8	10.7	10.5	8.5	13.9	20.0	20.0	11.2	21.5	28.9	19.9	19.8	20.9
		Northern	19.7	9.8	12.8	13.1	15.8	19.8	25.8	11.8	19.4	25.9	22.0	23.0	20.5
		Mid. and Wales	15.8	14.4	8.1	4.7	12.1	10.0	22.5	7.7	14.8	24.4	17.0	17.7	23.4
		Southern	16.7	7.3	10.5	8.3	13.1	25.0	15.6	12.1	25.1	30.7	18.8	15.9	20.5
720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever (4,803)	All groups	83.4	50.0	42.2	37.2	45.3	47.2	53.9	51.8	55.1	83.5	70.0	94.3	72.8
		Northern	87.1	54.9	41.4	42.0	45.8	52.9	59.9	58.9	87.8	78.8	72.3	91.9	79.0
		Mid. and Wales	75.7	38.8	40.7	35.0	37.9	43.9	57.1	63.6	43.9	126.8	83.9	133.4	92.7
		Southern	52.0	53.8	44.5	34.2	47.4	41.3	49.4	39.8	48.7	67.9	58.7	58.0	58.3
N300-N999	Injuries (10,511)	All groups	138.7	128.3	140.0	84.5	89.0	88.5	83.0	100.2	94.4	141.0	158.6	215.9	152.5
		Northern	134.7	102.4	139.6	78.4	84.7	98.9	85.2	98.0	89.1	133.8	151.5	185.4	158.7
		Mid. and Wales	191.3	167.4	129.5	67.8	87.9	81.8	93.1	110.3	117.1	219.5	230.5	335.3	177.9
		Southern	115.3	154.0	150.9	94.1	93.3	80.8	79.3	100.2	91.6	103.4	127.8	143.3	133.9

* "Multiple" bronchitis shows patient consulting rates for patients experiencing more than one type of bronchitis during the Survey year.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 11. - Population, consultations and patients consulting: numbers and rates per 1,000 population by occupational catogory. Males aged 15 and over

Occupational category	Population		Consultations		Patients consulting	
	Number	Per cent of total	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Rate per 1,000 population
ALL CATEGORIES	**99,805**	**100.0**	**335,238**	**3359**	**56,892**	**570**
Working full-time	80,270	80.4	253,487	3158	47,074	586
Working part-time	197	0.2	1,345	8827	156	792
Retired	9,378	9.4	83,804	8805	8,628	707
Not working	3,947	4.0	11,635	2948	2,127	539
Not stated	8,015	6.0	4,967	626	907	151

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 12. - Consultation and patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by three age-groups in each occupational category for certain diseases and conditions. Males aged 15 and over

Consultations									Patients consulting					
Working full-time	Working part-time	Retired	Not working	Not stated	All categories	Age-group	Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All categories	Working full-time	Working part-time	Retired	Not working	Not stated
3158	**6827**	**6805**	**2948**	**826**	**3359**	**15 AND OVER**		**ALL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS**	**570**	**586**	**792**	**707**	**539**	**151**
2523	**4050**	**5048**	**1967**	**484**	**2365**	**15-44**			**540**	**571**	**750**	**619**	**515**	**120**
3922	**8167**	**7710**	**8695**	**1383**	**3969**	**45-64**			**592**	**607**	**685**	**725**	**731**	**213**
4843	**6691**	**6716**	**4893**	**2072**	**5901**	**65 and over**			**663**	**629**	**846**	**706**	**547**	**295**
28.2	45.7	66.5	156.1	11.3	36.1	15 and over	001-006	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	4.1	3.5	10.2	6.6	14.9	1.5
24.4	-	285.7	89.6	19.0	28.1	15-44			3.6	3.3	-	47.6	9.6	1.6
36.8	-	271.0	712.8	2.4	50.0	45-64			5.2	4.1	-	21.6	61.5	1.2
11.4	73.2	44.1	134.9	2.0	35.4	65 and over			4.0	1.9	16.3	4.7	11.6	2.0
6.0	-	44.8	6.1	1.7	11.0	15 and over	151	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	0.8	0.4	-	4.1	0.3	0.5
1.9	-	-	-	-	1.6	15-44			0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-
12.2	-	29.1	81.5	3.6	12.8	45-84			0.7	0.6	-	3.1	2.6	0.8
46.2	-	46.9	-	6.0	43.4	65 and over			3.7	3.3	-	4.2	-	4.0
19.3	309.6	60.8	8.4	8.0	22.6	15 and over	162,183	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, lung and bronchus	1.2	1.0	10.2	3.5	0.8	0.3
2.0	-	-	-	-	1.8	15-44			0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
37.8	669.9	92.4	46.2	29.0	40.5	45-64			1.9	1.9	16.5	4.2	2.6	1.2
76.5	105.7	57.2	34.9	-	61.5	65 and over			3.9	4.9	6.1	3.5	4.7	-
2.3	10.2	8.7	1.8	-	2.6	15 and over	190,191	Malignant neoplasm of skin	0.8	0.6	5.1	2.7	0.8	-
0.2	-	-	1.6	-	0.3	15-44			0.1	0.1	-	-	0.3	-
4.7	-	5.2	-	-	4.4	45-64			1.1	1.2	-	1.0	-	-
9.3	16.3	9.2	4.7	-	6.8	65 and over			2.9	3.0	6.1	2.9	4.7	-

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 12. - continued

Consultations						Age-group	Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Patients consulting					
Working full-time	Working part-time	Retired	Not working	Not stated	All categories				All categories	Working full-time	Working part-time	Retired	Not working	Not stated
1.3	-	1.3	-	0.3	1.2	15 and over	204	Leukaemia and aleukaemia	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.2
2.2	-	-	-	-	2.0	15-44			0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	45-64			-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1.4	-	4.0	1.0	65 and over			0.2	-	-	0.2	-	2.0
24.6	91.4	179.5	48.8	3.8	39.0	15 and over	Remdr. 140-205	Other malignant neoplasms	3.5	2.3	5.1	17.1	2.3	0.3
4.4	-	-	20.5	-	5.1	15-44			0.4	0.5	-	-	0.3	-
44.4	333.3	104.9	143.6	-	45.6	45-64			4.0	4.0	18.5	9.3	5.1	-
104.7	-	169.2	167.4	45.8	155.1	65 and over			14.6	9.8	-	18.1	14.0	4.0
53.0	15.2	84.4	66.8	16.6	54.2	15 and over	241	Asthma	7.7	7.6	5.1	9.6	12.7	3.0
38.7	-	-	53.5	12.4	37.9	15-44			7.1	6.9	-	-	13.6	3.0
74.9	-	181.7	43.6	23.0	74.9	45-64			8.9	8.9	-	17.7	10.3	3.0
58.1	24.4	73.7	178.7	41.8	70.4	65 and over			7.8	8.0	6.1	9.0	4.7	6.0
16.8	71.1	81.0	17.7	11.5	24.3	15 and over	260	Diabetes mellitus	3.5	3.0	10.2	9.6	2.3	1.2
11.8	-	-	7.1	6.6	11.3	15-44			1.7	1.6	-	-	1.3	0.6
25.9	-	104.9	41.0	20.5	28.1	45-64			4.4	4.2	-	13.5	5.1	2.4
47.1	113.8	78.7	74.4	12.0	66.5	65 and over			8.4	7.0	16.3	9.4	7.0	2.0
126.2	91.4	118.9	162.9	46.6	123.7	15 and over	310-316	Psychoneurotic disorders	33.4	36.5	35.5	25.6	26.9	8.5
109.9	50.0	261.9	76.0	26.9	102.6	15-44			32.6	35.3	50.0	47.6	19.2	7.2
163.6	129.6	219.1	930.8	104.5	171.3	45-64			39.9	40.6	18.5	42.6	69.7	14.5
87.1	81.3	106.8	100.0	35.9	97.6	65 and over			23.0	23.2	40.7	23.6	25.6	6.0

20.5	314.7	323.2	54.2	15.8	50.5	15 and over	330-334	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	5.9	2.4	25.4	36.1	5.1	1.6
2.7	-	-	1.6	1.5	2.6	15-44			0.4	0.4	-	-	0.3	0.3
33.1	111.1	220.1	287.2	24.2	41.3	45-64			4.3	3.6	18.5	21.6	20.5	3.0
120.5	455.3	337.0	225.6	99.6	257.9	65 and over			31.0	16.0	32.5	40.2	25.6	10.0
62.7	517.8	366.2	43.8	27.6	91.3	15 and over	420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease and angina pectoris	10.3	7.3	40.6	42.1	5.6	3.3
6.3	-	261.9	-	-	5.7	15-44			0.6	0.9	-	23.6	-	-
132.7	148.1	774.7	366.7	53.2	152.1	45-64			15.9	14.9	55.6	55.0	35.9	6.0
191.1	325.2	344.7	69.6	155.4	280.6	65 and over			34.3	24.6	40.7	40.6	20.9	19.9
49.9	365.5	302.5	73.0	28.1	73.8	15 and over	440-447	Hypertensive disease	10.4	7.7	60.9	40.2	4.3	3.5
6.4	-	-	5.4	5.7	6.0	15-44			1.5	1.6	-	-	0.3	0.6
96.1	55.6	524.4	474.4	41.1	110.4	45-64			14.7	14.0	37.0	46.7	17.9	6.6
160.2	561.0	276.7	200.0	163.3	243.7	65 and over			35.5	29.7	61.3	39.7	20.9	15.9
123.9	218.3	106.0	78.0	15.6	114.0	15 and over	470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	53.8	56.6	111.7	47.9	40.3	6.7
112.6	100.0	236.1	75.7	12.7	104.4	15-44			53.2	57.3	100.0	71.4	41.7	5.4
140.4	37.0	94.5	64.1	26.0	132.1	45-64			57.2	60.8	16.5	39.5	36.5	9.7
133.6	317.1	106.8	109.3	19.9	114.0	65 and over			50.9	58.3	154.5	48.8	32.6	12.0
55.9	-	6.6	46.9	7.6	46.0	15 and over	473	Acute tonsillitis	16.8	19.3	-	2.7	21.5	2.2
61.6	-	23.6	60.3	11.2	75.8	15-44			26.2	27.9	-	23.6	26.6	3.0
23.1	-	16.6	2.6	5.4	21.7	45-64			7.9	8.4	-	5.2	2.6	1.8
8.4	-	5.4	9.3	-	6.2	65 and over			2.4	3.0	-	2.3	2.3	-
153.7	121.8	96.7	65.9	42.7	136.1	15 and over	460-483	Influenza	41.4	46.5	30.5	24.7	24.1	12.0
139.6	250.0	-	51.9	32.3	127.6	15-44			43.2	47.0	50.0	-	23.1	9.4
178.0	165.2	140.2	148.7	69.5	171.1	45-64			45.5	47.5	37.0	32.2	35.9	20.5
144.0	73.2	92.3	86.0	69.7	107.3	65 and over			27.0	35.3	24.4	24.0	18.6	13.9
38.0	126.9	107.9	26.9	35.9	44.3	15 and over	490-493	Pneumonia	5.6	4.8	10.2	14.6	3.5	3.0
19.5	-	190.5	7.1	3.6	17.9	15-44			2.4	2.6	-	23.6	1.3	0.3
55.4	-	142.3	53.6	77.3	59.0	45-64			7.3	6.9	-	19.7	12.6	6.6
119.1	203.3	103.7	165.1	151.4	113.1	65 and over			14.0	14.4	16.3	14.0	11.6	12.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 12. - continued

Consultations						Age-group	Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Patients consulting					
Working full-time	Working part-time	Retired	Not working	Not stated	All categories				All categories	Working full-time	Working part-time	Retired	Not working	Not stated
281.0	568.5	1111.6	186.5	89.9	344.3	15 and over	500-502	Bronchitis	83.2	58.6	121.8	160.0	35.5	17.1
92.2	-	214.3	49.1	11.2	84.6	15-44			26.2	28.4	-	95.2	15.7	5.4
509.7	574.1	1357.2	838.4	198.4	522.9	45-64			87.0	88.8	74.1	123.6	102.6	33.2
749.9	658.5	1088.8	588.4	340.6	935.8	65 and over			152.1	142.1	162.8	164.7	116.3	55.8
50.6	108.8	115.2	21.5	24.3	54.1	15 and over	500	Acute bronchitis	12.9	12.5	20.3	23.1	6.3	6.0
22.8	-	-	10.8	2.7	20.8	15-44			6.7	7.2	-	-	4.8	1.8
81.9	296.3	74.8	35.9	39.3	79.3	45-64			18.0	18.7	37.0	11.4	5.1	11.5
138.8	40.7	120.5	88.4	135.5	124.5	65 and over			25.4	28.6	16.3	24.8	18.8	19.9
93.6	142.1	211.8	39.8	10.5	97.6	15 and over	501	Bronchitis, not specified	27.7	27.1	45.7	54.1	13.4	3.3
48.8	-	190.5	23.1	4.8	44.6	15-44			16.1	17.5	-	71.4	9.0	2.7
148.3	277.8	140.2	56.4	27.2	141.1	45-64			36.2	38.4	37.0	30.1	15.4	6.0
202.5	105.7	220.4	148.5	4.0	203.5	65 and over			53.8	54.1	56.9	58.8	44.2	2.0
29.9	-	137.7	27.4	21.4	39.3	15 and over	502.0	Bronchitis with emphysema	3.8	2.9	-	12.9	2.5	3.0
2.4	-	-	-	1.2	2.2	15-44			0.3	0.3	-	-	-	0.3
68.0	-	294.9	164.1	48.3	74.8	45-64			6.9	8.2	-	28.0	10.3	8.6
63.9	-	120.4	102.3	89.6	99.9	65 and over			10.2	7.9	-	11.2	14.0	12.0
67.4	142.1	446.6	79.8	30.6	101.4	15 and over	502.1	Other chronic bronchitis	15.2	11.0	35.5	59.1	11.1	4.5
10.8	-	23.8	8.0	0.3	10.0	15-44			2.4	2.6	-	23.8	1.0	0.3
129.5	-	369.7	479.5	74.3	137.8	45-64			20.0	19.4	-	41.5	61.5	8.5
251.0	227.8	458.0	232.6	111.6	371.2	65 and over			53.4	43.2	56.9	61.3	37.2	21.9
39.5	177.7	200.3	18.0	3.2	51.9	15 and over	-	* "Multiple" bronchitis	3.6	3.1	20.3	10.8	2.0	0.3
7.3	-	-	7.4	2.1	7.0	15-44			0.8	0.8	-	-	1.0	0.3
82.0	-	477.7	102.6	7.3	90.0	45-64			5.9	5.9	-	12.5	10.3	0.6
95.7	284.8	169.6	18.6	-	136.5	65 and over			9.5	8.4	32.5	10.6	2.3	-

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

108.4	50.8	117.9	47.4	31.8	102.1	15 and over	540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	18.7	18.0	10.2	18.9	4.6	7.6
87.4	-	285.7	18.4	19.8	61.5	15-44			11.7	13.0	-	47.6	1.3	4.2
165.3	74.1	181.0	200.0	83.4	180.3	45-84			24.9	25.5	18.5	20.8	25.6	15.1
181.4	48.8	112.2	134.9	39.8	125.1	65 and over			17.2	20.4	8.1	16.3	9.3	13.9
188.3	375.8	493.0	115.5	43.1	204.0	15 and over	720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	64.3	84.7	147.2	107.9	27.1	13.3
118.3	-	428.6	33.3	22.0	107.4	15-44			44.6	49.4	-	71.4	13.8	7.2
274.7	259.3	881.2	574.4	85.2	280.8	45-64			83.2	85.3	111.1	109.0	100.0	28.0
317.2	487.8	472.1	297.7	89.8	404.2	65 and over			98.7	90.8	187.0	108.1	58.1	25.9
347.8	472.1	174.1	228.8	81.0	309.5	15 and over	N800-N999	Injuries	121.9	135.9	137.1	67.2	122.4	20.4
378.8	2550.0	381.0	244.3	49.8	349.1	15-44			147.8	157.4	350.0	188.7	140.1	20.2
318.0	74.1	225.3	281.5	108.3	301.7	45-84			103.9	109.4	37.0	83.1	71.8	27.2
285.9	308.9	167.3	90.7	49.8	192.8	85 and over			71.6	91.5	146.3	64.9	41.9	19.9

* "Multiple" bronchitis shows consultation and patient consulting rates for patients experiencing more than one type of bronchitis during the Survey year.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 13. - Retired males classified by previous occupation: patient consulting rates per 1,000 population for selected diseases and conditions by certain occupational orders

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	All Occupational Orders	Agricultural, horticultural and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	Textile workers	Workers in building and contracting	Administrators, directors, etc.	Persons employed in transport and communications	Commerce, finance and insurance	Clerks, typists, etc.	Workers in unskilled occupations
	NUMBER OF RETIRED MALES AT RISK	9,376	1,144	456	730	428	535	225	975	847	568	629
	ALL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS (6,628)	**707**	**677**	**669**	**762**	**722**	**735**	**733**	**735**	**754**	**724**	**642**
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system (62)	6.6	3.5	15.4	8.8	2.3	9.3	4.4	8.2	7.1	1.8	7.9
010-019	Tuberculosis, other forms (4)	0.4	-	-	1.4	-	1.9	-	-	1.2	-	-
140-205	Malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues (258)	27.5	24.5	11.0	32.9	23.4	43.0	22.2	24.6	34.2	26.4	28.6
210-239	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature (38)	4.1	7.0	2.2	4.1	7.0	1.9	-	4.1	5.9	5.3	1.6
241	Asthma (92)	9.8	13.1	15.4	13.7	4.7	9.3	17.8	9.2	11.8	10.6	6.4

252	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre (5)	0.5	-	-	-	2.3	-	-	2.1	-	-	1.6
260	Diabetes mellitus (92)	9.8	6.1	4.4	13.7	2.3	3.7	28.7	12.3	11.8	14.1	1.6
290.0	Pernicious anaemia (75)	8.0	6.1	11.0	9.6	11.7	7.5	13.3	9.2	5.9	3.5	1.6
290.1-293	Other anaemias (88)	7.3	12.2	6.6	6.8	2.3	5.6	-	9.2	4.7	5.3	7.9
310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders (240)	25.6	13.1	17.5	23.3	16.4	29.9	40.0	22.6	37.8	52.8	14.3
310	Anxiety reaction without mention of somatic symptoms (93)	9.9	4.4	4.4	8.2	-	9.3	22.2	8.2	14.2	21.1	6.4
318.3, 318.5	Asthenic reaction and unspecified psychoneurosis (70)	7.5	6.1	6.8	9.6	11.7	9.3	4.4	9.2	7.1	10.6	3.2
330-334	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system (357)	38.1	37.6	30.7	46.6	58.4	43.0	22.2	41.0	35.4	42.3	31.8
354	Migraine (4)	0.4	-	-	-	2.3	-	-	-	1.2	-	-
363	Sciatica (53)	5.7	6.1	8.8	4.1	2.3	5.6	4.4	11.3	8.3	7.0	-
391	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis (33)	3.5	7.0	2.2	2.7	7.0	1.9	4.4	4.1	1.2	3.5	1.6
400-402	Rheumatic fever (1)	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 13. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	All Occupational Orders	Agricultural, horticultural and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	Textile workers	Workers in building and contracting	Administrators, directors, etc.	Persons employed in transport and communications	Commerce, finance and insurance	Clerks, typists, etc.	Workers in unskilled occupations
410-416	Chronic rheumatic heart disease (23)	2.5	2.8	-	-	2.3	-	4.4	3.1	3.5	12.3	-
420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease and angina pectoris (395)	42.1	40.2	24.1	42.5	37.4	44.9	48.8	52.3	50.8	54.8	25.4
422	Other myocardial degeneration (310)	33.1	32.3	17.5	45.2	53.7	31.8	31.1	29.8	35.4	31.7	28.6
440-447	Hypertensive disease (377)	40.2	29.7	21.9	50.7	32.7	50.5	48.9	41.0	41.3	49.3	33.4
460	Varicose veins of lower extremities (117)	12.5	8.7	6.6	15.1	9.3	7.5	13.3	18.5	18.5	24.6	17.5
461	Haemorrhoids (94)	10.0	8.7	2.2	11.0	7.0	13.1	40.0	8.2	21.3	5.3	7.9
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold) (449)	47.9	46.3	11.0	54.8	72.4	46.7	75.6	49.2	61.4	49.3	44.5
472	Acute pharyngitis (90)	9.6	7.9	17.5	9.6	7.0	16.8	4.4	7.2	7.1	17.6	12.7

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

473	Acute tonsillitis (25)	2.7	3.5	-	4.1	-	7.5	4.4	1.0	1.2	8.8	-
475	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites (68)	7.3	4.4	2.2	8.2	2.3	5.6	17.8	4.1	7.1	10.6	14.3
480-483	Influenza (232)	24.7	38.5	30.7	24.7	11.7	22.4	22.2	19.5	23.6	22.9	35.0
490-493	Pneumonia (137)	14.8	16.6	21.9	17.8	14.0	15.0	31.1	12.3	7.1	14.1	9.5
500-502	Bronchitis (1,500)	160.0	122.4	223.7	195.9	175.2	181.3	133.3	187.7	149.9	137.3	171.7
500	Acute bronchitis (217)	23.1	28.8	24.1	23.3	7.0	31.8	40.0	22.6	24.8	22.9	20.7
501	Bronchitis, unqualified (507)	54.1	43.7	83.3	57.5	65.4	59.8	40.0	55.4	47.2	52.8	58.8
502.0	Bronchitis with emphysema (121)	12.9	7.0	21.9	16.4	14.0	18.7	13.3	15.4	14.2	8.8	9.5
502.1	Other chronic bronchitis (554)	59.1	38.5	83.3	86.3	77.1	65.4	35.6	76.9	44.9	45.8	76.3
-	*"Multiple" bronchitis (101)	10.8	4.4	11.0	12.3	11.7	5.6	4.4	17.4	18.9	7.0	6.4
540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (158)	16.9	14.0	-	16.4	14.0	18.7	13.3	13.3	21.3	14.1	25.4
543	Gastritis and duodenitis (149)	15.9	12.2	26.3	21.9	18.7	15.0	13.3	13.3	14.2	17.6	9.5
550-553	Appendicitis (11)	1.2	1.7	-	1.4	2.3	1.9	-	1.0	2.4	-	-
560,561	Hernia of abdominal cavity (340)	36.3	38.5	24.1	37.0	30.4	28.0	53.3	28.7	57.9	44.0	25.4

* "Multiple" bronchitis shows patient consulting rates for patients experiencing more than one type of bronchitis during the Survey year.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 13. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	All Occupational Orders	Agricultural, horticultural and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	Textile workers	Workers in building and contracting	Administrators, directors, etc.	Persons employed in transport and communications	Commerce, finance and insurance	Clerks, typists, etc.	Workers in unskilled occupations
571	Gastro-enteritis and colitis (except ulcerative) (139)	14.8	9.6	13.2	15.1	21.0	15.0	17.8	10.3	24.8	12.3	9.5
573.0	Constipation (150)	16.0	14.0	15.4	24.7	18.7	22.4	8.9	13.3	13.0	17.6	7.9
590-594	Nephritis and nephrosis (8)	0.9	-	2.2	-	-	1.9	8.9	1.0	-	-	-
600.0	Pyelitis, pyelocystitis and pyelonephritis (8)	0.9	0.9	2.2	1.4	-	1.9	-	-	2.4	-	1.6
605	Cystitis (89)	9.5	9.8	11.0	5.5	7.0	5.6	26.7	14.4	8.3	7.0	7.9
690	Boil and carbuncle (94)	10.0	10.5	8.8	12.3	9.3	9.3	17.8	10.3	9.4	8.8	9.5
691	Cellulitis of finger and toe (31)	3.3	3.5	6.6	4.1	2.3	3.7	4.4	5.1	-	1.8	3.2
692-694	Other cellulitis, abscess and acute lymphadenitis (44)	4.7	5.2	4.4	4.1	7.0	-	4.4	4.1	4.7	5.3	9.5

720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever (1,012)	107.9	107.5	105.3	115.1	114.5	102.8	88.9	122.1	118.1	119.7	103.3
722.0	Rheumatoid arthritis (79)	8.4	9.6	8.8	1.4	9.3	3.7	8.9	5.1	13.0	10.6	6.4
723	Osteo-arthritis (arthrosis) and allied conditions (335)	35.7	42.0	32.9	39.7	30.4	46.7	31.1	42.1	36.6	42.3	23.8
725	Arthritis, unspecified (140)	14.9	19.2	8.8	17.8	25.7	18.7	8.9	18.5	10.6	21.1	19.1
726.0	Lumbago (135)	14.4	10.5	11.0	16.4	11.7	11.2	4.4	17.4	16.5	19.4	14.3
726.1-728.3	Other muscular rheumatism (241)	25.7	19.2	30.7	30.1	30.4	15.0	26.7	31.8	37.8	17.6	25.4
727	Rheumatism, unspecified (99)	10.6	7.0	24.1	12.3	16.4	7.5	4.4	12.3	5.9	8.8	14.3
741,742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis (50)	5.3	5.2	2.2	5.5	2.3	3.7	8.9	7.2	8.3	5.3	4.8
783.3	Cough (65)	6.9	9.6	4.4	6.8	7.0	7.5	4.4	2.1	5.9	8.8	15.9
785.5	Abdominal pain (41)	4.4	4.4	6.6	6.8	9.3	3.7	4.4	3.1	2.4	5.3	6.4
785.8	Diarrhoea (38)	4.1	2.6	-	6.8	2.3	5.6	8.9	2.1	7.1	-	3.2
790.1	Debility and undue fatigue (13)	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	13.3	2.1	3.5	1.8	-
790.2	Depression (29)	3.1	-	2.2	1.4	-	3.7	4.4	-	7.1	3.5	1.6
791	Headache (20)	2.1	2.6	-	1.4	7.0	3.7	4.4	3.1	3.5	1.8	-

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 13. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	All Occupational Orders	Agricultural, horticultural and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	Textile workers	Workers in building and contracting	Administrators, directors, etc.	Persons employed in transport and communications	Commerce, finance and insurance	Clerks, typists, etc.	Workers in unskilled occupations
794	Senility without mention of psychosis (309)	33.0	42.8	28.5	38.4	56.1	26.2	31.1	30.8	29.5	26.4	31.8
N800-N829	Fractures (74)	7.9	9.6	2.2	-	7.0	7.5	13.3	6.2	8.3	10.6	4.8
N840-N848	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles (118)	12.6	11.4	6.8	18.4	-	9.3	22.2	15.4	15.3	28.2	9.5
N920-N929	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface (135)	14.4	15.7	24.1	18.4	18.7	13.1	17.8	15.4	23.6	10.6	9.5
-	Non-sickness (116)	12.4	7.9	11.0	5.5	14.0	9.3	8.9	7.2	21.3	24.6	3.2

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 14. - Patients consulting, numbers and rates per 1,000 population by occupational category for selected diseases and conditions. Males aged 65 and over.

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All categories		Working full-time		Working part-time		Retired or not working		Not stated	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
	NUMBER OF MALES AT RISK	13,724		4,306		123		8,793		502	
	ALL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS	**9,101**	**663**	**2,710**	**629**	**104**	**846**	**6,139**	**698**	**148**	**295**
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	55	4.0	8	1.9	2	16.3	44	5.0	1	2.0
010-019	Tuberculosis, other forms	8	0.4	1	0.2	-	-	5	0.8	-	-
140-205	Malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues	348	25.4	90	20.9	2	16.3	251	28.5	5	10.0
210-239	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	58	4.2	23	5.3	1	8.1	34	3.9	-	-
241	Asthma	107	7.8	26	8.0	1	8.1	77	8.8	3	6.0
252	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	5	0.4	-	-	-	-	5	0.6	-	-
260	Diabetes mellitus	115	8.4	30	7.0	2	16.3	82	9.3	1	2.0
290.0	Pernicious anaemia	99	7.2	18	4.2	4	32.5	74	8.4	3	6.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 14. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All categories		Working full-time		Working part-time		Retired or not working		Not stated	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
290.1-293	Other anaemias	84	8.1	16	3.7	-	-	65	7.4	3	6.0
310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	318	23.0	100	23.2	5	40.7	208	23.7	3	6.0
310	Anxiety reaction without mention of somatic symptoms	131	9.5	44	10.2	4	32.5	81	9.2	2	4.0
318.3, 318.5	Asthenic reaction and unspecified psychoneurosis	90	6.6	29	8.7	1	8.1	59	6.7	1	2.0
330-334	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	425	31.0	69	18.0	4	32.5	347	39.5	5	10.0
354	Migraine	9	0.7	5	1.2	-	-	4	0.5	-	-
363	Sciatica	82	6.0	31	7.2	-	-	51	5.8	-	-
391	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	51	3.7	22	5.1	-	-	28	3.2	1	2.0
400-402	Rheumatic fever	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	1	0.1	-	-
410-416	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	25	1.8	6	1.4	1	8.1	17	1.9	1	2.0

420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease and angina pectoris	471	34.3	106	24.8	5	40.7	350	39.8	10	19.9
422	Other myocardial degeneration	380	27.7	89	18.0	2	18.3	307	34.9	2	4.0
440-447	Hypertensive disease	487	35.5	128	29.7	10	81.3	341	38.8	8	15.9
460	Varicose veins of lower extremities	185	12.0	59	13.7	4	32.5	101	11.5	1	2.0
461	Haemorrhoids	133	9.7	42	9.8	-	-	91	10.3	-	-
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	698	50.9	251	58.3	19	154.5	422	48.0	6	12.0
472	Acute pharyngitis	136	9.9	53	12.3	2	18.3	79	9.0	2	4.0
473	Acute tonsillitis	33	2.4	13	3.0	-	-	20	2.3	-	-
475	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites	94	6.8	30	7.0	3	24.4	60	6.8	1	2.0
480-483	Influenza	371	27.0	152	35.3	3	24.4	209	23.8	7	13.9
490-493	Pneumonia	192	14.0	62	14.4	2	16.3	122	13.9	6	12.0
500-502	Bronchitis	2,087	152.1	612	142.1	20	182.6	1,427	162.3	28	55.8
500	Acute bronchitis	349	25.4	123	28.6	2	16.3	214	24.3	10	19.9
501	Bronchitis, not specified	735	53.6	233	54.1	7	56.9	494	58.2	1	2.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 14. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All categories		Working full-time		Working part-time		Retired or not working		Not stated	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
500-502	Bronchitis - continued										
502.0	Bronchitis with emphysema	140	10.2	34	7.9	-	-	100	11.4	6	12.0
502.1	Other chronic bronchitis	733	53.4	188	43.2	7	56.9	529	80.2	11	21.9
-	*"Multiple" bronchitis	130	9.5	36	8.4	4	32.5	90	10.2	-	-
540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	238	17.2	88	20.4	1	8.1	140	15.9	7	13.9
543	Gastritis and duodenitis	208	15.0	63	14.6	3	24.4	139	15.8	1	2.0
550-553	Appendicitis	14	1.0	5	1.2	-	-	9	1.0	-	-
560,561	Hernia of abdominal cavity	472	34.4	140	32.5	9	73.2	321	36.5	2	4.0
571	Gastro-enteritis and colitis (except ulcerative)	199	14.5	71	18.5	1	8.1	125	14.2	2	4.0
573.0	Constipation	187	13.6	40	9.3	2	16.3	145	16.5	-	-
590-594	Nephritis and nephrosis	11	0.8	5	1.2	-	-	6	0.7	-	-
600.0	Pyelitis, pyelocystitis and pyelonephritis	17	1.2	12	2.8	-	-	5	0.6	-	-

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

605	Cystitis	121	8.8	32	7.4	1	8.1	86	9.8	2	4.0
690	Boil and carbuncle	118	8.6	38	8.8	1	8.1	76	8.6	3	6.0
691	Cellulitis of finger and toe	49	3.6	20	4.8	1	8.1	28	3.2	-	-
692-694	Other cellulitis, abscess and acute lymphadenitis	64	4.7	23	5.3	-	-	41	4.7	-	-
720-729	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	1,355	98.7	390	90.6	23	187.0	929	105.7	13	25.9
722.0	Rheumatoid arthritis	86	6.3	15	3.5	1	8.1	87	7.6	3	8.0
722.1	Spondylitis ankylopoietica	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	1	0.1	-	-
723	Osteo-arthritis (arthrosis) and allied conditions	434	31.6	105	24.4	11	89.4	314	35.7	4	8.0
725	Arthritis, unspecified	177	12.9	49	11.4	3	24.4	125	14.2	-	-
726.0	Lumbago	199	14.5	70	16.3	2	16.3	123	14.0	4	8.0
728.1-726.3	Other muscular rheumatism	360	26.2	121	28.1	5	40.7	231	28.3	3	6.0
727	Rheumatism, unspecified	124	9.0	37	8.6	2	18.3	85	9.7	-	-
741,742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis	83	6.0	35	8.1	1	8.1	45	5.1	2	4.0

* "Multiple" bronchitis shows patient consulting rates for patients experiencing more than one type of bronchitis during the Survey year.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 14. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All categories		Working full-time		Working part-time		Retired or not working		Not stated	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
750-759	Congenital malformations	6	0.4	4	0.9	-	-	2	0.2	-	-
783.3	Cough	74	5.4	12	2.8	1	8.1	61	8.9	-	-
785.5	Abdominal pain	59	4.3	19	4.4	1	8.1	37	4.2	2	4.0
785.6	Diarrhoea	55	4.0	19	4.4	-	-	36	4.1	-	-
788.2	Rash	14	1.0	5	1.2	-	-	9	1.0	-	-
788.8	Pyrexia of unknown origin	12	0.9	1	0.2	-	-	11	1.3	-	-
790.0	Nervousness	9	0.7	3	0.7	-	-	6	0.7	-	-
790.1	Debility and undue fatigue	24	1.7	8	1.9	2	18.3	14	1.6	-	-
790.2	Depression	32	2.3	7	1.6	1	8.1	24	2.7	-	-
791	Headache	30	2.2	12	2.8	-	-	18	2.0	-	-
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	389	28.3	48	11.1	3	24.4	335	38.1	3	6.0

N800-N829	Fractures	129	9.4	58	13.5	-	-	69	7.8	2	4.0
N840-N848	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles	187	13.6	80	18.6	5	40.7	99	11.3	3	8.0
N920-N929	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface	223	16.2	91	21.1	3	24.4	128	14.6	1	2.0
-	Non-sickness	167	12.2	64	14.9	1	8.1	102	11.6	-	-

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 15. - Population in 76 by two age-groups, occupational category and occupational group. Females aged 15-64

Occupational Group	Age-group	All categories	Working full-time	Housewives: Working full-time	Housewives: Working part-time	Others*
ALL OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS	**15-44**	**58,904**	**18,690**	**4,734**	**4,148**	**31,332**
	45-64	**37,823**	**6,895**	**3,298**	**3,305**	**24,325**
Agricultural						
Farmers and other agricultural workers	15-44	1,073	447	435	191	-
	45-64	588	105	391	91	1
Non-Agricultural						
Non-Manual						
Administrative, professional and managerial	15-44	3,311	2,452	443	377	39
	45-64	1,938	1,313	316	285	24
Shopkeepers (including proprietresses and manageresses of wholesale businesses)	15-44	497	229	187	86	15
	45-64	610	279	209	91	31
Clerical workers	15-44	6,500	5,058	861	495	88
	45-64	1,264	884	239	172	9
Shop assistants	15-44	2,619	1,713	410	460	36
	45-64	962	398	228	319	17
Personal service	15-44	4,476	2,565	443	1,443	25
	45-64	4,224	1,893	540	1,737	54

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Manual						
Overlookers	15-44	128	94	24	7	3
	45-64	93	67	17	6	3
Skilled workers in textiles	15-44	2,147	1,194	620	214	119
	45-64	1,474	587	561	111	195
Other skilled workers	15-44	3,233	2,381	476	332	64
	45-64	1,120	591	281	214	34
Semi-skilled workers in textiles	15-44	423	242	141	33	7
	45-64	309	157	115	32	5
Other semi-skilled workers	15-44	2,631	1,608	556	400	87
	45-64	912	444	261	179	28
Unskilled workers in textiles	15-44	358	256	66	30	4
	45-64	136	60	54	18	8
Other unskilled workers	15-44	650	471	92	80	7
	45-64	257	137	68	50	4
Not gainfully or fully occupied						
Housewives	15-44	26,372	-	-	-	28,372
	45-64	21,409	-	-	-	21,409
Students	15-44	2,192	-	-	-	2,192
	45-64	1	-	-	-	1
Others not gainfully occupied (including retired)	15-44	694	-	-	-	694
	45-64	1,812	-	-	-	1,812
Working part-time (without family responsibilities)	15-44	51	-	-	-	51
	45-64	70	-	-	-	70
Not known	15-44	1,549	-	-	-	1,549
	45-64	622	-	-	-	622

* Including 'not stated' 15-44 2,199
45-64 1,282

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 16. - Population in 76 practices by two age-groups and occupational category within the regional groups. Females aged 15-64

Category	Age-group	All Regions	Northern	Midlands and Wales	Southern
ALL CATEGORIES	**15-44**	**58,904**	**26,219**	**11,238**	**21,447**
	45-64	**37,823**	**18,004**	**6,418**	**13,401**
Working full-time					
With family responsibilities	15-44	4,734	2,819	717	1,198
	45-84	3,298	2,119	417	762
Without family responsibilities	15-44	18,690	8,225	3,480	6,985
	45-84	8,895	3,289	919	2,687
Working part-time					
With family responsibilities	15-44	4,148	1,840	699	1,809
	45-64	3,305	1,454	500	1,351
Without family responsibilities	15-44	51	25	9	17
	45-64	70	30	16	24
Not gainfully occupied					
Housewives	15-44	26,372	10,849	5,539	9,984
	45-64	21,409	9,470	4,233	7,706
Without family responsibilities (including retired)	15-44	2,710	1,204	548	958
	45-64	1,564	725	269	570
Not stated	15-44	2,199	1,257	246	696
	45-64	1,282	917	64	301

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 17. - Consultation and patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by occupational group and occupational category. Females aged 15-64

Note: Rates for certain categories, e.g. "others", are based on small populations.

Consultations					Occupational Group	Patients consulting				
Working full-time	Housewives: Working full-time	Housewives: Working part-time	Others	All categories		All categories	Working full-time	Housewives: Working full-time	Housewives: Working part-time	Others
3,466	**4,939**	**4,579**	**3,610**	**3,757**	**ALL OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS**	**650**	**653**	**773**	**774**	**614**
					Agricultural					
2,851	3,462	3,309	1,000	3,232	Farmers and other agricultural workers	618	545	651	660	1,000
					Non-Agricultural					
					Non-Manual					
3,236	4,278	4,474	3,016	3,540	Administrative, professional and managerial	666	637	748	742	651
3,624	4,130	4,006	3,348	3,846	Shopkeepers (including proprietresses and manageresses of wholesale businesses)	668	640	705	678	630
3,243	4,417	4,339	2,588	3,494	Clerical workers	708	679	805	810	660
3,353	4,357	4,409	4,226	3,775	Shop assistants	696	658	749	756	660
3,004	5,139	4,596	3,519	3,832	Personal service	666	560	802	772	722

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 17. - continued

Consultations					Occupational Group	Patients consulting				
Working full-time	Housewives		Others	All categories		All categories	Working full-time	Housewives		Others
	Working full-time	Working part-time						Working full-time	Working part-time	
					Manual					
4,050	5,439	5,923	5,833	4,466	Overlookers	774	758	854	769	887
4,101	6,147	5,757	3,825	4,904	Skilled workers in textiles	710	660	789	808	589
3,693	5,330	4,965	4,286	4,150	Other skilled workers	728	691	802	824	735
4,927	5,547	7,585	7,083	5,415	Semi-skilled workers in textiles	769	737	781	908	833
4,391	5,689	4,484	6,032	4,750	Other semi-skilled workers	781	747	838	817	821
3,950	5,925	4,229	2,500	4,425	Unskilled workers in textiles	657	635	883	771	500
3,819	5,722	4,862	2,636	4,288	Other unskilled workers	710	671	810	762	818
					Not gainfully or fully occupied					
-	-	-	3,735	3,735	Housewives	637	-	-	-	637
-	-	-	1,783	1,783	Students	558	-	-	-	556
-	-	-	5,589	5,589	Others not gainfully or fully occupied (including retired)	689	-	-	-	689
-	-	-	187	187	Not known	44	-	-	-	44

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 18. - Patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by certain occupational groups for selected diseases and conditions. Females aged 15-64

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	All Occupational Groups	Farmers and other agricultural workers	Non-Agricultural: Non-Manual: Administrative, professional and managerial	Non-Agricultural: Non-Manual: Shopkeepers (including proprietresses and managresses of wholesale businesses)	Non-Agricultural: Non-Manual: Clerical workers	Non-Agricultural: Non-Manual: Shop assistants	Non-Agricultural: Non-Manual: Personal service	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Overlookers	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Skilled workers in textiles	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Other skilled workers	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Semi-skilled workers in textiles	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Other semi-skilled workers	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Unskilled workers in textiles	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Other unskilled workers
	NUMBER OF FEMALES AT RISK	96,727	1,661	5,249	1,107	7,784	3,581	8,700	221	3,621	4,353	732	3,543	496	907
	ALL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS (62,827)	650	618	666	668	708	696	666	774	710	728	769	781	657	710
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system (300)	3.1	2.4	2.1	-	4.6	3.8	2.5	4.5	3.0	5.3	4.1	3.7	2.0	1.1
010-019	Tuberculosis, other forms (105)	1.1	-	1.1	-	0.8	2.0	1.0	-	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.8	4.0	1.1
140-205	Malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues (350)	3.8	4.8	3.6	1.8	2.8	2.5	4.4	4.5	3.0	3.2	4.1	3.4	4.0	3.3
210-239	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature (845)	8.7	7.8	9.5	7.2	9.4	10.1	8.0	27.1	7.5	8.5	4.1	8.7	4.0	8.8

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 18. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	All Occupational Groups	Farmers and other agricultural workers	Non-Agricultural											
				Non-Manual					Manual						
				Administrative, professional and managerial	Shopkeepers (including proprietresses and managereses of wholesale businesses)	Clerical workers	Shop assistants	Personal service	Overlookers	Skilled workers in textiles	Other skilled workers	Semi-skilled workers in textiles	Other semi-skilled workers	Unskilled workers in textiles	Other unskilled workers
241	Asthma (797)	8.2	8.4	7.4	9.0	6.9	6.4	8.9	13.6	7.2	9.6	8.2	6.5	8.1	6.6
252	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre (248)	2.8	0.6	2.1	2.7	2.6	1.1	2.2	-	3.6	3.2	2.7	2.0	-	-
260	Diabetes mellitus (350)	3.8	1.8	1.9	3.6	2.4	3.4	2.4	4.5	1.7	2.3	4.1	2.0	-	4.4
290.0	Pernicious anaemia (134)	1.4	1.2	0.8	3.6	0.3	0.8	1.7	-	2.2	1.4	1.4	0.8	-	1.1
290.1-293	Other anaemias (2,327)	24.1	27.7	19.8	16.3	20.8	24.0	24.9	31.7	40.3	29.2	27.3	33.3	20.2	33.1
310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders (7,101)	73.4	48.8	73.7	70.5	77.2	79.3	79.0	153.8	64.3	75.8	77.9	83.5	72.6	58.4
310	Anxiety reaction without mention of somatic symptoms (3,414)	35.3	21.7	34.5	27.1	38.0	40.5	39.7	90.5	17.4	35.8	10.9	32.5	22.2	30.9
318.3, 318.5	Asthenic reaction and unspecified psychoneurosis (2,179)	22.5	15.1	21.3	25.3	20.8	23.7	23.0	45.2	38.4	26.6	53.3	32.7	48.4	20.9

330-334	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system (152)	1.6	0.6	0.6	-	0.4	0.6	1.1	-	0.6	0.2	2.7	0.6	-	1.1
354	Migraine (1,031)	10,7	7.6	14.5	5.4	11.8	12.0	10.0	9.0	5.8	12.6	8.2	15.0	4.0	11.0
363	Sciatica (419)	4.3	3.0	2.7	7.2	2.3	4.7	6.2	9.0	4.7	3.0	6.8	4.5	4.0	5.5
391	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis (811)	8.4	5.4	5.7	9.0	9.2	10.3	6.4	13.8	9.1	10.1	10.9	13.8	14.1	9.9
400-402	Rheumatic fever (16)	0.2	-	-	0.9	0.1	0.6	-	-	0.6	-	-	0.6	2.0	-
410-416	Chronic rheumatic heart disease (221)	2.3	-	1.1	0.9	1.5	1.1	1.5	-	2.5	2.1	1.4	3.1	-	1.1
420.1,420.2	Coronary disease and angina pectoris (293)	3.0	1.2	2.1	4.5	1.3	2.0	2.9	-	3.9	1.8	-	2.0	2.0	-
422	Other myocardial degeneration (126)	1.3	-	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.6	1.1	-	1.9	1.4	5.5	1.1	4.0	-
440-447	Hypertensive disease (1,519)	15.7	11.4	10.5	22.6	5,4	9.2	17.4	4.5	19.1	9.9	15.0	11.6	12.1	15.4
460	Varicose veins of lower extremities (1,700)	17.6	18.7	14.5	39.7	7.5	18.5	25.2	9.0	14.9	9.6	24.8	15.5	8.0	18.7
461	Haemorrhoids (858)	8.8	3.0	8.6	6.1	9.2	6.9	8.4	4.5	10.2	9.0	13.7	11.3	6.0	12.1
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold) (6,777)	70.1	48.2	72.4	56.7	96.7	82.9	82.3	86.0	114.1	99.5	116.7	112.3	110.9	103.6
472	Acute pharyngitis (3,221)	33.3	30.7	35.1	27.1	50.5	34.6	32.6	22.6	41.1	47.3	35.5	49.1	40.3	49.6
473	Acute tonsillitis (2,679)	27.7	27.1	30.3	28.2	36.1	36.3	27.2	4.5	33.4	39.3	27.3	41.5	40.3	38.6
475	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites (1,224)	12.7	3.0	19.1	12.8	23.1	17.0	13.3	22.6	8.0	19.6	9.6	20.6	8.1	22.1
480-463	Influenza (3,434)	35.5	43.3	46.7	37.0	49.3	43.6	41.6	63.3	43.6	50.3	31.4	47.1	32.3	39.7
490-493	Pneumonia (282)	2.9	2.4	4.4	1.8	1.6	0.8	4.0	-	1.1	2.1	2.7	4.8	-	-

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 18 - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	All Occupational Groups	Farmers and other agricultural workers	Non-Agricultural: Non-Manual: Administrative, professional and managerial	Non-Agricultural: Non-Manual: Shopkeepers (including proprietresses and manageresses of wholesale businesses)	Non-Agricultural: Non-Manual: Clerical workers	Non-Agricultural: Non-Manual: Shop assistants	Non-Agricultural: Non-Manual: Personal service	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Overlookers	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Skilled workers in textiles	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Other skilled workers	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Semi-skilled workers in textiles	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Other semi-skilled workers	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Unskilled workers in textiles	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Other unskilled workers
500-502	Bronchitis (4,416)	45.7	57.2	39.1	30.7	32.1	39.1	57.4	63.3	92.0	55.6	60.1	73.9	70.6	67.3
500	Acute bronchitis (1,197)	12.4	28.3	11.4	9.0	9.2	10.9	15.2	9.0	22.6	15.6	13.7	23.7	12.1	14.3
501	Bronchitis, unqualified (2,615)	27.0	25.3	22.3	19.0	19.8	24.6	33.8	40.7	59.9	34.9	31.4	42.3	44.4	49.6
502.0	Bronchitis with emphysema (27)	0.3	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.5	4.5	0.6	-	-	0.3	-	-
502.1	Other chronic bronchitis (469)	4.8	1.8	4.2	2.7	2.7	3.4	6.6	4.5	6.6	3.2	9.6	5.9	10.1	1.1
-	* "Multiple" bronchitis (108)	1.1	1.2	1.1	-	0.4	0.3	1.8	4.5	2.2	1.6	5.5	1.7	4.0	2.2
540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (498)	5.1	6.0	3.6	4.5	2.3	4.7	7.4	9.0	7.7	4.8	1.4	7.6	4.0	4.4
543	Gastritis and duodenitis (1,353)	14.0	7.8	13.5	14.5	16.4	12.0	16.8	13.6	35.3	18.8	51.9	22.3	22.2	16.5

550-553	Appendicitis (467)	4.8	4.2	5.3	5.4	9.6	5.6	4.6	13.6	6.1	8.0	5.5	9.0	6.0	4.4
560,561	Hernia of abdominal cavity (253)	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.8	0.6	2.5	3.6	-	2.8	1.6	2.7	1.7	2.0	3.3
571	Gastro-enteritis and colitis (except ulcerative) (1,593)	16.5	10.6	20.6	16.3	24.2	15.4	16.3	22.6	17.7	19.3	17.6	20.6	16.1	18.7
573.0	Constipation (822)	8.5	4.2	9.3	9.9	10.9	11.2	9.2	-	13.3	10.6	17.8	15.5	2.0	15.4
590-594	Nephritis and nephrosis (42)	0.4	-	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.2	-	0.3	0.7	1.4	0.3	-	1.1
600.0	Pyelitis, pyelocystitis and pyelonephritis (457)	4.7	2.4	4.4	3.8	3.8	6.7	5.2	-	4.7	5.1	5.5	7.3	8.0	7.7
605	Cystitis (1,794)	16.5	12.6	13.7	14.5	19.7	17.3	17.0	38.2	23.5	26.0	26.0	22.0	20.2	25.4
834	Disorders of menstruation (3,243)	33.5	25.9	34.3	19.9	50.0	41.9	34.1	49.6	38.7	40.7	57.4	45.4	38.3	51.8
835	Menopausal symptoms (2,746)	26.4	23.5	24.0	37.0	14.1	31.0	35.9	27.1	39.8	30.1	45.1	32.7	22.2	28.7
640-649	Complications of pregnancy (1,178)	12.2	5.4	6.9	9.9	12.8	10.9	4.3	9.0	11.9	11.7	4.1	16.9	22.2	24.3
650-652	Abortion (444)	4.6	4.8	4.6	1.8	4.9	4.2	2.9	-	4.1	2.5	2.7	6.8	4.0	3.3
670-676	Delivery with specified complication (149)	1.5	2.4	0.6	2.7	1.3	0.6	0.7	4.5	1.7	0.5	1.4	0.8	-	1.1
660-669	Complication of the puerperium (905)	9.4	2.4	5.0	7.2	3.9	6.7	2.6	9.0	9.7	6.0	2.7	5,9	14.1	8.6
890	Boil and carbuncle (1,838)	18.9	14.4	16.6	18.3	22.6	25.4	16.2	13.6	21.0	27.8	13.7	21.5	10.1	17.8
891	Cellulitis of finger and toe (1,143)	11.6	13.2	9.9	19.0	9.6	12.0	13.7	-	11.9	14.0	13.7	16.4	2.0	11.0
692-894	Other cellulitis, abscess and acute lymphadenitis (626)	6.5	4.8	7.2	6.1	10.1	7.5	7.1	9.0	8.6	9.2	9.8	9.6	8.1	9.9

* "Multiple" bronchitis shows patient consulting rates for patients experiencing more than one type of bronchitis during the Survey year

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 18 - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	All Occupational Groups	Farmers and other agricultural workers	Non-Agricultural: Non-Manual: Administrative, professional and managerial	Non-Agricultural: Non-Manual: Shopkeepers (including proprietresses and managereses of wholesale businesses)	Non-Agricultural: Non-Manual: Clerical workers	Non-Agricultural: Non-Manual: Shop assistants	Non-Agricultural: Non-Manual: Personal service	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Overlookers	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Skilled workers in textiles	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Other skilled workers	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Semi-skilled workers in textiles	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Other semi-skilled workers	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Unskilled workers in textiles	Non-Agricultural: Manual: Other unskilled workers
720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever (7,332)	75.8	55.4	58.5	87.8	57.4	66.7	91.4	117.6	103.6	78.8	120.2	90.9	78.6	77.2
722.0	Rheumatoid arthritis (630)	6.5	7.2	5.0	9.0	3.2	2.8	5.4	4.5	5.8	4.1	4.1	2.8	10.1	2.2
722.1	Spondylitis ankylopoietica (11)	0.1	-	-	0.9	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-
723	Osteo-arthritis (arthrosis) and allied conditions (984)	10.2	9.0	8.4	15.4	4.9	7.3	12.6	4.5	11.6	8.3	9.6	7.9	2.0	5.5
725	Arthritis, unspecified (649)	6.7	3.0	5.5	7.2	4.9	5.9	8.6	4.5	10.2	4.8	17.8	5.4	8.1	7.7
726.0	Lumbago (925)	9.6	12.6	6.7	9.9	5.5	7.5	12.3	18.1	14.9	11.5	12.3	11.9	14.1	13.2
726.1-728.3	Other muscular rheumatism (3,354)	34.7	22.9	28.0	35.2	32.8	37.4	41.4	54.3	46.9	42.7	69.7	51.4	42.3	44.1

727	Rheumatism, unspecified(910)	9.4	2.4	5.1	9.9	8.7	7.0	11.7	27.1	16.6	10.3	6.8	14.1	4.0	12.1
741,742	Synovitis, bursitis and tenosynovitis (1,199)	12.4	9.0	9.9	7.2	15.3	14.6	17.7	13.8	14.6	12.6	13.7	12.7	6.1	11.0
750-759	Congenital malformation (115)	1.2	-	1.5	1.6	2.1	0.3	0.8	-	0.8	1.1	-	1.4	-	-
783.3	Cough (567)	5.9	3.8	2.7	2.7	5.9	7.0	6.4	-	3.3	5.7	5.5	6.2	4.0	4.4
765.5	Abdominal pain (703)	7.3	5.4	6.9	3.6	11.2	7.3	7.4	-	5.2	11.0	8.2	12.1	16.1	13.2
765.8	Diarrhoea (305)	3.2	1.6	2.9	3.6	4.0	3.4	4.5	4.5	3.3	2.1	5.5	4.0	6.1	2.2
766.2	Rash (188)	1.9	3.0	2.1	1.6	1.9	3.1	1.6	-	2.5	2.3	-	5.1	2.0	3.3
786.6	Pyrexia of unknown origin (135)	1.4	3.0	1.7	-	1.6	1.4	1.0	-	0.6	2.5	1.4	1.1	-	2.2
790.0	Nervousness (304)	3.1	0.6	3.4	1.6	4.2	4.2	3.6	13.6	3.0	4.1	2.7	5.4	2.0	4.4
790.1	Debility and undue fatigue (1,111)	11.5	8.6	9.7	10.6	14.5	13.1	13.1	13.6	26.0	16.1	10.9	19.2	16.1	15.4
790.2	Depression (456)	4.7	4.2	4.8	4.5	6.0	4.5	4.6	4.5	1.7	5.5	1.4	4.8	2.0	5.5
791	Headache (822)	6.5	6.0	6.7	7.2	9.1	8.7	9.6	9.0	11.9	12.6	20.5	18.4	2.0	12.1
N800-N829	Fractures (546)	5.6	9.0	7.2	9.0	5.7	5.0	7.0	-	6.3	8.4	6.6	6.6	12.1	6.8
N840-N846	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles (2,536)	26.2	37.9	27.4	24.4	32.0	38.5	31.4	22.6	28.2	29.9	35.5	33.9	26.2	27.6
N920-N929	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface (1,566)	16.2	18.7	15.1	11.7	14.0	20.4	22.1	9.0	22.9	21.8	23.2	27.4	38.3	35.3
-	Non-sickness (7,132)	73.7	66.2	86.0	31.6	68.9	62.8	35.9	45.2	61.6	74.2	54.6	77.1	72.6	78.3

(65450

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 19. - Patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by occupational group within each regional group. Females aged 15-64

Occupational Group	All Regions	Northern	Midlands and Wales	Southern
ALL OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS	**650**	**666**	**624**	**641**
Agricultural				
Farmers and other agricultural workers	616	604	626	637
Non-Agricultural				
Non-Manual				
Administrative, professional and managerial	666	672	621	676
Shopkeepers (including proprietresses and manageresses of wholesale businesses)	666	690	585	676
Clerical workers	708	722	679	704
Shop assistants	696	730	674	664
Personal service	666	692	625	653
Manual				
Overlookers	774	617	750	704
Skilled workers in textiles	710	710	702	933
Other skilled workers	726	743	717	711
Semi-skilled workers in textiles	769	757	873	833
Other semi-skilled workers	781	611	753	752
Unskilled workers in textiles	657	646	666	669
Other unskilled workers	710	752	647	701
; gainfully or fully occupied				
Housewives	637	649	615	635
Students	556	520	532	611
Others not gainfully or fully occupied (including retired)	669	695	656	696
Not known	44	24	52	56

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 20a. - Consultation rates per 100 population by type of practice within the regional groups by occupational category and two age-groups. Females aged 15-64.

Occupational category	Age-group	All Regions				Northern				Midlands and Wales				Southern			
		Total	Urban	Semi-urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Semi-urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Semi-urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Semi-urban	Rural
ALL CATEGORIES	**15-64**	**376**	**382**	**365**	**367**	**418**	**449**	**371**	**391**	**362**	**376**	**361**	**340**	**329**	**320**	**340**	**361**
	15-44	**352**	**357**	**343**	**344**	**390**	**417**	**348**	**365**	**347**	**374**	**330**	**331**	**307**	**296**	**350**	**334**
	45-64	**413**	**422**	**400**	**402**	**459**	**494**	**405**	**430**	**386**	**380**	**417**	**354**	**365**	**357**	**323**	**405**
Working full-time																	
With family responsibilities	15-64	494	534	380	397	559	614	384	414	385	427	361	340	394	389	407	428
	15-44	488	523	399	386	550	601	388	400	410	451	393	343	390	382	455	409
	45-64	502	552	353	411	570	632	378	431	343	378	304	338	401	400	322	452
Without family responsibilities	15-64	347	359	338	313	389	418	352	367	326	365	315	271	305	309	306	287
	15-44	325	338	313	295	360	384	323	349	318	364	298	264	287	292	297	262
	45-64	406	415	404	368	463	507	411	433	358	367	398	291	352	352	334	358
Working part-time																	
With family responsibilities	15-64	458	475	454	410	498	549	455	392	443	408	499	419	420	425	357	420
	15-44	450	467	458	391	483	540	438	358	453	447	541	399	411	413	379	413
	45-64	467	485	449	434	517	561	475	438	426	394	446	447	430	440	329	428
Without family responsibilities*	15-84	458	490	595	271	494	529	467	400	336	490	700	64	483	443	820	412
	15-44	404	384	500	382	432	485	340	400	411	300	700	150	359	273	-	517
	45-64	497	547	887	100	547	557	557	400	294	511	-	14	571	553	820	100
Not gainfully occupied																	
Housewives	15-64	374	385	378	390	407	418	390	413	371	384	386	359	336	317	352	390
	15-44	362	348	373	388	395	396	389	404	367	390	343	369	323	297	377	382
	45-64	388	385	385	396	424	439	390	424	375	373	395	346	353	341	314	402
Without family responsibilities (including retired)	15-64	389	416	343	377	415	519	292	370	411	344	471	421	345	346	316	356
	15-44	241	270	194	233	250	331	176	211	252	262	211	298	224	223	269	218
	45-64	644	648	805	693	687	767	522	749	735	510	1010	666	548	558	353	683

* Consultation rates for patients working part-time without family responsibilities are based upon small populations.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 20b. - Patient consulting rates per 100 population by type of practice within the regional groups by occupational category and two age-groups. Females aged 15-64

Occupational category	Age-group	All Regions				Northern				Midlands and Wales				Southern			
		Total	Urban	Semi-urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Semi-urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Semi-urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Semi-urban	Rural
ALL CATEGORIES	**15-64**	**65**	**67**	**62**	**61**	**67**	**70**	**62**	**64**	**62**	**66**	**63**	**57**	**64**	**65**	**63**	**60**
	15-44	**65**	**67**	**63**	**61**	**67**	**70**	**62**	**65**	**63**	**67**	**62**	**58**	**64**	**65**	**64**	**60**
	45-64	**65**	**67**	**62**	**60**	**66**	**70**	**62**	**63**	**61**	**64**	**63**	**55**	**65**	**66**	**63**	**61**
Working full-time																	
With family responsibilities	15-64	77	61	67	70	78	62	63	71	74	79	74	64	77	78	71	79
	15-44	79	61	73	72	79	63	66	74	77	79	82	66	78	78	76	78
	45-64	75	60	59	68	76	81	56	67	68	79	60	62	76	77	62	80
Without family responsibilities	15-64	65	68	62	60	67	70	63	66	62	67	61	54	65	67	62	57
	15-44	66	68	62	60	67	70	63	66	63	69	61	55	65	67	64	57
	45-64	65	67	62	58	66	68	63	65	60	63	61	51	65	67	57	57
Working part-time																	
With family responsibilities	15-64	77	61	75	71	79	65	74	66	78	80	81	69	75	77	66	73
	15-44	76	61	77	72	80	85	76	70	60	62	64	71	76	77	67	75
	45-64	76	60	72	69	78	85	72	67	74	76	77	67	75	77	65	71
Without family responsibilities*	15-64	73	76	86	54	62	65	75	78	60	80	100	27	68	64	100	62
	15-44	73	76	78	65	76	85	60	71	78	100	100	50	65	64	-	67
	45-64	73	77	92	36	87	66	66	100	50	76	-	14	71	65	100	50
Not gainfully occupied																	
Housewives	15-64	64	65	63	61	65	67	63	64	61	64	62	57	64	64	64	61
	15-44	64	65	64	63	66	67	65	66	63	65	62	60	63	64	64	62
	45-64	63	65	61	59	63	66	60	62	60	62	62	54	64	65	64	59
Without family responsibilities (including retired)	15-64	62	67	55	60	61	69	50	62	59	61	59	59	65	67	66	60
	15-44	57	62	49	56	55	63	44	56	55	56	54	56	62	63	69	56
	45-64	71	75	65	69	72	77	63	74	66	70	69	66	72	75	64	66

* Patient consulting rates for patients working part-time without family responsibilities are based upon small populations.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 21. - Patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by three age-groups and occupational category for certain diseases and conditions. Females aged 15 and over

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Age-group	All categories	Working full-time		Working part-time		Not gainfully occupied		Not stated
				With family responsibilities	Without family responsibilities	With family responsibilities	Without family * responsibilities	Housewives	Without family responsibilities including retired	
	ALL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS	15 and over	654	769	650	772	710	647	688	274
		15-44	650	788	655	782	725	644	572	220
		45-64	649	750	646	764	729	628	714	371
		65 and over	695	636	599	740	647	695	731	430
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	15 and over	2.6	3.0	3.4	2.3	6.5	2.2	3.0	2.9
		15-44	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.6	19.6	3.6	8.9	3.6
		45-64	1.5	1.8	1.0	0.6	-	1.5	3.2	3.1
		65 and over	0.7	-	1.1	3.1	-	0.6	0.6	1.7
151	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	15 and over	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.4	-	0.4	1.3	0.9
		15-44	0.0	0.2	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
		45-64	0.3	1.2	-	0.9	-	0.2	-	-
		65 and over	1.9	-	1.1	-	-	1.7	2.0	6.7

* See footnote at end of table.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 21. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Age-group	All categories	Working full-time		Working part-time		Not gainfully occupied		Not stated
				With family responsibilities	Without family responsibilities	With family responsibilities	Without family * responsibilities	Housewives	Without family responsibilities including retired	
170	Malignant neoplasm of breast	15 and over	1.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	6.5	2.0	4.6	0.4
		15-44	0.4	-	0.2	0.7	-	0.6	0.7	-
		45-64	2.6	2.7	3.6	2.7	14.3	2.1	7.0	-
		65 and over	4.9	-	3.3	-	-	4.7	5.9	3.3
190-191	Malignant neoplasm of skin	15 and over	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.5	-	0.7	1.7	-
		15-44	0.0	-	0.1	-	-	0.0	-	-
		45-64	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.9	-	0.4	1.3	-
		65 and over	2.4	-	1.1	3.1	-	2.6	2.5	-
204	Leukaemia and aleukaemia	15 and over	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	-
		15-44	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.0	-	-
		45-64	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-
		65 and over	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.1	-
Remdr. 140-205	Other malignant neoplasms including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues	15 and over	3.0	2.3	1.3	2.7	-	3.4	6.4	1.6
		15-44	0.5	0.8	0.3	1.0	-	0.6	1.1	-
		45-64	3.8	4.5	3.3	3.9	-	3.9	3.2	2.3
		65 and over	8.6	-	6.6	12.2	-	8.6	9.1	6.7

241	Asthma	15 and over	8.3	7.0	7.0	9.4	6.5	9.2	9.7	1.1
		15-44	6.8	5.5	6.6	8.0	-	7.4	7.0	0.9
		45-64	10.5	9.4	8.0	11.5	14.3	11.2	18.5	2.3
		65 and over	8.9	5.1	7.8	6.1	-	9.6	8.9	-
280	Diabetes mellitus	15 and over	5.3	2.3	2.2	3.6	12.9	6.4	10.6	3.8
		15-44	1.6	0.4	1.7	1.2	19.6	1.9	1.1	1.4
		45-64	6.8	4.5	3.2	8.4	-	8.2	11.5	3.9
		65 and over	13.2	10.3	6.6	6.1	29.4	13.2	14.2	15.1
310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders	15 and over	89.5	88.7	65.9	91.8	77.4	72.9	48.6	22.9
		15-44	68.0	91.7	61.4	96.9	19.6	71.9	27.7	23.6
		45-64	81.8	84.9	79.2	88.4	100.0	82.8	100.4	29.6
		65 and over	53.5	82.1	59.8	67.3	117.8	58.5	45.0	20.1
330-334	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	15 and over	6.4	1.0	0.9	1.9	6.5	6.8	27.1	0.4
		15-44	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	-	0.5	0.4	-
		45-84	3.6	0.9	1.9	2.4	14.3	4.2	12.8	0.8
		85 and over	28.8	20.5	12.2	15.3	-	25.2	40.8	1.7
420.1, 420.2	Coronary disease and angina pectoris	15 and over	7.0	3.4	1.8	4.6	6.5	7.8	20.8	3.6
		15-44	0.3	1.3	0.1	1.0	-	0.2	0.4	-
		45-64	7.3	5.8	4.8	7.6	-	7.3	24.3	3.1
		65 and over	25.1	15.4	13.3	21.4	29.4	25.0	27.7	20.1
440-447	Hypertensive disease	15 and over	27.4	16.8	11.2	19.0	19.4	33.0	54.0	17.3
		15-44	2.6	4.4	1.2	5.5	-	3.2	0.4	-
		45-64	36.2	31.2	32.3	30.0	14.3	37.6	62.7	29.6
		85 and over	81.7	66.7	57.6	79.5	58.8	89.4	73.3	65.2

* See footnote at end of table.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 21. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Age-group	All categories	Working full-time		Working part-time		Not gainfully occupied		Not stated
				With family responsibilities	Without family responsibilities	With family responsibilities	Without family * responsibilities	Housewives	Without family responsibilities including retired	
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	15 and over	65.9	109.5	83.6	98.8	77.4	54.7	49.9	13.9
		15-44	76.6	124.4	88.8	110.9	58.8	61.1	55.0	19.6
		45-64	59.8	90.7	72.8	83.8	71.4	49.3	67.1	14.8
		65 and over	49.1	66.7	63.1	104.0	117.6	51.3	44.1	-
473	Acute tonsillitis	15 and over	23.3	27.0	35.4	29.9	12.9	19.9	13.0	4.9
		15-44	37.3	36.1	45.9	40.3	19.6	33.3	40.2	5.9
		45-64	12.7	15.2	10.9	19.7	14.3	12.4	12.1	5.5
		65 and over	3.7	5.1	7.8	3.1	-	4.2	2.5	1.7
480-483	Influenza	15 and over	33.5	60.4	39.9	42.3	32.3	28.8	24.3	16.4
		15-44	35.7	57.7	40.4	41.7	39.2	30.8	19.2	15.9
		45-64	35.2	64.8	40.3	45.7	42.9	28.5	28.1	25.0
		65 and over	25.1	56.4	26.6	18.3	-	25.4	25.5	8.4
490-493	Pneumonia	15 and over	4.3	3.4	2.3	4.0	-	4.2	10.9	4.3
		15-44	2.3	3.2	1.6	3.1	-	2.7	1.5	0.9
		45-64	3.9	3.6	3.8	4.5	-	3.8	7.7	4.7
		65 and over	10.8	5.1	5.5	9.2	-	8.4	15.4	18.4

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

500-502	Bronchitis	15 and over	55.6	80.5	42.4	65.5	77.4	54.1	82.1	22.7
		15-44	33.8	64.4	32.0	50.1	58.8	30.9	18.2	7.7
		45-84	64.1	103.7	64.7	82.3	57.1	55.2	86.3	35.1
		85 and over	102.4	82.1	88.6	94.8	147.1	102.9	107.2	85.2
540,541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	15 and over	5.6	5.8	3.8	9.2	-	6.0	5.7	4.3
		15-44	3.6	5.7	2.2	7.7	-	4.1	0.4	1.4
		45-64	7.6	6.1	7.7	10.3	-	7.3	7.0	9.4
		65 and over	7.8	5.1	7.8	18.3	-	7.8	7.5	6.7
631	Uterovaginal prolapse	15 and over	8.1	9.2	1.9	7.8	6.5	10.3	11.6	3.4
		15-44	3.5	5.9	0.9	5.1	-	5.4	-	-
		45-64	9.4	13.0	3.2	10.6	-	10.6	10.2	8.6
		65 and over	18.5	25.8	13.3	15.3	29.4	20.6	16.5	6.7
634	Disorders of menstruation	15 and over	27.3	41.4	38.2	39.1	12.9	24.2	8.6	6.3
		15-44	47.9	61.3	50.8	58.6	39.2	48.3	33.9	10.9
		45-64	11.1	15.5	9.4	18.8	-	11.0	2.8	3.1
		65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
635	Menopausal symptoms	15 and over	23.2	48.9	18.4	43.7	19.4	24.8	2.5	15.3
		15-44	9.9	20.5	3.4	22.7	-	11.8	0.7	10.5
		45-64	57.2	87.6	53.8	74.7	42.9	55.3	18.0	35.1
		65 and over	0.3	-	1.1	-	-	0.3	0.1	-
640-889	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	15 and over	22.5	39.0	12.0	25.8	12.9	29.8	1.1	4.7
		15-44	45.0	87.2	17.0	48.2	39.2	67.7	4.4	8.6
		45-64	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.3	-	0.4	-	1.6
		65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
840-649	Complications of pregnancy	15 and over	9.9	18.7	6.3	12.3	-	12.2	0.7	2.5
		15-44	19.8	32.5	8.9	23.1	-	27.8	3.0	5.0
		45-64	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
		65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* See footnote at end of table.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 21. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Age-group	All categories	Working full-time: With family responsibilities	Working full-time: Without family responsibilities	Working part-time: With family responsibilities	Working part-time: Without family responsibilities *	Not gainfully occupied: Housewives	Not gainfully occupied: Without family responsibilities including retired	Not stated
650-652	Abortion	15 and over	3.7	6.7	2.3	6.8	-	4.5	-	0.7
		15-44	7.4	11.2	3.2	12.5	-	10.2	-	0.9
		45-64	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.8
		65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
670-678	Delivery with specified complication	15 and over	1.3	2.7	0.5	0.8	6.5	1.7	0.1	0.2
		15-44	2.5	4.6	0.7	1.4	19.6	3.9	0.4	-
		45-64	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.8
		65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
680-689	Complication of the puerperium	15 and over	7.6	10.9	2.9	5.9	6.5	11.3	0.3	1.3
		15-44	15.3	18.8	4.2	11.1	19.6	25.7	1.1	2.7
		45-64	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
		65 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	15 and over	87.1	101.8	60.9	117.6	103.2	92.7	108.1	32.1
		15-44	51.4	77.5	42.5	84.9	78.4	54.5	16.2	12.3
		45-64	113.8	135.8	104.4	150.4	100.0	108.7	142.6	64.7
		65 and over	141.0	117.9	114.1	208.0	147.1	148.2	136.7	55.2

* Rates in this column have been based upon a small population.

Table 22. - Children under 15 years of age classified by Father's occupation: population in 76 practices by sex, social class and socio-economic group

Social Class and Socio-economic Group	Males	Females
ALL SOCIAL CLASSES	**30,008**	**28,419**
I. Professional, etc., occupations	1,633	1,485
II. Intermediate occupations	5,779	5,388
III. Skilled occupations	15,566	14,777
IV. Partly skilled occupations	4,245	4,053
V. Unskilled occupations	2,785	2,738
Sub-classes		
IIIa. Mineworkers	907	914
IIIb. Transport workers	1,957	1,888
IIIc. Clerical workers	1,490	1,385
IIId,e. Other skilled workers	11,212	10,590
IVa. Agricultural workers	1,385	1,337
IVb. Other partly skilled occupations	2,860	2,716
Va. Building and dock labourers	828	838
Vb. Other unskilled workers	1,957	1,898
ALL SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUPS	**30,008**	**28,419**
A. Agricultural		
1. Farmers	1,389	1,323
2. Agricultural workers	1,648	1,601
B. Non-Agricultural		
I. Non-Manual		
3. Higher administrative, professional and managerial	1,633	1,465
4. Other administrative, professional and managerial	3,128	2,931
5. Shopkeepers (including proprietors and managers of wholesale businesses)	1,339	1,243
6. Clerical workers	1,645	1,538
7. Shop assistants	1,168	1,141
8. Personal service	541	576
II. Manual		
9. Foremen	858	781
10. Skilled workers	11,011	10,411
11. Semi-skilled workers	2,570	2,434
12. Unskilled workers	2,723	2,656
C. Special group not included elsewhere		
13. Armed Forces (other ranks)	355	319

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 23. - Children under 15 years of age classified by Father's occupation: patient consulting rates per 1,000 population in certain occupational orders for the important diseases and conditions of childhood

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All children	Agricultural, horticultural and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	Textile workers	Workers in building and contracting	Administrators, directors, etc.	Persons employed in transport and communications	Commerce, finance and insurance	Clerks, typists, etc.	Workers in unskilled occupations
	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AT RISK	58,427	5,974	2,463	8,561	1,531	3,203	2,018	6,018	8,299	3,882	3,854
	ALL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS	**699**	**599**	**711**	**735**	**660**	**687**	**726**	**714**	**714**	**726**	**663**
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system	0.5	0.2	-	0.9	0.7	0.3	2.0	1.0	0.2	0.5	0.3
045-048	Dysentery	5.1	2.0	1.6	7.2	18.3	4.1	3.5	3.7	5.9	2.3	7.0
050	Scarlet fever	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.8	3.3	3.1	1.0	5.0	4.6	5.4	5.2
056	Whooping cough	13.7	10.5	12.6	14.4	12.4	14.7	14.4	16.3	12.7	12.1	10.9
080	Acute poliomyelitis	0.5	0.7	-	0.9	-	0.9	-	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.0
085	Measles	32.4	31.3	37.4	32.8	15.7	43.7	19.3	36.2	27.5	31.9	42.8
086	Rubella	15.3	5.0	11.4	22.2	30.0	12.8	16.8	14.3	17.0	14.4	17.6
087	Chicken pox	31.1	18.7	43.0	33.1	38.5	26.5	33.2	28.6	33.7	34.0	29.3
089	Mumps	19.9	16.9	13.8	20.4	12.4	24.4	25.3	20.9	21.1	21.1	20.0
092	Infectious hepatitis	5.0	2.7	7.3	7.4	10.5	4.7	2.5	6.3	4.0	2.8	6.7
204	Leukaemia and aleukaemia	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-

241	Asthma	9.0	7.5	5.3	7.5	5.2	6.9	18.4	9.0	12.7	12.9	5.2
243	Urticaria	33.7	17.8	35.7	44.2	58.2	32.5	24.3	38.2	31.9	30.9	35.5
353	Epilepsy	2.4	1.3	2.4	2.0	1.3	5.0	2.5	3.0	1.3	1.5	3.8
370	Conjunctivitis and ophthalmia	19.6	14.4	21.5	20.9	14.4	20.6	14.9	21.8	20.2	23.7	17.9
391	Otitis media	80.0	51.9	58.9	86.8	39.2	58.1	59.0	58.3	64.9	72.1	49.0
400-402	Rheumatic fever	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.8	1.4	1.8	0.3
468.2	Lymphadenitis, unqualified	13.6	9.7	18.2	15.4	16.3	11.9	14.4	12.6	14.8	14.4	12.5
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	144.0	110.3	121.8	163.8	161.3	146.7	125.4	143.6	142.1	157.9	138.0
472	Acute pharyngitis	35.0	20.8	29.2	35.6	35.3	32.8	45.6	35.9	42.1	31.9	33.2
473	Acute tonsillitis	87.9	65.3	118.1	101.6	67.3	93.3	79.3	91.4	90.6	81.1	73.7
474	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	15.1	9.9	12.2	15.1	7.8	18.1	22.8	11.6	18.1	19.8	14.3
475	Acute upper respiratory infection	32.8	11.4	3.7	37.7	10.5	34.0	43.1	29.3	42.1	50.0	24.9
480-483	Influenza	32.4	45.7	41.8	29.9	11.8	34.3	30.2	30.3	31.6	24.0	32.7
490-493, 763	Pneumonia	8.6	8.5	7.7	7.1	3.3	7.8	6.4	7.0	5.1	8.5	4.7
500-502	Bronchitis	89.4	48.2	108.4	79.9	54.9	73.4	57.0	84.8	58.1	68.5	76.8
510	Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	19.5	16.7	26.4	18.6	17.6	18.4	23.8	23.1	20.6	17.5	14.8
512	Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis	15.5	9.9	9.7	17.5	10.5	14.0	21.8	14.3	19.7	18.8	8.0
530-535	Diseases of teeth	25.1	23.4	22.7	25.6	20.2	24.7	23.8	27.8	28.1	20.9	24.6
543	Gastritis and duodenitis	10.6	5.0	10.8	12.1	21.6	10.3	11.9	12.8	8.7	9.5	11.2
571, 764	Gastro-enteritis	46.1	35.8	44.7	51.3	32.0	47.1	46.1	49.9	47.8	45.1	40.2
590-594	Nephritis	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.2	0.3	0.8	-

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 23. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	All children	Agricultural, horticultural and forestry	Mining and quarrying	Workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	Textile workers	Workers in building and contracting	Administrators, directors, etc.	Persons employed in transport and communications	Commerce, finance and insurance	Clerks, typists, etc.	Workers in unskilled occupations
690	Boil and carbuncle	20.2	12.2	20.7	24.6	30.0	21.2	24.8	20.3	19.7	20.1	19.7
691	Cellulitis of finger and toe	11.5	5.5	12.2	13.8	13.1	15.3	8.9	9.6	10.3	11.8	11.2
692-694	Other cellulitis and abscess	8.6	6.9	8.1	7.4	9.8	12.8	8.5	9.6	9.8	8.8	7.8
695	Impetigo	31.9	28.3	46.3	36.8	38.5	39.7	17.6	39.4	26.8	18.8	37.1
701	Eczema	15.8	11.6	12.6	18.1	13.7	11.2	20.3	18.5	15.6	17.3	15.0
783.3	Cough	16.2	16.7	19.9	18.0	13.7	19.0	13.9	15.1	13.0	15.5	16.9
785.5	Abdominal pain	14.4	9.7	17.1	18.0	7.8	13.1	11.4	13.6	14.1	17.8	15.6
788.8	Pyrexia of unknown origin	15.5	11.9	32.9	13.5	5.2	13.7	17.8	16.0	17.3	17.8	10.8
N840-N848	Sprains and strains	19.4	15.7	17.9	20.8	18.9	21.5	25.3	18.6	23.2	17.8	18.4
N870-N908	Lacerations	24.8	28.8	32.9	24.2	29.4	30.3	17.8	24.6	21.4	19.6	24.9
N920-N929	Contusion and crushing	21.8	17.4	23.1	21.6	23.5	26.2	28.2	26.8	20.3	18.3	25.4

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 24. - Children under 15 years of age classified by Father's occupation: patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by sex, age-group and social class for the important diseases of childhood

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Sex and Age	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	IIIb: Transport workers	IIIc: Clerical workers	IIId & e: Others	IVa: Agricultural workers	IVb: Others	Va: Building and dock labourers	Vb: Others
	ALL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS (40,846)	Persons 0-14	699	671	680	720	679	667	707	712	727	722	591	723	695	654
		0-	813	798	796	820	828	792	791	815	825	823	768	860	794	790
		1-	768	692	735	784	728	745	799	781	775	784	613	789	771	732
		5-14	662	646	646	682	645	620	664	672	696	683	561	685	645	610
		Males 0-14	703	688	691	722	661	863	711	722	723	722	601	720	894	850
		0-	820	628	803	828	821	812	822	813	869	824	785	849	798	620
		1-	770	712	786	788	743	759	812	798	784	785	647	792	789	745
		5-14	881	657	652	861	643	605	881	862	687	682	564	680	633	594
		Females 0-14	695	654	687	719	678	670	702	702	731	722	580	726	696	859
		0-	805	761	786	821	635	764	750	619	774	821	771	871	789	752
		1-	746	871	703	781	712	731	766	765	789	783	579	785	754	719
		5-14	862	834	839	883	848	635	668	863	704	885	557	889	856	828

Table 24.- continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Sex and Age	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-class IIIa: Mineworkers	Sub-class IIIb: Transport workers	Sub-class IIIc: Clerical workers	Sub-class IIId & e: Others	Sub-class IVa: Agricultural workers	Sub-class IVb: Others	Sub-class Va: Building and dock labourers	Sub-class Vb: Others
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system (31)	P 0-14	0.5	-	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	-	0.5	0.7	0.6	-	0.7	1.2	0.3
		0-	0.2	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	-	-
		1-	0.4	-	0.7	0.4	0.9	-	-	-	1.2	0.3	-	1.4	-	-
		5-14	0.6	-	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.8	-	0.8	0.5	0.7	-	0.5	1.9	0.4
		M 0-14	0.5	-	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.4	-	0.5	0.7	0.4	-	1.4	1.2	-
		0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	0.6	-	0.7	0.5	1.8	-	-	-	2.3	0.3	-	2.8	-	-
		5-14	0.5	-	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.6	-	0.8	-	0.4	-	1.0	2.0	-
		F 0-14	0.6	-	0.6	0.7	-	0.7	-	0.5	0.7	0.8	-	-	1.2	0.5
		0-	0.5	-	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	-	-	-	-
		1-	0.3	-	0.7	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-
		5-14	0.7	-	0.6	0.9	-	1.1	-	0.8	1.1	1.0	-	-	1.9	0.8

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

045-048	Dysentery (296)	P 0-14	5.1	4.5	3.9	5.7	4.1	6.0	1.6	4.4	2.8	6.6	2.2	5.0	3.0	7.3
		0-	3.6	-	1.2	4.2	5.2	7.4	-	3.5	-	5.1	-	7.9	-	11.2
		1-	6.3	6.9	5.2	6.9	5.1	6.6	4.4	6.7	2.5	7.4	2.6	6.4	2.0	6.9
		5-14	4.7	4.0	3.6	5.3	3.6	5.5	0.6	2.6	3.2	6.5	2.3	4.2	3.9	6.2
		M 0-14	5.4	6.7	4.2	6.0	4.2	5.7	2.2	4.6	3.4	6.9	0.7	5.9	1.2	7.7
		0-	3.6	-	-	4.8	3.4	8.5	-	6.3	-	5.4	-	5.2	-	13.3
		1-	6.4	13.3	4.2	7.3	4.5	4.1	4.5	10.1	2.3	7.7	-	6.9	-	6.0
		5-14	5.2	4.6	4.6	5.6	4.2	6.1	1.6	2.3	4.2	6.7	1.1	5.7	2.0	7.6
		F 0-14	4.7	2.0	3.5	5.3	3.9	6.2	1.1	4.2	2.2	6.3	3.7	4.1	4.6	6.8
		0-	3.6	-	2.6	3.6	6.9	5.7	-	-	-	4.8	-	10.6	-	8.5
		1-	6.3	-	6.3	6.5	5.7	9.1	4.4	7.4	2.7	7.0	5.3	5.9	3.6	11.7
		5-14	4.2	3.2	2.5	5.1	3.0	5.0	-	3.3	2.2	6.3	3.5	2.7	5.6	4.7
050	Scarlet fever (260)	P 0-14	4.4	2.9	3.9	5.1	3.6	4.2	4.9	4.9	5.6	5.0	4.0	3.4	0.6	5.7
		0-	0.5	-	1.2	0.4	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	5.2	2.3	4.2	6.3	5.6	2.7	6.6	1.9	4.9	7.2	5.3	5.7	-	4.0
		5-14	4.6	3.5	4.1	5.1	3.2	5.3	4.6	6.3	6.4	4.8	4.0	2.9	1.0	7.0
		M 0-14	4.3	4.3	3.6	4.7	3.3	4.7	5.5	4.1	4.0	4.6	2.9	3.5	-	6.6
		0-	0.9	-	2.3	0.6	-	-	-	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	5.5	2.2	4.9	6.6	4.5	2.7	4.5	2.0	4.5	6.1	2.7	5.5	-	4.0
		5-14	4.2	5.7	3.6	4.3	3.2	6.1	6.6	4.6	4.2	4.0	3.3	3.1	-	8.4
		F 0-14	4.6	1.4	4.1	5.5	3.9	3.7	4.4	5.6	7.2	5.3	5.2	3.3	1.2	4.7
		0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	5.0	2.4	3.5	5.7	6.6	2.6	6.7	1.9	5.4	6.3	7.9	5.9	-	3.9
		5-14	5.0	1.1	4.6	6.0	3.3	4.5	3.2	6.2	8.7	5.5	4.7	2.7	1.9	5.5

(65450)

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 24. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Sex and Age	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	IIIb: Transport workers	IIIc: Clerical workers	IIId & e: Others	IVa: Agricultural workers	IVb: Others	Va: Building and dock labourers	Vb: Others
056	Whooping cough (799)	P 0-14	13.7	15.2	14.3	13.6	13.9	11.8	12.1	15.9	10.1	13.8	7.7	16.9	16.8	9.6
		0-	14.2	4.0	11.0	16.0	15.5	14.7	31.0	17.4	10.0	15.3	4.9	21.2	7.1	18.7
		1-	24.6	25.4	25.8	23.6	25.9	25.9	24.3	31.0	14.8	23.4	11.9	33.4	36.2	20.8
		5-14	9.1	12.1	10.3	9.1	9.0	5.5	5.6	9.5	8.0	9.5	6.2	10.3	8.8	4.3
		M 0-14	13.2	15.3	13.7	12.4	14.6	12.9	13.2	13.8	10.7	12.3	10.1	16.8	16.9	11.2
		0-	15.3	7.5	9.4	17.4	17.2	17.1	41.1	18.8	-	17.4	10.2	20.8	11.9	20.0
		1-	25.0	28.8	28.4	21.6	32.6	24.5	26.8	30.4	16.2	20.3	21.2	38.5	29.5	22.1
		5-14	8.1	10.5	8.7	7.9	7.4	7.7	4.9	6.9	8.5	8.2	5.5	6.2	11.8	6.1
		F 0-14	14.2	15.0	15.0	14.8	13.1	10.6	10.9	18.0	9.4	15.3	5.2	16.9	16.7	7.9
		0-	12.9	-	12.8	14.3	13.7	11.5	17.9	15.7	21.5	13.1	-	21.5	-	17.1
		1-	24.2	21.8	23.1	25.7	18.9	27.2	21.8	31.7	10.8	26.8	2.6	27.9	42.3	19.5
		5-14	10.2	13.6	12.0	10.4	10.7	3.4	6.4	12.3	7.6	10.8	7.0	12.4	5.8	2.4

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

080	Acute poliomyelitis (31)	P 0-14	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.5	1.1	0.2	0.6	1.0
		0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	0.6	-	-	1.0	0.5	0.7	-	-	1.2	1.2	1.3	-	2.0	-
		5-14	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.8	0.4	1.1	0.3	1.1	0.3	-	1.6
		M 0-14	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.5	2.0	0.6	2.2	0.3	-	1.0
		0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	0.8	-	—	1.2	1.0	-	-	-	2.3	1.3	2.7	-	-	-
		5-14	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.6	0.8	2.1	0.4	2.2	0.5	-	1.5
		F 0-14	0.4	-	0.6	0.3	-	1.1	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	1.2	1.1
		0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	0.5	-	-	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	3.8	-
		5-14	0.3	-	0.8	0.1	-	1.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	1.6
065	Measles (1,893)	P 0-14	32.4	26.8	30.6	31.9	29.9	45.8	36.8	32.2	31.7	31.5	22.8	33.4	50.4	43.6
		0-	8.5	-	7.3	5.0	8.6	14.7	15.5	3.5	-	5.1	9.9	7.9	28.4	7.5
		1-	58.0	45.1	42.5	55.8	57.6	87.6	77.3	80.1	42.0	55.1	26.5	74.6	74.4	94.1
		5-14	25.7	22.2	28.6	25.2	21.2	31.6	24.2	24.1	30.5	24.7	22.7	20.6	41.8	27.5
		M 0-14	32.4	30.0	30.3	32.0	29.7	44.9	33.1	34.2	30.2	31.8	22.4	33.2	54.3	40.9
		0-	6.0	-	7.0	4.8	3.4	17.1	-	6.3	-	5.4	10.2	-	47.8	-
		1-	54.4	57.5	38.1	54.2	55.3	84.4	75.9	80.7	38.6	53.6	23.9	71.5	67.5	92.4
		5-14	28.6	22.0	29.9	28.0	22.4	32.5	21.3	27.6	29.7	25.8	23.1	22.2	49.3	26.0
		F 0-14	32.4	23.2	31.0	31.8	30.1	46.4	40.5	30.2	33.2	31.2	23.2	33.5	46.5	46.4
		0-	7.2	-	7.7	5.4	13.7	11.5	35.7	-	-	4.8	9.5	16.1	-	17.1
		1-	57.7	31.5	47.0	57.1	80.5	90.7	78.6	59.6	48.1	58.4	29.1	77.9	80.8	95.7
		5-14	24.8	22.4	27.2	24.3	20.0	30.7	27.0	20.4	31.4	23.8	22.2	18.9	34.5	29.2

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 24. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total number of patients consulting for each disease)	Sex and Age	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	Sub-classes IIIb: Transport workers	Sub-classes IIIc: Clerical workers	Sub-classes IIId & e: Others	Sub-classes IVa: Agricultural workers	Sub-classes IVb: Others	Sub-classes Va: Building and dock labourers	Sub-classes Vb: Others
088	Rubella (896)	P 0-14	15.3	10.0	13.5	17.1	13.5	14.9	7.7	13.0	15.0	18.9	2.9	18.7	12.0	16.1
		0-	9.9	4.0	12.2	8.6	12.0	12.3	7.8	7.0	-	10.2	-	18.5	14.2	11.2
		1-	18.6	16.5	14.6	21.3	13.4	19.2	11.0	11.6	14.8	24.6	2.6	19.2	18.1	19.8
		5-14	14.6	7.0	13.2	16.4	13.7	13.3	8.5	14.2	16.6	17.8	3.4	18.5	8.8	15.1
		M 0-14	14.3	11.6	12.5	16.4	11.3	12.6	6.8	12.8	10.7	18.8	2.2	15.7	6.5	14.3
		0-	10.7	7.5	7.0	11.1	13.8	12.6	13.7	6.3	-	13.0	-	20.8	23.8	6.7
		1-	19.3	26.5	16.6	22.5	8.2	17.7	4.5	10.1	11.4	27.4	-	12.4	12.7	20.1
		5-14	12.7	5.7	11.5	14.4	12.3	10.5	8.6	14.8	11.7	15.4	3.3	16.5	3.9	13.0
		F 0-14	16.4	8.2	14.7	17.9	15.8	17.2	8.8	13.2	19.5	19.4	3.7	21.7	15.5	17.9
		0-	9.1	-	17.9	6.3	10.3	11.5	-	7.9	-	7.1	-	18.1	-	17.1
		1-	16.0	9.7	12.6	20.0	18.9	20.7	17.5	13.0	19.0	21.6	5.3	26.5	23.1	19.5
		5-14	16.6	8.5	15.1	18.4	15.2	16.2	8.4	13.9	21.7	19.9	3.5	20.5	13.4	17.3

087	Chicken pox (1,819)	P 0-14	31.1	34.5	26.0	33.5	29.5	29.2	41.7	26.8	34.8	33.8	20.6	33.9	28.2	29.6
		0-	10.2	4.0	6.1	10.9	10.3	17.2	38.8	-	10.0	10.8	9.9	10.6	21.3	15.0
		1-	30.3	31.2	25.1	32.7	28.2	29.9	37.5	29.1	30.9	33.1	19.9	32.7	36.2	26.7
		5-14	33.9	39.8	26.5	36.8	32.0	30.2	43.6	28.9	39.1	37.0	22.1	36.7	25.3	32.2
		M 0-14	30.8	33.1	28.2	33.4	28.1	27.6	46.3	25.5	38.3	33.1	15.2	31.5	26.6	28.1
		0-	11.1	7.5	9.4	9.5	8.9	29.9	13.7	-	9.3	10.8	-	10.4	35.7	28.7
		1-	31.2	35.4	27.7	35.2	22.6	24.5	53.8	26.3	38.6	34.8	18.6	24.8	29.5	22.1
		5-14	33.0	35.3	30.4	35.6	29.5	28.6	47.5	28.4	41.4	35.2	15.4	36.1	23.7	30.6
		F 0-14	31.5	38.2	23.6	33.8	33.1	30.7	37.2	28.1	31.0	34.6	26.2	36.5	29.8	31.1
		0-	9.1	-	2.6	12.5	13.7	-	71.4	-	10.8	10.7	19.0	10.8	-	-
		1-	29.4	26.8	22.4	29.9	34.0	35.0	21.8	31.7	21.7	31.3	21.2	41.2	42.3	31.3
		5-14	34.8	44.7	26.3	37.5	34.8	31.8	39.7	29.4	36.8	38.8	29.3	37.3	26.9	33.9
089	Mumps (1,163)	P 0-14	19.9	19.4	21.2	19.1	20.4	21.2	11.0	20.3	17.7	19.8	16.5	22.2	27.0	18.7
		0-	0.7	-	-	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	-	-	-	-
		1-	15.9	11.8	17.4	16.2	15.3	14.6	11.0	21.3	7.4	18.9	6.6	19.9	20.1	11.9
		5-14	23.8	25.2	25.0	22.5	24.5	26.3	12.1	22.2	24.1	23.2	22.7	25.3	34.0	23.3
		M 0-14	21.3	18.4	22.0	20.2	22.9	25.1	8.8	18.9	16.8	21.9	17.3	25.5	33.8	21.5
		0-	0.4	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	-	-	-	-
		1-	16.3	8.8	22.2	15.3	11.8	21.8	13.4	18.2	4.5	16.4	-	17.9	29.5	18.1
		5-14	25.8	24.8	24.3	24.8	29.5	29.7	6.2	21.5	24.4	26.9	26.4	30.9	41.4	25.2
		F 0-14	18.4	20.5	20.4	17.9	17.8	17.2	13.1	21.7	18.8	17.8	15.7	18.8	20.3	15.8
		0-	1.0	-	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	2.4	-	-	-	-
		1-	15.5	14.5	12.6	17.2	18.9	7.8	8.7	24.2	10.8	17.4	13.2	22.1	11.5	5.9
		5-14	21.6	25.6	25.8	20.1	19.2	22.9	15.9	22.9	23.8	19.5	18.7	19.5	26.9	21.3

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 24. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Sex and Age	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	IIIb: Transport workers	IIIc: Clerical workers	IIId & e: Others	IVa: Agricultural workers	IVb: Others	Va: Building and dock labourers	Vb: Others
092	Infectious hepatitis (295)	P 0-14	5.0	2.9	3.2	5.8	4.8	6.2	6.0	7.5	1.7	8.0	1.1	8.6	2.4	7.8
		0-	0.2	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	2.2	1.2	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.0	4.4	2.9	-	2.0	-	4.3	-	3.0
		5-14	6.8	4.0	3.9	8.0	6.1	8.6	7.3	9.9	2.7	6.5	1.7	8.2	3.9	10.5
		M 0-14	5.9	3.1	3.8	8.9	5.4	7.2	7.7	6.2	2.0	7.2	2.2	7.0	4.8	8.2
		0-	0.4	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	1.9	-	2.1	1.8	2.7	2.7	8.9	2.0	-	1.3	-	4.1	-	4.0
		5-14	8.1	4.6	4.8	9.9	7.0	9.9	8.2	10.7	3.2	10.7	3.3	8.8	7.9	10.7
		F 0-14	4.2	2.7	2.8	4.7	4.2	5.1	4.4	6.9	1.4	4.7	-	8.3	-	7.4
		0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.8	1.3	-	3.7	-	2.8	-	4.4	-	2.0
		5-14	5.4	3.2	3.1	6.1	5.2	7.3	6.4	9.0	2.2	6.1	-	7.6	-	10.2

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

204	Leukaemia and aleukaemia (2)	P 0-14	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
		0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	0.1	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5-14	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
		M 0-14	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
		0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5-14	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
		F 0-14	0.0	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	0.1	-	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
241	Asthma (523)	P 0-14	9.0	9.4	11.4	9.1	7.1	5.8	6.0	8.8	12.9	8.9	6.6	7.4	6.6	5.2
		0-	3.4	4.0	3.7	3.4	5.2	-	-	-	-	4.5	-	7.9	-	-
		1-	8.7	6.9	13.2	8.2	6.9	6.0	8.8	5.8	12.4	8.0	9.3	5.7	4.0	6.9
		5-14	9.7	11.1	11.5	10.2	7.4	6.1	5.6	11.1	14.5	9.9	6.2	7.9	8.8	5.0
		M 0-14	11.8	11.6	17.5	11.5	9.0	8.1	7.7	11.2	14.1	11.5	11.6	7.7	8.5	5.1
		0-	4.3	7.5	7.0	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	-	-	-	-
		1-	11.5	8.8	20.8	9.6	9.1	9.5	13.4	6.1	11.4	9.7	15.9	5.5	8.4	10.0
		5-14	12.8	13.4	17.4	13.1	9.8	5.5	8.6	14.6	17.0	12.9	11.0	9.3	9.9	3.8
		F 0-14	5.9	8.8	4.8	6.6	5.2	5.1	4.4	6.4	11.6	6.2	1.5	7.0	4.8	5.3
		0-	2.4	-	-	1.8	10.3	-	-	-	-	2.4	-	16.1	-	-
		1-	5.7	4.8	5.6	6.7	4.7	2.6	4.4	5.6	13.6	6.3	2.6	5.9	-	3.9
		5-14	6.4	8.5	5.0	7.1	4.8	6.7	4.8	7.4	11.9	6.7	1.2	6.5	7.7	6.3

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 24. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total number of patients consulting for each disease)	Sex and Age	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	Sub-classes IIIb: Transport workers	Sub-classes IIIc: Clerical workers	Sub-classes IIId & e: Others	Sub-classes IVa: Agricultural workers	Sub-classes IVb: Others	Sub-classes Va: Building and dock labourers	Sub-classes Vb: Others
243	Urticaria (1,971)	P 0-14	33.7	16.1	23.6	39.4	33.7	32.8	32.9	43.7	32.3	40.1	19.1	40.9	31.8	33.2
		0-	15.3	-	8.8	17.7	18.9	19.6	38.8	20.9	15.0	15.9	14.8	21.2	21.3	18.7
		1-	48.4	13.9	31.0	58.2	42.1	56.4	41.9	66.9	37.1	80.8	27.8	49.8	52.3	58.4
		5-14	29.9	19.1	22.5	34.2	32.0	24.4	29.1	36.8	32.2	34.4	15.9	39.6	23.3	24.8
		M 0-14	32.4	15.9	22.8	38.2	33.2	28.0	35.3	41.4	34.9	38.4	20.9	39.2	24.2	29.6
		0-	14.9	-	11.7	16.6	20.7	12.8	41.1	25.0	9.3	14.1	20.4	20.8	11.9	13.3
		1-	46.0	13.3	29.1	56.8	34.4	54.4	40.2	66.8	36.4	59.3	29.2	37.1	38.0	62.2
		5-14	28.9	19.1	21.7	33.1	34.0	19.3	32.8	33.8	37.1	32.4	17.8	41.7	19.7	19.1
		F 0-14	35.2	16.4	24.5	40.7	34.3	37.6	30.6	46.1	29.6	42.0	17.2	42.7	39.4	36.9
		0-	15.8	-	5.1	18.8	17.2	28.7	35.7	15.7	21.5	17.9	9.5	21.5	35.1	25.6
		1-	50.8	14.5	33.0	59.6	50.1	58.3	43.7	67.0	37.9	62.3	26.5	63.2	65.4	54.7
		5-14	30.9	19.2	23.2	35.3	30.0	29.6	25.4	40.0	27.1	36.5	14.1	37.3	26.9	30.7

353	Epilepsy (141)	P 0-14	2.4	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.2	4.2	2.2	3.6	1.7	2.3	0.7	2.9	4.8	3.9
		0-	0.5	-	-	0.4	-	2.5	-	-	-	0.8	-	-	7.1	-
		1-	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.3	4.0	2.2	1.0	1.2	1.8	-	3.6	8.0	2.0
		5-14	2.8	2.0	2.3	3.0	2.3	4.4	2.4	5.1	2.1	2.8	1.1	2.9	2.9	5.0
		M 0-14	2.5	3.1	2.1	2.4	2.1	4.3	3.3	2.6	2.0	2.3	1.4	2.4	4.8	4.1
		0-	0.4	-	-	-	-	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.9	-
		1-	1.8	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.7	4.5	-	-	1.6	-	2.8	4.2	2.0
		5-14	3.1	3.8	2.8	3.1	2.5	5.0	3.3	3.8	3.2	2.9	2.2	2.6	3.9	5.3
		F 0-14	2.3	-	1.7	2.5	2.2	4.0	1.1	4.8	1.4	2.4	-	3.3	4.8	3.7
		0-	0.5	-	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	-	-	-	-
		1-	2.2	-	1.4	2.0	2.6	5.2	-	1.9	2.7	2.1	-	4.4	11.5	2.0
		5-14	2.6	-	2.0	2.9	2.2	3.9	1.8	6.5	1.1	2.6	-	3.2	1.9	4.7
370	Conjunctivitis and ophthalmia (1,144)	P 0-14	19.6	13.9	16.8	21.9	17.8	18.8	22.5	24.4	25.7	21.0	15.1	18.8	20.4	18.2
		0-	43.3	28.3	42.8	47.9	34.4	39.2	89.8	52.3	40.0	48.5	29.6	37.0	49.8	33.7
		1-	24.3	16.2	19.5	26.9	21.7	27.9	24.3	31.0	38.3	24.8	14.6	25.6	34.2	24.8
		5-14	14.9	11.1	12.6	16.8	14.2	12.8	18.9	18.6	18.8	18.1	13.6	14.5	9.7	14.0
		M 0-14	19.8	17.1	17.3	21.4	17.9	18.3	19.6	25.5	25.5	20.2	14.4	19.6	20.5	17.4
		0-	42.2	44.8	49.2	42.8	37.9	29.9	54.8	37.5	46.7	42.3	40.6	36.5	35.7	26.7
		1-	26.3	19.9	19.4	28.2	23.6	36.7	22.3	38.5	31.8	26.4	15.9	27.5	48.4	32.1
		5-14	14.2	12.4	13.0	15.8	13.7	9.4	14.8	19.2	20.1	14.7	11.0	14.9	5.9	10.7
		F 0-14	19.6	10.2	15.8	22.5	17.3	19.4	25.2	23.3	26.0	21.7	15.7	18.0	20.3	19.0
		0-	44.8	8.8	35.8	53.8	30.9	51.7	89.3	70.9	32.3	51.2	19.0	37.8	70.2	42.7
		1-	22.3	12.1	19.8	25.5	19.8	19.4	28.2	24.2	48.1	23.0	13.2	23.5	23.1	17.8
		5-14	15.7	9.6	12.0	17.7	14.8	16.2	19.1	18.0	17.3	17.6	18.4	14.1	13.4	17.3

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 24. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Sex and Age	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	IIIb: Transport workers	IIIc: Clerical workers	IIId & e: Others	IVa: Agricultural workers	IVb: Others	Va: Building and dock labourers	Vb: Others
391	Otitis media (3,503)	P 0-14	60.0	52.6	61.2	63.4	56.0	46.7	54.9	58.3	72.0	63.6	47.8	60.1	57.6	44.9
		0-	44.7	12.1	34.2	46.7	56.5	53.9	31.0	41.6	35.0	49.9	54.2	60.8	63.6	48.7
		1-	78.6	69.4	65.1	62.5	70.6	63.0	61.7	76.6	85.3	62.9	53.0	80.3	78.5	55.4
		5-14	54.0	50.4	54.9	57.4	50.0	42.2	47.6	51.6	70.2	57.5	44.6	52.5	46.7	40.3
		M 0-14	59.1	55.7	64.2	61.7	51.6	47.4	56.2	56.2	67.6	62.3	41.9	56.3	54.3	44.5
		0-	46.4	22.4	42.2	48.3	51.7	51.3	27.4	37.5	16.7	55.3	61.2	46.9	71.4	40.0
		1-	61.7	61.9	69.5	64.0	73.4	65.3	69.3	76.9	102.3	62.2	45.1	88.0	71.7	62.2
		5-14	51.5	46.7	57.3	54.0	43.1	39.6	47.5	50.7	57.3	54.7	38.5	45.3	43.4	36.2
		F 0-14	60.6	49.1	57.9	65.1	60.7	50.1	53.6	60.4	76.5	65.4	53.9	64.1	60.9	45.3
		0-	42.7	-	25.6	44.6	65.3	57.5	35.7	47.2	53.6	44.0	47.6	75.3	52.6	59.6
		1-	75.7	55.7	60.6	60.9	68.1	60.9	74.2	60.1	65.0	63.6	60.6	72.1	64.6	48.6
		5-14	56.6	52.2	52.4	60.9	57.3	44.7	47.7	53.1	63.4	60.5	51.5	60.0	49.9	42.6

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

400-402	Rheumatic fever (48)	P 0-14	0.8	-	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.4	1.8	1.3	1.7	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.3
		0-	0.2	-	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	0.1	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-
		5-14	1.2	-	1.2	1.6	0.5	0.6	2.4	2.0	2.7	1.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.4
		M 0-14	0.6	-	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	2.2	1.0	1.3	0.4	0.7	0.3	1.2	-
		0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	0.3	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	-	-
		5-14	0.9	-	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.6	3.3	1.5	2.1	0.4	1.1	0.5	2.0	-
		F 0-14	1.0	-	0.9	1.5	0.2	0.4	1.1	1.8	2.2	1.4	-	0.4	-	0.5
		0-	0.5	-	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5-14	1.5	-	1.1	2.3	0.4	0.8	1.8	2.5	3.3	2.2	-	0.5	-	0.6
468.2	Lymphadenitis, unqualified (797)	P 0-14	13.8	10.7	14.4	13.6	14.0	12.3	15.9	12.7	11.1	14.2	11.0	15.4	12.8	12.2
		0-	3.4	-	6.1	2.9	3.4	2.5	7.6	-	-	3.4	9.9	-	-	3.7
		1-	15.6	10.4	14.6	16.2	15.7	17.3	17.7	12.6	12.4	17.2	11.9	17.8	20.1	15.8
		5-14	14.0	12.1	15.2	14.1	14.4	11.4	16.1	14.2	11.8	14.2	10.8	18.1	10.7	11.6
		M 0-14	15.4	8.8	17.1	15.9	15.5	12.9	23.2	14.3	10.7	18.3	14.4	18.1	14.5	12.3
		0-	3.8	-	7.0	3.2	8.9	-	13.7	-	-	3.3	20.4	-	-	-
		1-	19.3	15.5	18.0	18.8	21.7	23.1	26.8	10.1	9.1	21.0	18.8	23.4	25.3	22.1
		5-14	15.3	6.7	17.9	16.3	14.0	10.5	23.0	17.7	12.7	16.0	12.1	14.9	11.8	9.9
		F 0-14	11.8	13.0	11.5	11.6	12.3	11.7	8.8	11.1	11.6	11.9	7.5	14.7	10.7	12.1
		0-	2.9	-	5.1	2.7	-	5.7	-	-	-	3.8	-	-	-	8.5
		1-	11.9	4.8	11.2	13.5	9.5	11.7	8.7	14.9	16.3	13.2	5.3	11.8	15.4	9.8
		5-14	12.7	18.1	12.3	11.8	14.8	12.3	9.5	10.8	10.8	12.4	9.4	17.3	9.8	13.4

Table 24. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Sex and Age	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	IIIb: Transport workers	IIIc: Clerical workers	IIId & e: Others	IVa: Agricultural workers	IVb: Others	Va: Building and dock labourers	Vb: Others
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold) (8,416)	P 0-14	144.0	102.0	123.8	154.5	152.9	137.7	108.7	148.9	185.2	158.2	125.6	166.2	146.5	133.9
		0-	233.3	125.5	174.8	280.3	244.4	242.6	217.1	296.2	275.0	256.0	187.2	275.1	205.7	262.2
		1-	205.9	137.6	185.1	220.5	214.8	191.8	174.4	231.8	250.9	217.9	182.8	231.7	197.2	189.1
		5-14	108.4	83.8	94.8	114.0	119.4	103.2	73.4	95.4	116.3	120.6	94.1	131.1	113.8	98.9
		M 0-14	138.8	94.9	118.9	149.9	148.9	127.8	110.3	142.1	159.1	153.3	125.6	160.1	142.5	121.6
		0-	233.5	156.7	178.0	261.5	237.9	222.2	219.2	300.0	243.0	260.3	224.5	244.8	202.4	233.3
		1-	207.3	126.1	194.2	220.7	219.2	187.8	187.5	249.0	250.0	214.4	180.4	239.3	211.0	176.7
		5-14	99.6	73.5	84.7	105.9	112.6	91.4	68.9	82.1	107.1	113.2	92.3	122.1	100.6	87.9
		F 0-14	149.8	109.9	129.2	159.3	157.2	147.7	107.2	152.0	171.8	163.5	125.7	172.7	150.4	146.5
		0-	233.1	88.5	171.4	259.0	250.9	270.1	214.3	291.3	311.8	251.2	152.4	306.5	210.5	299.1
		1-	204.4	150.1	176.0	220.4	209.8	195.6	161.6	216.0	252.0	221.8	185.2	223.5	184.6	201.2
		5-14	117.8	94.8	105.9	122.4	126.5	115.1	77.9	109.5	125.7	128.4	96.0	140.5	126.7	110.3

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

(65450)

472	Acute pharyngitis (2,047)	P 0-14.	35.0	42.9	33.0	36.3	32.1	32.4	28.8	35.9	34.1	37.2	20.9	37.5	28.2	34.2
		0-	9.0	4.0	11.0	8.4	12.0	7.4	-	13.9	20.0	6.8	9.9	13.2	7.1	7.5
		1-	25.0	20.8	23.4	26.5	22.2	26.5	11.0	37.8	17.3	27.0	15.9	25.6	24.1	27.7
		5-14	42.1	57.4	39.2	43.7	38.0	37.7	37.9	37.8	42.9	45.4	24.4	44.3	33.1	39.8
		M 0-14	34.1	57.8	33.1	34.9	25.4	30.9	27.6	38.8	29.5	35.6	20.2	28.0	19.3	35.8
		0-	10.2	-	7.0	11.9	17.2	4.3	-	25.0	28.0	8.7	10.2	20.8	-	8.7
		1-	23.9	26.5	20.8	26.1	15.4	28.6	8.9	46.6	18.2	24.8	15.9	15.1	21.1	32.1
		5-14	41.1	76.3	40.4	41.6	30.2	35.2	37.7	36.8	35.0	43.7	23.1	33.5	21.7	40.5
		F 0-14	36.0	26.8	33.0	37.6	39.0	34.0	29.5	32.8	39.0	39.0	21.7	47.5	37.0	32.7
		0-	7.7	6.8	15.3	4.5	8.9	11.5	-	-	10.8	4.8	9.5	5.4	17.5	8.5
		1-	28.2	14.5	25.9	27.0	29.3	24.8	13.1	27.9	18.3	29.2	15.9	38.8	26.9	23.4
		5-14	43.3	34.1	37.8	45.9	46.2	40.2	38.2	38.4	50.9	47.3	25.8	55.7	44.1	36.8
473	Acute tonsillitis (5,135)	P 0-14	87.9	71.0	77.7	95.2	85.8	81.1	120.3	95.7	84.2	94.5	69.4	93.4	97.2	74.2
		0-	11.5	12.1	17.1	9.3	8.9	19.6	-	10.5	15.0	9.1	-	10.6	49.6	3.7
		1-	85.8	67.1	73.9	95.2	76.3	81.6	110.4	93.1	85.3	95.7	62.3	83.9	100.8	72.3
		5-14	97.6	80.1	85.8	105.8	97.4	87.9	136.4	108.5	91.1	104.8	80.5	105.2	102.1	82.2
		M 0-14	85.9	72.9	74.6	93.7	79.4	82.9	116.9	102.2	75.8	92.8	61.4	86.1	105.1	73.6
		0-	12.8	7.5	23.4	10.3	3.4	21.4	-	6.3	28.0	9.8	-	5.2	59.5	-
		1-	93.8	77.4	83.9	103.5	75.2	92.5	133.9	105.3	90.9	102.8	63.7	81.2	122.4	78.3
		5-14	91.5	79.3	78.7	100.1	88.7	87.0	124.8	112.8	74.2	99.1	87.0	98.9	104.5	60.2
		F 0-14	90.0	68.9	61.1	96.8	92.0	79.3	123.8	89.0	93.1	96.3	77.8	99.0	89.5	74.8
		0-	10.1	17.7	10.2	6.1	10.3	17.2	-	15.7	-	8.3	-	18.1	35.1	8.5
		1-	77.8	55.7	63.8	86.3	77.5	71.2	87.3	81.9	78.8	88.1	80.8	88.8	80.8	68.4
		5-14	104.0	80.9	95.8	111.4	106.5	88.8	147.9	99.7	108.3	110.5	94.8	111.9	99.8	84.3

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 24. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Sex and Age	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	IIIb: Transport workers	IIIc: Clerical workers	IIId & e: Others	IVa: Agricultural workers	IVb: Others	Va: Building and dock labourers	Vb: Others
474	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis (880)	P 0-14	15.1	20.7	16.7	14.8	13.3	12.9	12.1	11.4	16.7	15.4	11.8	14.0	11.4	13.5
		0-	9.9	8.1	13.4	8.8	12.0	7.4	7.8	7.0	-	10.2	9.9	13.2	14.2	3.7
		1-	19.7	25.4	23.4	19.2	16.2	16.6	13.2	9.7	23.5	20.8	18.5	14.9	10.1	19.8
		5-14	13.8	20.1	14.4	13.7	12.2	11.9	12.1	12.7	15.5	13.7	9.1	13.7	11.7	12.0
		M 0-14	15.0	20.8	16.6	14.0	14.6	14.0	12.1	12.3	17.4	14.0	10.8	16.4	7.2	16.9
		0-	11.1	14.9	18.7	7.1	13.8	12.8	13.7	6.3	-	7.6	10.2	15.8	23.8	6.7
		1-	18.4	26.5	26.4	15.5	15.4	19.0	17.9	8.1	13.6	16.8	18.6	13.8	4.2	26.1
		5-14	14.0	19.1	12.8	14.2	14.4	12.1	9.8	14.8	21.2	13.6	7.7	17.5	5.9	14.5
		F 0-14	15.2	20.5	16.7	15.6	11.6	11.7	12.0	10.8	15.9	16.8	12.7	11.4	15.5	10.0
		0-	6.6	-	7.7	10.8	10.3	-	-	7.9	-	13.1	9.5	10.8	-	-
		1-	21.0	24.2	20.3	23.2	17.0	14.2	8.7	11.2	35.2	25.1	18.5	16.2	15.4	13.7
		5-14	13.5	21.3	16.2	13.1	10.0	11.7	14.3	10.8	9.8	13.8	10.5	9.7	17.3	9.5

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

475	Acute upper respiratory infection (1,918)	P 0-14	32.8	43.3	33.2	34.6	24.3	29.0	1.1	29.4	48.3	36.6	12.1	30.3	35.4	28.2
		0-	44.7	16.2	44.0	50.9	32.7	44.1	7.8	38.3	85.0	54.5	14.8	42.3	70.9	30.0
		1-	47.3	55.5	47.8	48.3	40.2	48.4	-	42.7	64.3	50.7	14.6	54.0	42.3	48.5
		5-14	25.5	41.3	28.5	27.0	17.3	20.0	0.8	23.0	39.7	28.3	10.8	20.3	27.2	17.1
		M 0-14	31.8	41.0	32.9	33.3	25.0	28.2	-	32.2	51.0	33.8	13.7	30.4	38.2	22.0
		0-	43.9	14.9	51.5	47.5	41.4	29.9	-	25.0	85.4	53.1	20.4	52.1	47.6	20.0
		1-	45.8	57.5	39.5	48.7	45.3	46.3	-	44.5	61.4	48.4	18.6	59.1	48.4	46.2
		5-14	24.7	37.2	28.4	25.8	15.4	17.6	-	28.4	44.5	25.0	11.0	17.5	29.6	13.0
		F 0-14	33.9	45.7	33.8	38.1	23.7	31.8	2.2	28.5	45.5	39.5	10.5	30.2	34.6	30.6
		0-	45.6	17.7	35.8	54.7	24.1	83.2	17.9	55.1	64.5	56.0	9.5	32.3	105.3	42.7
		1-	48.9	53.3	58.1	49.9	35.0	46.6	-	41.0	87.8	53.3	10.6	48.5	38.5	50.8
		5-14	26.5	45.8	24.4	28.2	19.2	22.3	1.6	17.2	34.7	31.7	10.5	23.2	25.0	21.3
480-463	Influenza (1,693)	P 0-14	32.4	34.2	34.7	30.4	36.6	31.3	41.7	31.2	20.9	30.8	45.6	32.3	28.8	32.4
		0-	14.9	12.1	12.2	12.2	29.3	17.2	7.8	10.5	5.0	13.6	29.8	29.1	7.1	22.5
		1-	32.5	34.7	31.0	32.7	33.8	31.2	55.2	32.0	9.9	34.1	53.0	23.5	36.2	28.7
		5-14	34.4	36.8	38.5	31.7	38.5	33.0	40.4	33.2	27.3	31.2	44.2	35.9	28.2	34.9
		M 0-14	32.8	35.5	35.6	30.7	38.2	26.8	43.0	31.2	20.1	31.0	44.8	35.0	26.6	26.6
		0-	14.1	7.5	14.1	10.3	31.0	17.1	-	6.3	-	13.0	40.8	28.0	-	26.7
		1-	33.3	28.6	32.6	35.7	31.7	25.9	56.0	30.4	8.8	39.0	47.7	23.4	25.3	28.1
		5-14	34.5	42.0	39.1	31.2	41.4	28.1	42.6	34.5	28.8	29.9	44.0	40.2	31.8	26.7
		F 0-14	32.2	32.8	33.6	30.1	35.0	38.2	40.5	31.2	21.7	30.1	46.4	29.5	31.0	38.5
		0-	15.8	17.7	10.2	14.3	27.5	17.2	17.9	15.7	10.8	14.3	19.0	32.3	17.5	17.1
		1-	31.7	41.2	29.5	29.4	35.9	38.3	52.4	33.5	13.6	26.9	58.2	23.5	46.2	31.3
		5-14	34.2	30.9	37.8	32.2	35.5	38.0	38.2	31.9	26.0	32.6	44.5	31.4	25.0	43.3

Table 24. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Sex and Age	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-class IIIa: Mineworkers	Sub-class IIIb: Transport workers	Sub-class IIIc: Clerical workers	Sub-class IIId & e: Others	Sub-class IVa: Agricultural workers	Sub-class IVb: Others	Sub-class Va: Building and dock labourers	Sub-class Vb: Others
490-493, 763	Pneumonia (386)	P 0-14	6.6	5.2	7.0	6.7	7.0	5.4	6.0	7.0	7.3	6.7	9.2	5.9	6.6	4.9
		0-	10.6	-	8.6	11.8	13.8	9.8	7.8	24.4	10.0	10.2	9.9	15.9	21.3	3.7
		1-	9.1	10.4	8.0	8.8	10.6	10.0	11.0	8.7	7.4	8.9	10.6	10.7	10.1	9.9
		5-14	5.1	3.5	6.4	5.2	4.9	3.1	4.0	4.4	7.0	5.3	8.5	3.2	2.9	3.1
		M 0-14	7.4	6.1	8.0	7.1	8.5	8.8	5.5	7.7	6.7	7.2	7.9	8.7	4.8	7.7
		0-	13.6	-	14.1	13.5	24.1	8.5	13.7	18.8	9.3	13.0	10.2	31.2	11.9	6.7
		1-	9.6	11.1	9.0	8.7	10.9	13.6	4.5	12.1	9.1	8.4	5.3	13.8	4.2	18.1
		5-14	5.7	4.8	6.9	5.7	6.0	3.9	4.9	4.6	5.3	6.0	8.8	4.6	3.9	3.8
		F 0-14	5.8	4.1	5.9	6.3	5.4	4.0	6.8	6.4	7.9	6.0	10.5	2.9	8.4	2.1
		0-	7.2	-	2.8	9.9	3.4	11.5	-	31.5	10.8	7.1	9.5	-	35.1	-
		1-	8.6	9.7	7.0	9.0	10.4	6.5	17.5	5.6	5.4	9.4	15.9	7.4	15.4	2.0
		5-14	4.4	2.1	5.9	4.8	3.7	2.2	3.2	4.1	8.7	4.5	8.2	1.6	1.9	2.4

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

500-502	Bronchitis (4,056)	P 0-14	69.4	46.2	55.2	76.2	64.7	81.1	112.0	85.3	63.7	73.3	44.5	74.6	86.8	77.8
		0-	120.0	44.5	79.5	128.7	144.6	161.8	240.3	170.7	100.0	116.9	88.7	174.6	141.8	172.3
		1-	105.2	68.2	81.9	114.2	101.3	127.4	211.9	131.9	75.4	109.0	62.3	122.2	144.9	118.8
		5-14	48.9	36.6	42.2	53.9	42.1	52.7	62.1	56.6	54.7	52.6	31.7	47.0	54.5	52.0
		M 0-14	72.6	45.9	59.4	80.6	66.9	80.4	121.3	94.0	63.1	77.2	46.2	76.9	91.8	75.6
		0-	135.9	52.2	86.7	146.6	165.5	179.5	274.0	193.8	121.5	131.2	102.0	197.9	166.7	166.7
		1-	110.1	64.2	94.3	118.8	103.3	129.3	227.7	139.7	72.7	114.1	74.3	118.3	151.9	118.5
		5-14	49.9	37.2	43.5	56.1	42.6	47.9	63.9	64.5	52.0	54.4	28.6	49.5	51.3	46.6
		F 0-14	66.0	46.4	50.7	71.6	62.4	81.9	102.8	76.3	64.3	69.0	42.6	72.2	65.9	80.1
		0-	102.2	35.4	71.6	108.4	123.7	137.9	196.4	141.7	75.3	101.2	76.2	150.5	105.3	153.8
		1-	100.2	72.6	69.4	109.3	99.2	125.6	196.5	124.8	78.6	103.4	50.3	126.5	138.5	119.1
		5-14	47.9	36.2	40.9	51.7	41.4	57.5	60.4	46.2	57.4	50.7	35.1	44.3	57.6	57.5
510	Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids (1,141)	P 0-14	19.5	15.2	21.0	20.2	19.9	15.0	26.4	22.6	9.4	20.6	18.0	20.8	16.2	14.5
		0-	0.7	-	-	0.8	1.7	-	7.8	-	5.0	-	-	2.6	-	-
		1-	13.8	6.9	17.8	14.6	9.3	11.9	26.5	19.4	4.9	14.2	9.3	9.2	14.1	10.9
		5-14	24.1	20.6	24.5	24.8	25.9	18.0	28.2	26.5	11.8	25.9	23.8	26.9	19.5	17.5
		M 0-14	19.2	15.9	19.9	19.7	22.4	11.5	22.1	25.5	17.4	18.8	19.5	23.8	15.7	9.7
		0-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1-	15.0	6.8	16.6	16.2	12.7	12.2	31.2	30.4	9.1	13.9	13.3	12.4	21.1	8.0
		5-14	23.1	21.0	23.3	23.7	26.4	12.7	21.3	26.9	23.3	23.4	24.2	30.4	15.8	11.5
		F 0-14	19.9	14.3	22.1	20.6	17.3	18.6	30.6	19.6	0.7	22.6	16.5	17.7	16.7	19.5
		0-	1.4	-	-	1.6	3.4	-	17.9	-	10.8	-	-	5.4	-	-
		1-	12.5	4.8	18.9	13.0	5.7	11.7	21.8	9.3	-	14.6	5.3	5.9	7.7	13.7
		5-14	25.0	20.2	25.8	26.0	23.3	23.5	35.0	26.1	-	28.6	23.4	23.2	23.0	23.6

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 24. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Sex and Age	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	IIIb: Transport workers	IIIc: Clerical workers	IIId & e: Others	IVa: Agricultural workers	IVb: Others	Va: Building and dock labourers	Vb: Others
512	Chronic pharyngitis and nasopharyngitis (including nasal catarrh, not otherwise specified) (903)	P 0-14	15.5	16.8	16.7	17.1	9.8	11.4	11.5	13.5	12.9	18.8	7.0	11.1	13.2	10.6
		0-	12.2	4.0	9.8	14.3	13.8	7.4	7.8	17.4	5.0	15.3	14.8	13.2	14.2	3.7
		1-	13.5	13.9	14.6	14.8	9.3	10.0	4.4	9.7	21.0	15.6	7.9	10.0	12.1	8.9
		5-14	16.6	19.8	18.3	18.5	9.5	12.5	14.5	14.8	10.2	20.6	5.7	11.3	13.3	12.0
		M 0-14	14.8	19.6	15.2	16.3	8.7	11.5	13.2	13.8	17.4	16.9	9.4	8.4	12.1	11.2
		0-	8.1	7.5	7.0	9.5	6.9	4.3	-	18.8	-	9.8	-	10.4	-	8.7
		1-	12.6	17.7	13.9	12.9	8.2	12.2	8.9	12.1	15.9	12.9	8.0	8.3	12.7	12.0
		5-14	16.4	22.0	16.8	18.6	9.1	12.1	18.4	13.8	20.1	19.5	11.0	8.2	13.8	11.5
		F 0-14	18.2	13.7	18.4	18.0	10.9	11.3	9.8	13.2	7.9	20.9	4.5	14.0	14.3	10.0
		0-	16.8	-	12.8	19.7	20.6	11.5	17.9	15.7	10.8	21.4	28.6	16.1	35.1	-
		1-	14.3	9.7	15.4	16.7	10.4	7.8	-	7.4	27.1	18.5	7.9	11.8	11.5	5.9
		5-14	16.9	17.0	20.2	18.3	10.0	12.8	12.7	15.5	-	21.8	-	14.6	13.4	12.6

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

530-535	Diseases of teeth (including teething conditions) (1,466)	P 0-14	25.1	17.6	22.1	27.0	23.7	26.6	19.2	26.5	9.0	30.1	14.0	26.5	34.2	23.3
		0-	55.5	28.3	36.7	58.5	67.1	76.0	15.5	62.7	10.0	66.4	34.5	84.7	63.6	82.4
		1-	36.1	26.6	36.6	42.3	31.5	33.8	35.3	46.6	19.6	45.2	14.6	40.5	44.3	28.7
		5-14	16.3	12.6	15.0	16.8	18.2	18.0	13.7	14.2	4.3	19.2	11.3	18.5	25.3	15.1
		M 0-14	24.9	19.6	22.0	25.1	29.0	26.9	19.8	23.0	17.4	28.8	27.4	29.7	33.8	24.0
		0-	55.0	29.9	35.1	56.3	72.4	76.9	13.7	50.0	18.7	65.1	71.4	72.9	47.6	93.3
		1-	38.9	31.0	38.8	40.1	40.8	34.0	40.2	38.5	36.4	40.9	29.2	46.8	38.0	32.1
		5-14	15.6	13.4	14.3	14.7	20.0	17.6	13.1	13.8	8.5	15.9	22.0	19.1	29.6	13.0
		F 0-14	25.3	15.7	22.3	29.1	18.3	26.3	18.6	30.2	-	33.6	-	27.2	34.6	22.7
		0-	56.1	26.5	38.4	60.9	61.9	74.7	17.9	78.7	-	67.9	-	96.8	87.7	68.4
		1-	37.3	21.8	34.4	44.7	21.7	33.7	30.6	54.0	-	49.8	-	33.8	50.0	25.4
		5-14	16.9	11.7	15.7	19.0	12.2	18.4	14.3	14.7	-	22.7	-	17.8	21.1	17.3
543	Gastritis and duodenitis (617)	P 0-14	10.6	8.7	6.3	11.4	10.6	11.6	7.7	12.2	9.4	11.6	4.4	13.6	11.4	11.7
		0-	6.8	-	3.7	7.8	10.3	7.4	-	3.5	-	9.6	-	15.9	7.1	7.5
		1-	12.6	10.4	9.8	14.3	11.6	11.9	11.0	19.4	14.8	13.6	5.3	14.9	12.1	11.9
		5-14	10.1	9.1	8.3	10.6	10.3	11.9	7.3	10.3	8.0	11.3	4.5	12.0	11.7	12.0
		M 0-14	10.4	4.9	7.6	11.6	12.7	9.3	11.0	10.2	9.4	12.2	2.9	17.5	12.1	8.2
		0-	7.2	-	-	8.7	13.8	8.5	-	6.3	-	10.8	-	20.8	11.9	6.7
		1-	12.4	4.4	9.0	14.1	14.5	10.0	8.0	16.2	18.2	13.5	5.3	19.3	12.7	10.0
		5-14	10.0	5.7	7.9	11.0	11.9	8.8	13.1	8.4	6.4	11.8	2.2	16.5	11.8	7.6
		F 0-14	10.7	13.0	9.1	11.1	8.4	13.9	4.4	14.3	9.4	11.3	8.0	9.6	10.7	15.3
		0-	6.2	-	7.7	6.3	6.9	5.7	-	-	-	8.3	-	10.8	-	8.5
		1-	12.9	16.9	10.5	14.5	8.5	13.0	13.1	22.3	10.8	13.6	5.3	10.3	11.5	13.7
		5-14	10.3	12.8	8.7	10.3	8.5	15.1	1.6	12.3	9.8	10.8	7.0	9.2	11.5	16.5

Table 24. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease	Sex and Age	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	IIIb: Transport workers	IIIc: Clerical workers	IIId & e: Others	IVa: Agricultural workers	IVb: Others	Va: Building and dock labourers	Vb: Others
571,764	Gastro-enteritis (2,698)	P 0-14	46.1	31.3	45.0	49.5	44.8	40.8	51.1	51.2	45.6	49.5	40.0	48.8	47.4	37.9
		0-	95.4	40.5	83.1	105.1	108.7	80.9	155.0	111.5	80.0	103.3	89.0	127.0	70.9	86.1
		1-	83.4	70.5	80.9	88.8	78.6	73.0	92.7	79.5	89.0	90.1	68.2	85.3	84.5	87.3
		5-14	25.2	13.1	27.1	26.2	24.8	22.7	25.0	32.8	23.0	25.6	25.5	24.5	28.3	21.3
		M 0-14	48.5	31.2	47.9	51.3	49.0	42.7	46.3	51.1	42.3	53.0	39.7	53.5	49.5	39.9
		0-	92.5	29.9	79.8	101.4	113.8	76.9	123.3	112.5	46.7	104.1	71.4	135.4	59.5	88.7
		1-	88.5	73.0	90.8	93.0	81.5	77.6	89.3	85.0	86.4	95.4	88.3	89.4	88.6	72.3
		5-14	26.9	13.4	28.6	27.4	29.8	24.2	21.3	30.7	21.2	28.1	25.3	31.9	29.8	22.2
		F 0-14	43.7	31.4	41.9	47.5	40.0	38.7	55.8	51.4	49.1	45.9	40.4	39.8	45.3	35.8
		0-	98.8	53.1	87.0	109.3	99.7	86.2	198.4	110.2	118.3	102.4	86.7	118.3	87.7	85.5
		1-	78.2	67.8	70.8	84.4	75.8	88.7	98.1	74.5	92.1	84.3	68.1	80.9	80.8	62.5
		5-14	23.4	12.8	25.5	25.1	19.8	21.2	28.8	35.1	24.9	23.0	25.8	18.8	23.0	20.5

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

590–594	Nephritis (23)	P 0–14	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.2	–	1.1	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	–	–
		0–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		1–	0.3	–	0.3	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–
		5–14	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.4	–	1.6	0.4	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.3	–	–
		M 0–14	0.4	–	0.3	0.4	0.5	–	–	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.3	–	–
		0–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		1–	0.1	–	–	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	–	–	–	–
		5–14	0.5	–	0.5	0.6	0.7	–	–	0.6	1.1	0.6	1.1	0.5	–	–
		F 0–14	0.4	1.4	0.4	0.5	–	–	2.2	–	0.7	0.5	–	–	–	–
		0–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		1–	0.4	–	0.7	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	0.7	–	–	–	–
		5–14	0.5	2.1	0.3	0.6	–	–	3.2	–	1.1	0.4	–	–	–	–
690	Boil and carbuncle (1,163)	P 0–14	20.2	16.1	17.9	21.9	19.3	19.9	23.1	20.0	21.2	22.2	14.7	21.5	22.2	16.9
		0–	9.3	6.1	13.4	6.6	6.9	7.4	7.6	10.5	20.0	7.4	9.9	5.3	21.3	–
		1–	11.7	16.2	8.7	12.6	6.6	14.6	11.0	14.5	13.6	12.2	2.6	12.1	20.1	11.9
		5–14	25.0	17.1	21.9	27.3	24.7	23.6	29.1	23.3	24.7	28.2	20.4	26.6	23.3	23.7
		M 0–14	22.6	17.6	21.6	24.9	21.4	18.0	23.2	19.9	23.5	26.0	15.9	24.1	16.9	18.4
		0–	9.8	7.5	14.1	10.3	3.4	8.5	13.7	12.5	16.7	8.7	10.2	–	23.6	–
		1–	10.4	15.5	11.6	10.6	8.2	6.6	4.5	6.1	13.6	11.3	5.3	9.6	4.2	8.0
		5–14	29.3	20.1	26.3	32.8	28.4	23.7	31.1	26.1	26.6	34.6	20.9	31.9	21.7	24.4
		F 0–14	17.6	14.3	13.7	18.7	17.0	21.9	23.0	20.1	16.8	18.0	13.5	16.8	27.4	19.5
		0–	6.6	8.8	12.8	7.2	10.3	5.7	–	7.9	21.5	6.0	9.5	10.8	17.5	–
		1–	13.2	16.9	5.6	14.7	9.5	22.0	17.5	22.3	13.6	13.2	–	14.7	34.6	15.6
		5–14	20.4	13.8	17.1	21.6	20.7	23.5	27.0	20.4	20.6	21.5	19.9	21.1	25.0	22.9

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 24. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Sex and Age	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	IIIb: Transport workers	IIIc: Clerical workers	IIId & e: Others	IVa: Agricultural workers	IVb: Others	Va: Building and dock labourers	Vb: Others
691	Cellulitis of finger and toe (671)	P 0-14	11.5	10.0	9.9	11.9	12.4	11.8	9.9	7.8	12.5	12.7	4.4	16.3	14.4	10.6
		0-	7.7	4.0	2.4	8.8	12.0	7.4	-	10.5	10.0	9.1	9.9	13.2	14.2	3.7
		1-	10.5	11.8	8.4	10.2	9.7	16.6	8.8	3.9	9.9	11.4	5.3	12.1	16.1	16.8
		5-14	12.3	10.1	11.4	13.0	13.5	10.3	11.3	9.1	13.9	13.7	3.4	18.2	13.6	8.9
		M 0-14	12.2	9.8	10.7	12.3	13.4	13.6	11.0	9.2	12.8	12.9	3.6	18.2	12.1	14.3
		0-	8.1	7.5	2.3	7.9	13.8	12.8	-	18.8	9.3	6.5	10.2	15.6	23.8	6.7
		1-	10.5	15.5	8.3	9.9	8.2	19.0	8.9	6.1	11.4	10.3	2.7	11.0	8.4	24.1
		5-14	13.3	7.8	12.5	13.9	15.4	11.6	13.1	9.2	13.8	14.9	3.3	21.1	11.8	11.5
		F 0-14	10.8	10.2	9.1	11.4	11.3	9.9	8.8	6.4	12.3	12.5	5.2	14.4	16.7	6.8
		0-	7.2	-	2.6	9.9	10.3	-	-	-	10.8	11.9	9.5	10.8	-	-
		1-	10.4	7.3	8.4	10.5	11.3	14.2	8.7	1.9	8.1	12.5	7.9	13.2	23.1	9.8
		5-14	11.3	12.8	10.1	12.0	11.5	8.9	9.5	9.0	14.1	12.5	3.5	15.1	15.4	6.3

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

692-694	Other cellulitis and abscess (503)	P 0-14	8.6	4.2	7.3	9.4	9.3	8.7	7.1	9.1	8.7	9.7	7.3	10.2	10.2	8.0
		0-	4.3	-	2.4	4.2	5.2	9.8	-	-	5.0	5.1	9.9	2.6	14.2	7.5
		1-	6.5	1.2	4.2	7.5	8.3	6.0	11.0	3.9	3.7	8.4	6.6	9.2	2.0	7.9
		5-14	10.0	6.0	9.0	10.8	10.1	9.7	6.5	12.3	11.3	10.8	7.4	11.3	13.6	8.1
		M 0-14	10.0	2.4	9.2	10.9	10.6	10.4	6.6	12.3	12.8	10.7	8.7	11.5	10.9	10.2
		0-	5.1	-	2.3	5.5	3.4	12.8	-	-	9.3	6.5	-	5.2	23.8	6.7
		1-	6.4	2.2	4.2	5.9	11.8	8.2	13.4	2.0	4.5	6.1	10.6	12.4	-	12.0
		5-14	12.1	2.9	11.8	13.6	10.9	11.0	4.9	17.7	17.0	13.2	8.8	11.8	13.8	9.9
		F 0-14	7.1	6.1	5.2	7.8	7.9	6.9	7.7	5.8	4.3	8.6	6.0	8.8	9.5	5.8
		0-	3.4	-	2.6	2.7	8.9	5.7	-	-	-	3.6	19.0	-	-	8.5
		1-	8.6	-	4.2	9.2	4.7	3.9	8.7	5.6	2.7	10.8	2.6	5.9	3.9	3.9
		5-14	7.8	9.6	5.9	7.8	9.2	8.4	7.9	6.5	5.4	8.3	5.9	10.8	13.4	6.3
695 .	Impetigo (1,861)	P 0-14	31.9	14.5	23.7	34.3	38.4	37.9	46.7	44.0	19.1	33.5	29.8	39.6	40.2	36.8
		0-	10.4	4.0	7.3	9.3	15.5	19.6	7.8	7.0	5.0	10.2	14.8	15.9	21.3	18.7
		1-	34.1	16.2	21.3	34.2	45.3	52.4	41.9	51.4	18.5	32.8	33.1	51.9	48.3	54.5
		5-14	33.4	15.1	28.5	37.3	35.1	33.8	52.5	45.1	20.9	36.8	30.0	37.5	38.9	31.8
		M 0-14	34.9	18.5	26.8	37.9	38.9	39.9	51.8	52.1	19.5	36.7	28.9	43.7	35.0	41.9
		0-	9.8	7.5	4.7	7.9	17.2	21.4	-	6.3	9.3	8.7	20.4	15.6	23.8	20.0
		1-	32.8	15.5	21.5	33.8	42.6	44.9	58.0	46.6	22.7	31.6	31.8	48.1	29.5	52.2
		5-14	38.8	18.1	31.2	43.4	39.6	40.2	55.7	59.9	19.1	42.6	28.6	44.8	39.4	40.5
		F 0-14	28.8	12.3	20.4	30.5	33.8	35.8	41.6	35.5	18.8	30.1	30.7	35.3	45.3	31.6
		0-	11.0	-	10.2	10.8	13.7	17.2	17.9	7.9	-	11.9	9.5	16.1	17.5	17.1
		1-	35.6	16.9	21.0	34.7	48.2	59.6	26.2	55.9	13.6	34.1	34.4	55.9	65.4	56.6
		5-14	27.7	11.7	21.3	31.0	30.3	27.4	49.3	29.4	22.8	30.7	31.6	29.7	38.4	22.9

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 24. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Sex and Age	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	IIIb: Transport workers	IIIc: Clerical workers	IIId & e: Others	IVa: Agricultural workers	IVb: Others	Va: Building and dock labourers	Vb: Others
701	Eczema (913)	P 0-14	15.6	13.2	15.4	16.5	14.9	13.4	13.2	16.8	15.7	16.9	12.9	16.0	12.8	13.7
		0-	37.9	36.4	34.2	37.4	48.2	34.3	46.5	55.7	10.0	36.9	54.2	45.0	28.4	37.5
		1-	23.0	18.5	25.1	23.8	20.8	20.6	19.9	22.3	19.8	24.9	22.5	19.9	16.1	22.8
		5-14	10.0	8.1	9.6	11.0	9.2	8.0	7.3	9.9	14.5	11.0	4.0	11.6	8.8	7.8
		M 0-14	16.6	12.2	18.3	17.3	17.4	15.1	11.0	17.9	16.8	17.7	16.6	17.8	13.3	15.8
		0-	43.5	29.9	35.1	42.0	72.4	38.5	54.8	81.3	18.7	36.9	81.6	87.7	35.7	40.0
		1-	26.3	19.9	29.8	26.1	27.2	23.1	22.3	26.3	22.7	28.8	31.8	24.8	21.1	24.1
		5-14	9.5	6.7	9.2	10.5	8.1	8.8	1.6	6.9	13.8	11.4	3.3	10.3	5.9	9.9
		F 0-14	14.8	14.3	14.5	15.8	12.3	11.7	15.3	15.4	14.4	16.1	9.0	14.0	11.9	11.6
		0-	31.7	44.2	33.2	32.3	24.1	28.7	35.7	23.6	-	36.9	26.6	21.5	17.5	34.2
		1-	19.7	16.9	20.3	21.5	14.2	18.1	17.5	18.8	16.3	23.0	13.2	14.7	11.5	21.5
		5-14	10.6	9.6	10.1	11.5	10.4	7.3	12.7	13.1	15.2	10.6	4.7	13.0	11.5	5.5

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

783.3	Cough (947)	P 0-14	16.2	7.7	13.6	17.1	18.6	17.6	19.8	16.1	14.6	17.4	17.6	19.0	21.0	16.1
		0-	23.2	8.1	18.3	25.2	24.1	29.4	38.8	34.8	5.0	25.0	9.9	31.7	49.6	18.7
		1-	24.4	13.9	20.9	23.7	32.4	29.9	30.9	22.3	14.8	24.6	30.5	33.4	32.2	28.7
		5-14	12.0	5.0	10.3	13.4	12.6	11.1	13.7	11.5	15.5	13.4	13.0	12.4	11.7	10.9
		M 0-14	16.5	5.5	14.4	17.3	17.4	21.2	25.4	16.4	14.8	17.2	18.8	16.8	25.4	19.4
		0-	23.0	7.5	18.7	28.9	10.3	34.2	41.1	37.5	9.3	28.0	10.2	10.4	59.5	20.0
		1-	27.3	13.3	22.9	25.6	37.1	39.5	40.2	20.2	15.9	28.6	37.1	37.1	42.2	38.2
		5-14	11.3	1.9	10.7	12.8	10.5	12.1	18.0	12.3	14.8	12.0	12.1	9.8	11.8	12.2
		F 0-14	15.9	10.2	12.8	16.9	19.7	13.9	14.2	15.9	14.4	17.7	18.5	21.4	18.7	12.8
		0-	23.5	8.8	17.9	23.3	37.8	23.0	35.7	31.5	-	23.8	9.5	53.8	35.1	17.1
		1-	21.5	14.5	18.9	21.7	27.4	20.7	21.8	24.2	13.6	22.3	23.8	29.4	23.1	19.5
		5-14	12.8	8.5	9.8	14.2	14.8	10.1	9.5	10.8	16.3	15.0	14.1	15.1	11.5	9.5
785.5	Abdominal pain (841)	P 0-14	14.4	14.5	13.5	14.9	14.0	13.8	17.6	13.3	19.1	14.4	8.1	16.9	13.8	13.7
		0-	9.3	8.1	9.8	7.6	13.8	12.3	15.5	10.5	10.0	6.2	4.9	18.5	14.2	11.2
		1-	9.4	9.2	10.5	8.7	9.3	11.9	2.2	12.6	6.2	8.9	2.8	12.8	14.1	10.9
		5-14	17.0	17.6	15.1	18.4	15.8	14.7	23.4	13.9	25.7	17.8	10.6	18.2	13.6	15.1
		M 0-14	13.9	13.5	13.5	14.1	13.2	14.4	18.7	10.2	18.1	13.9	7.2	16.1	18.9	13.3
		0-	10.2	7.5	14.1	9.5	6.9	12.8	13.7	6.3	18.7	8.7	-	10.4	11.9	13.3
		1-	9.5	6.8	11.1	7.7	10.0	16.3	4.5	8.1	-	9.0	2.7	13.8	21.1	14.1
		5-14	18.1	18.2	14.3	17.4	15.1	13.8	24.6	11.5	26.5	16.7	9.9	17.5	15.8	13.0
		F 0-14	15.0	15.7	13.5	15.8	14.6	13.2	16.4	16.4	20.2	15.0	9.0	17.7	10.7	14.2
		0-	6.2	8.8	5.1	5.4	20.6	11.5	17.9	15.7	-	3.6	9.5	26.9	17.5	8.5
		1-	9.4	9.7	9.8	9.7	8.5	7.6	-	16.8	13.6	8.7	2.6	11.8	7.7	7.8
		5-14	18.0	19.2	16.0	19.5	16.6	15.6	22.3	18.3	24.9	19.0	11.7	18.9	11.5	17.3

Table 24. - continued

Int. Clasen. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Sex and Age	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-class IIIa: Mineworkers	Sub-class IIIb: Transport workers	Sub-class IIIc: Clerical workers	Sub-class IIId & e: Others	Sub-class IVa: Agricultural	Sub-class IVb: Others	Sub-class Va: Building and dock labourers	Sub-class Vb: Others
788.8	Pyrexia of unknown origin (908)	P 0-14	15.5	22.3	15.7	15.9	13.6	12.5	35.7	14.6	15.0	14.6	11.8	14.5	12.0	12.7
		0-	9.3	8.1	4.9	10.9	6.6	9.8	62.0	-	10.0	9.1	4.9	10.6	7.1	11.2
		1-	23.0	20.8	23.4	24.3	22.7	17.3	64.0	24.2	14.8	22.6	17.2	25.6	16.1	17.8
		5-14	13.2	24.7	13.9	12.9	10.6	10.8	22.6	12.3	15.5	11.9	10.2	10.8	10.7	10.9
		M 0-14	16.7	25.7	17.5	16.6	13.2	14.7	38.6	13.3	14.8	15.9	8.7	15.4	10.9	16.4
		0-	9.8	7.5	4.7	12.7	8.9	8.5	68.5	-	9.3	10.8	-	10.4	-	13.3
		1-	26.9	22.1	28.4	28.9	26.3	20.4	67.0	28.3	15.9	28.0	18.6	30.3	12.7	24.1
		5-14	13.4	29.6	15.6	12.1	8.8	13.2	24.6	9.2	14.8	11.3	5.5	10.3	11.8	13.8
		F 0-14	14.3	18.4	13.7	15.0	14.1	10.2	32.8	15.9	15.2	13.2	15.0	13.6	13.1	9.0
		0-	8.8	8.8	5.1	9.0	10.3	11.5	53.6	-	10.8	7.1	9.5	10.8	17.5	8.5
		1-	19.0	19.4	20.3	19.5	18.9	14.2	81.1	20.5	13.6	16.7	15.9	20.6	19.2	11.7
		5-14	13.0	19.2	12.0	13.8	12.8	8.4	20.7	15.5	16.3	12.5	15.2	11.4	9.6	7.9

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

N840–N848	Sprains and strains (1,135)	P 0–14	19.4	18.1	18.6	19.9	16.0	21.2	14.8	19.2	18.1	20.7	16.2	18.8	24.6	19.7
		0–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		1–	6.7	3.5	6.6	7.1	6.0	7.3	4.4	4.8	8.7	7.5	2.6	7.8	8.0	6.9
		5–14	26.9	26.7	25.3	27.7	24.5	29.4	20.2	27.3	24.1	28.9	23.8	24.8	36.0	26.6
		M 0–14	19.2	19.0	21.1	18.3	18.1	22.3	12.1	18.9	18.1	19.0	15.9	19.2	26.8	20.4
		0–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		1–	7.1	2.2	7.8	7.3	8.3	9.5	4.5	8.1	9.1	7.1	2.7	8.3	8.4	10.0
		5–14	26.4	28.7	28.4	26.3	24.6	30.3	16.4	25.3	21.2	26.6	23.1	25.2	39.4	26.7
		F 0–14	19.6	17.1	18.0	21.7	17.8	20.1	17.5	19.6	20.2	22.6	16.5	18.4	22.7	19.0
		0–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		1–	6.3	4.8	5.6	7.0	5.7	5.2	4.4	1.9	8.1	8.0	2.6	7.4	7.7	3.9
		5–14	27.3	24.5	21.8	30.2	24.4	28.5	23.8	29.4	27.1	31.4	24.6	24.3	32.6	26.8
N870–N908	Lacerations (1,448)	P 0–14	24.6	22.3	22.3	24.5	26.9	29.7	34.0	23.1	20.9	24.4	25.3	27.8	33.6	28.0
		0–	2.7	–	1.2	2.9	5.2	2.5	7.8	3.5	–	2.8	–	7.9	7.1	–
		1–	27.9	28.9	28.2	26.7	29.1	31.2	33.1	18.4	26.0	27.8	26.5	30.6	36.2	28.7
		5–14	28.1	22.2	22.3	26.1	28.3	32.2	37.1	27.3	20.9	25.7	27.8	28.5	36.0	30.6
		M 0–14	30.9	27.8	26.3	30.7	33.9	39.1	39.7	29.6	22.8	31.2	30.3	35.7	41.1	36.3
		0–	2.1	–	–	2.4	3.4	4.3	–	6.3	–	2.2	–	5.2	11.9	–
		1–	33.4	33.2	31.9	32.4	38.2	36.1	49.1	18.2	34.1	33.2	31.8	38.5	42.2	36.1
		5–14	33.4	28.7	27.1	33.8	36.1	44.1	41.0	36.8	20.1	34.1	33.0	37.8	45.4	43.5
		F 0–14	18.3	18.4	18.0	17.9	19.5	20.1	28.4	16.4	18.8	17.2	20.2	19.1	26.3	17.4
		0–	3.4	–	2.6	3.8	8.9	–	17.9	–	–	3.6	–	10.8	–	–
		1–	22.1	24.2	24.5	20.7	21.7	24.6	17.5	18.6	16.3	21.9	21.2	22.1	30.8	21.5
		5–14	18.4	14.9	17.1	18.4	20.0	20.1	33.4	17.2	21.7	18.9	22.2	18.9	28.9	17.3

Table 24. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition (Figures in brackets show total numbers of patients consulting for each disease)	Sex and Age	All Social Classes	Social Class I: Professional, etc., occupations	Social Class II: Intermediate occupations	Social Class III: Skilled occupations	Social Class IV: Partly skilled occupations	Social Class V: Unskilled occupations	Sub-classes IIIa: Mineworkers	IIIb: Transport workers	IIIc: Clerical workers	IIId & e: Others	IVa: Agricultural workers	IVb: Others	Va: Building and dock labourers	Vb: Others
N920-N929	Contusion and crushing (1,272)	P 0-14	21.8	17.1	18.5	22.3	23.4	25.7	22.0	27.6	20.2	21.6	16.7	25.6	26.4	25.4
		0-	5.9	8.1	3.7	6.7	1.7	9.8	-	7.0	15.0	6.2	4.9	-	14.2	7.5
		1-	19.3	15.0	17.4	20.2	17.8	22.6	15.5	23.3	22.2	19.8	17.2	17.8	24.1	21.8
		5-14	24.6	19.1	20.6	25.0	27.9	28.8	26.6	31.7	19.8	24.4	21.0	31.1	29.2	28.7
		M 0-14	25.0	22.0	20.4	26.1	26.9	27.3	20.9	33.2	26.2	25.2	25.3	27.6	22.9	29.1
		0-	7.2	7.5	7.0	7.9	3.4	8.5	-	6.3	18.7	7.6	10.2	-	11.9	6.7
		1-	20.9	15.5	18.7	23.0	18.1	20.4	8.9	28.3	27.3	22.6	23.9	15.1	21.1	20.1
		5-14	28.8	26.7	22.5	29.7	32.6	32.5	27.9	38.4	26.5	28.7	27.5	35.0	25.6	35.1
		F 0-14	18.4	11.6	16.5	18.3	19.7	24.1	23.0	21.7	13.7	17.8	12.0	23.6	29.8	21.6
		0-	4.3	8.8	-	5.4	-	11.5	-	7.9	10.6	4.8	-	-	17.5	8.5
		1-	17.6	14.5	16.1	17.2	17.0	24.6	21.8	18.6	16.3	16.7	10.6	20.6	26.9	23.4
		5-14	20.3	10.6	18.5	20.2	22.9	25.1	25.4	24.5	13.0	19.9	14.1	27.0	32.6	22.1

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 25. - Children under 15 years of age classified by Father's occupation: consultation and patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by social class within each regional group

Consultations				Social Class		Patients consulting			
Northern	Midlands and Wales	Southern	All Regions			All Regions	Northern	Midlands and Wales	Southern
3200	**3122**	**2979**	**3109**	**ALL SOCIAL CLASSES**		**699**	**705**	**680**	**703**
3001	2682	2749	2632	I.	Professional	671	672	628	665
3096	2659	2928	2956	II.	Intermediate	660	676	646	702
3340	3331	3021	3231	III.	Skilled occupations	720	725	711	720
3034	3017	3145	3063	IV.	Partly skilled occupations	679	697	638	666
3009	3199	2609	2972	V.	Unskilled occupations	667	681	661	649
				Sub-classes					
3397	3069	4000*	3151	IIIa.	Mineworkers	707	750	696	633*
3364	3456	2939	3267	IIIb.	Transport workers	712	724	675	719
3200	3116	2658	3005	IIIc.	Clerical workers	727	738	714	723
3343	3419	3067	3261	IIId & e.	Other skilled occupations	722	723	724	720
2464	2167	3416	2727	IVa.	Agricultural workers	591	594	532	639
3203	3622	2964	3226	IVb.	Other semi-skilled occupations	723	728	716	716
3066	3309	3434	3236	Va.	Building labourers	695	702	664	702
2974	3143	2567	2658	Vb.	Other unskilled occupations	654	671	659	629

*Rates have been calculated upon a small population

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 26. - Children under 15 years of age classified by Father's occupation: patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by socio-economic group within each regional group

Socio-economic Group	All Regions	Northern	Midlands and Wales	Southern
ALL SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUPS	**699**	**705**	**680**	**703**
A. Agricultural				
1. Farmers	594	567	624	646
2. Agricultural workers	605	601	564	645
B. Non-Agricultural				
I. Non-Manual				
3. Higher administrative, professional and managerial	671	672	626	685
4. Other administrative, professional and managerial	712	724	683	710
5. Shopkeepers (including proprietors and managers of wholesale businesses)	699	716	622	712
6. Clerical workers	730	744	725	721
7. Shop assistants	725	730	717	724
8. Personal service	677	662	670	694

II. Manual				
9. Foremen	723	732	717	707
10. Skilled workers	719	726	709	717
11. Semi-skilled workers	732	738	723	726
12. Unskilled workers	667	682	858	649
C. Special group not included elsewhere				
13. Armed Forces (other ranks)	711	628	739	774

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Table 27. - Ch[illegible] under 15 years of age classified by Father's occupation: consultation and patient consulting rates per 1,000 population by type of practice for certain occupational orders

Consultations				Occupational Order	Patients consulting			
Urban	Semi-urban	Rural	All types		All types	Urban	Semi-urban	Rural
2659	2515	2613	2591	Agricultural, horticultural and forestry	599	643	572	608
3285	3054	2901	3151	Mining and quarrying	711	719	705	689
3362	3159	3428	3330	Workers in metal manufacture, engineering, etc.	735	749	695	710
2985	2282	3332	2899	Textile workers	660	680	629	705
3130	2864	3499	3162	Workers in building and contracting	687	706	640	693
3260	3185	3041	3217	Administrators, directors, etc.	726	736	713	703
3228	3552	3123	3280	Persons employed in transport and communications	714	728	693	702
3201	3251	3108	3197	Commerce, finance and insurance	714	727	707	674
3039	2936	3441	3070	Clerks, book-keepers, etc.	726	733	691	732
3034	2917	2489	2888	Workers in unskilled occupations	663	704	634	591

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX I

Numbers and rates per 1,000 population of (a) patients consulting and (b) consultations by sex and disease (all ages)

This Appendix is more appropriate to Volume I because it is a further breakdown of the analysis by disease groups published in Table 9 of that Volume.

It was not practicable, however, to extract this detailed information until the tabulations for the occupational tables had been completed. It has, therefore, been included here because it is felt to be of interest to persons needing this information about individual diseases.

The table is self-explanatory, patient consulting rates being given for every fourth digit breakdown in the Sixth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. Missing numbers indicate that no patients covered by the Survey consulted their practitioners during the Survey year for those conditions.

Where International code numbers have not been strictly adhered to, e.g. the additional combinations of different types of bronchitis, additional office code numbers have been used.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - Numbers and rates per 1,000 population of (a) patients consulting and (b) consultations by sex and disease (all ages)

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males: Population at risk 180,060 — Patients consulting: Number	Males: Patients consulting: Rate	Males: Consultations: Number	Males: Consultations: Rate	Females: Population at risk 202,769 — Patients consulting: Number	Females: Patients consulting: Rate	Females: Consultations: Number	Females: Consultations: Rate
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system								
001	Respiratory tuberculosis with mention of occupational disease of lung	6	0.0	78	0.4	-	-	-	-
002	Pulmonary tuberculosis	575	3.2	4,795	26.6	425	2.1	2,720	13.4
003.0	Pleurisy specified as tuberculous	2	0.0	3	0.0	6	0.0	29	0.1
003.1	Pleurisy with effusion without mention of cause	32	0.2	217	1.2	25	0.1	228	1.1
004	Primary tuberculosis complex with symptoms	3	0.0	13	0.1	5	0.0	35	0.2
005	Tracheobronchial glandular tuberculosis with symptoms	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	6	0.0
006	Radiological evidence suggestive of active respiratory tuberculosis not classifiable elsewhere	3	0.0	3	0.0	2	0.0	4	0.0
007	Other respiratory tuberculosis	1	0.0	2	0.0	1	0.0	20	0.1
008	Tuberculosis, unspecified site	3	0.0	24	0.1	4	0.0	20	0.1
010-019	Tuberculosis, other forms								
010	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	4	0.0	111	0.1	3	0.0	27	0.1

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

011	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum, and mesenteric glands	7	0.0	45	0.2	11	0.1	82	0.4
012.0	Active or unspecified tuberculosis of vertebral column	17	0.1	130	0.7	10	0.0	33	0.2
012.1	Active or unspecified tuberculosis of hip	13	0.1	48	0.3	7	0.0	20	0.1
012.2	Active or unspecified tuberculosis of knee	6	0.0	30	0.2	5	0.0	5	0.0
012.3	Active or unspecified tuberculosis of other and unspecified bones and joints	10	0.1	43	0.2	7	0.0	43	0.2
013.0	Late effects of tuberculosis of vertebral column	3	0.0	5	0.0	4	0.0	18	0.1
013.1	Late effects of tuberculosis of hip	6	0.0	15	0.1	6	0.0	13	0.1
013.2	Late effects of tuberculosis of knee	2	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	8	0.0
013.3	Late effects of tuberculosis of other and unspecified bones and joints	2	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0	41	0.2
014.1	Erythema nodosum specified as tuberculous	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	9	0.0
014.2	Lupus	7	0.0	35	0.2	10	0.0	51	0.3
014.3	Other tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue	2	0.0	8	0.0	15	0.1	57	0.3
015	Tuberculosis of lymphatic system	17	0.1	167	0.9	51	0.3	398	2.0
016	Tuberculosis of genito-urinary system	21	0.1	127	0.7	28	0.1	228	1.1
017	Tuberculosis of adrenal glands	-	-	-	-	2	0.0	14	0.1
018.0	Tuberculosis of eye	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	-	-	-
018.2	Other organs	2	0.0	2	0.0	5	0.0	19	0.1
019.2	Other forms of disseminated tuberculosis	2	0.0	5	0.0	2	0.0	5	0.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
020-029	Syphilis and its sequelae								
020.0	Interstitial keratitis	2	0.0	8	0.0	3	0.0	10	0.0
020.2	Other congenital syphilis	5	0.0	33	0.2	2	0.0	4	0.0
021.0	Primary syphilis, except extragenital chancre	3	0.0	4	0.0	-	-	-	-
021.2	Secondary syphilis	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	5	0.0
022	Aneurysm of aorta	10	0.1	110	0.6	6	0.0	42	0.2
023	Other cardiovascular syphilis	8	0.0	96	0.5	6	0.0	34	0.2
024	Tabes dorsalis	17	0.1	136	0.8	15	0.1	109	0.5
025	General paralysis of insane	9	0.0	108	0.6	3	0.0	17	0.1
026	Other syphilis of central nervous system	3	0.0	29	0.2	3	0.0	44	0.2
027	Other forms of late syphilis	7	0.0	55	0.3	7	0.0	53	0.3
028.2	Unspecified	1	0.0	14	0.1	1	0.0	3	0.0
029	Syphilis unqualified	6	0.0	8	0.0	12	0.1	83	0.4
030-039	Gonococcal infection and other venereal diseases								
030	Acute or unspecified gonorrhoea	11	0.1	19	0.1	2	0.0	13	0.1

031	Chronic gonococcal infection of genito-urinary system	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	1	0.0
032	Gonococcal infection of joint	2	0.0	13	0.1	-	-	-	-
033	Gonococcal infection of eye	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	5	0.0
036	Chancroid	1	0.0	3	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
039	Other and unspecified venereal disease	4	0.0	6	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
040-049	Infectious diseases commonly arising in intestinal tract								
040	Typhoid fever	1	0.0	5	0.0	-	-	-	-
041	Paratyphoid fever	4	0.0	28	0.2	6	0.0	48	0.2
042.0	Without mention of food as vehicle of infection	6	0.0	58	0.3	7	0.0	29	0.1
042.1	With food as vehicle of infection	11	0.1	58	0.3	12	0.1	67	0.3
044	Brucellosis (undulant fever)	5	0.0	65	0.4	3	0.0	18	0.1
045.0	Flexner-Boyd group	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	2	0.0
045.2	Shiga	7	0.0	46	0.3	7	0.0	57	0.3
045.3	Sonne	1155	0.9	530	2.9	146	0.7	454	2.2
045.4	Bacillary, other and unspecified	19	0.1	68	0.4	23	0.1	98	0.5
046.0	Without mention of liver abscess	7	0.0	21	0.1	-	-	-	-
047	Other protozoal dysentery	2	0.0	3	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
048	Unspecified forms of dysentery	192	1.1	452	2.5	199	1.0	474	2.3
049.0	Staphylococcal	1	0.0	2	0.0	3	0.0	6	0.0
049.2	Unspecified	133	0.7	267	1.5	109	0.5	231	1.1
050-064	Other bacterial disease								
050	Scarlet fever	204	1.1	723	4.0	209	1.0	786	3.9
051	Streptococcal sore throat	252	1.4	586	3.3	364	1.8	885	4.4

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
052	Erysipelas	75	0.4	302	1.7	101	0.5	426	2.1
053.0	Streptococcus	7	0.0	18	0.1	6	0.0	23	0.1
053.1	Staphylococcus	21	0.1	79	0.4	11	0.1	41	0.2
053.4	Organism unspecified	14	0.1	101	0.6	9	0.0	68	0.3
056.0	Whooping cough without mention of pneumonia	544	3.0	2,134	11.9	618	3.0	2,383	11.8
056.1	Whooping cough with pneumonia	7	0.0	44	0.2	2	0.0	30	0.1
057.0	Meningococcal meningitis	4	0.0	13	0.1	5	0.0	12	0.1
057.1	Acute and unspecified meningococcoemia	1	0.0	12	0.1	2	0.0	10	0.0
061	Tetanus	3	0.0	5	0.0	1	0.0	4	0.0
062	Anthrax	1	0.0	22	0.1	-	-	-	-
064.4	Other	14	0.1	32	0.2	18	0.1	49	0.2
070-074	Spirochaetal diseases, except syphilis								
070	Vincent's infection	39	0.2	105	0.6	55	0.3	158	0.8
072	Leptospirosis (Weil's disease)	1	0.0	13	0.1	1	0.0	1	0.0
074.0	Rat-bite fever due to Spirochaeta morsus muris (Sodoku)	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	9	0.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

080-096	Diseases attributable to viruses								
080.0	Specified as bulbar or polio-encephalitis	8	0.0	40	0.2	2	0.0	4	0.0
080.1	With other paralysis	1	0.0	3	0.0	4	0.0	17	0.1
080.2	Specified as non-paralytic	2	0.0	4	0.0	7	0.0	23	0.1
080.3	Unspecified	32	0.2	97	0.5	21	0.1	85	0.4
081	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	35	0.2	109	0.6	44	0.2	162	0.8
082	Acute infectious encephalitis	8	0.0	49	0.3	2	0.0	5	0.0
083.0	Postencephalitic Parkinsonism	17	0.1	109	0.6	12	0.1	106	0.5
083.1	Postencephalitic personality and character disorders	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	6	0.0
083.2	Postencephalitic psychosis	1	0.0	3	0.0	-	-	-	-
083.3	Other postencephalitic conditions	2	0.0	9	0.0	3	0.0	24	0.1
084	Smallpox	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	-	-	-
085.0	Measles without mention of pneumonia	1,525	8.5	4,561	25.3	1,535	7.6	4,596	22.7
085.1	Measles with pneumonia	10	0.1	57	0.3	14	0.1	106	0.5
086	Rubella (German measles)	659	3.7	1,201	6.7	729	3.6	1,273	6.3
087	Chickenpox	1,406	7.8	2,295	12.7	1,393	6.9	2,254	11.1
088	Herpes zoster	570	3.2	2,190	12.2	753	3.7	2,935	14.5
089	Mumps	1,004	5.6	1,974	11.0	916	4.5	1,613	8.0
090	Dengue	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	-	-	-
092	Infectious hepatitis	369	2.0	1,488	8.3	329	1.8	1,349	6.7
093	Glandular fever (infectious mononucleosis)	119	0.7	570	3.2	105	0.5	514	2.5
095	Trachoma	3	0.0	3	0.0	2	0.0	5	0.0
096.0	Herpes febrilis	311	1.7	504	2.8	531	2.6	895	4.4
096.1	Infectious keratoconjunctivitis	-	-	-	-	7	0.0	13	0.1
096.2	Psittacosis and ornithosis	4	0.0	23	0.1	-	-	-	-

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
096.5	Epidemic myalgia (Bornholm disease)	54	0.3	192	1.1	33	0.2	112	0.6
096.6	Foot and mouth disease	1	0.0	6	0.0	1	0.0	7	0.0
096.9	Other	42	0.2	124	0.7	52	0.3	178	0.9
110-117	Malaria								
110	Vivax malaria (benign tertian)	2	0.0	19	0.1	-	-	-	-
116	Other and unspecified forms of malaria	20	0.1	78	0.4	2	0.0	9	0.0
120-138	Other infective and parasitic diseases								
121.0	African (sleeping sickness)	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	-	-	-
122.1	Toxoplasmosis	1	0.0	4	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0
122.2	Other protozoal diseases	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	2	0.0
123.3	Other and unspecified schistosomiasis	1	0.0	19	0.1	-	-	-	-
125	Hydatid disease	1	0.0	33	0.2	-	-	-	-
126	Other cestode infestation	13	0.1	29	0.2	16	0.1	35	0.2
127	Filariasis	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	5	0.0
129	Ankylostomiasis	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	1	0.0
130.0	Ascariasis	31	0.2	40	0.2	45	0.2	56	0.3
130.1	Oxyuriasis	502	2.8	648	3.6	810	4.0	1,083	5.3
130.2	Mixed intestinal helminth infestation	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	1	0.0
130.3	Other infestation of worms	20	0.1	33	0.2	16	0.1	18	0.1

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

131	Dermatophytosis	1,354	7.5	2,777	15.4	827	4.1	1,764	8.7
132	Actinomycosis	2	0.0	10	0.1	-	-	-	-
134.3	Moniliasis	94	0.5	187	1.0	185	0.8	321	1.6
134.5	Other fungus infections	32	0.2	60	0.3	20	0.1	52	0.3
135	Scabies	145	0.8	256	1.4	206	1.0	318	1.6
136	Pediculosis	45	0.2	61	0.3	43	0.2	58	0.3
137	Other arthrobod infestation	8	0.0	7	0.0	7	0.0	7	0.0
138.0	Sarcoid of Boeck	10	0.1	112	0.6	19	0.1	128	0.8
138.1	Other infective and parasitic diseases	159	0.9	301	1.7	189	0.9	312	1.5
140-148	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx								
140	Malignant neoplasm of lip	13	0.1	66	0.4	4	0.0	5	0.0
141	Malignant neoplasm of tongue	9	0.0	24	0.1	2	0.0	337	1.7
142.0	Mixed salivary gland tumour	2	0.0	13	0.1	1	0.0	1	0.0
142.1	Other	3	0.0	15	0.1	-	-	-	-
143	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth	2	0.0	21	0.1	-	-	-	-
144	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of mouth and mouth unspecified	6	0.0	87	0.5	2	0.0	51	0.3
145	Malignant neoplasm of oral mesopharynx	4	0.0	62	0.3	5	0.0	33	0.2
146	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx	2	0.0	48	0.3	1	0.0	12	0.1
148	Malignant neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified	6	0.0	54	0.3	2	0.0	9	0.0
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum								
150	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	15	0.1	186	1.0	11	0.1	104	0.5
151	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	106	0.6	1,457	8.1	84	0.4	952	4.7
153	Malignant neoplasm of large intestine, except rectum	65	0.4	545	3.0	101	0.5	1,265	6.2

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
154	Malignant neoplasm of rectum	88	0.4	778	4.3	82	0.3	718	3.5
155	Malignant neoplasm of biliary passages and of liver (stated to be of primary site)	2	0.0	66	0.4	5	0.0	68	0.3
156	Malignant neoplasm of liver (secondary and unspecified)	9	0.0	99	0.5	7	0.0	135	0.7
157	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	14	0.1	155	0.9	10	0.0	188	0.9
158	Malignant neoplasm of peritoneum	1	0.0	14	0.1	3	0.0	88	0.4
160-165	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system								
160	Malignant neoplasm of nose, nasal cavity, middle ear and accessory sinuses	1	0.0	9	0.0	4	0.0	53	0.3
161	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	14	0.1	60	0.3	4	0.0	32	0.2
162	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, and of bronchus and lung specified as primary	11	0.1	167	0.9	3	0.0	51	0.3
163	Malignant neoplasm of lung and bronchus, unspecified as to whether primary or secondary	165	0.9	2,805	15.6	14	0.1	199	1.0
164	Malignant neoplasm of mediastinum	1	0.0	11	0.1	1	0.0	8	0.0
165	Malignant neoplasm of thoracic organs (secondary)	2	0.0	35	0.2	1	0.0	33	0.2

170-181	Malignant neoplasm of breast and genito-urinary organs								
170	Malignant neoplasm of breast	3	0.0	14	0.1	313	1.5	3,129	15.4
171	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri			-		72	0.4	902	4.4
172	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri					33	0.2	449	2.2
173	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus, including chorionepithelioma					1	0.0	2	0.0
174	Malignant neoplasm of uterus, unspecified					36	0.2	355	1.8
175	Malignant neoplasm of ovary, Fallopian tube, and broad ligament					40	0.2	588	2.9
176	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs					24	0.1	170	0.8
177	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	127	0.7	1,396	7.8				
178	Malignant neoplasm of testis	6	0.0	84	0.5				
179	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs	11	0.1	109	0.6				
180	Malignant neoplasm of kidney	8	0.0	62	0.3	7	0.0	146	0.7
181	Malignant neoplasm of bladder and other urinary organs	36	0.2	487	2.7	16	0.1	205	1.0
190-199	Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites								
190	Malignant melanoma of skin	6	0.0	27	0.1	10	0.0	72	0.4
191	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	105	0.6	361	2.0	102	0.5	466	2.3
192	Malignant neoplasm of eye	6	0.0	48	0.3	1	0.0	20	0.1
193	Malignant neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system	14	0.1	159	0.9	6	0.0	74	0.4
194	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland	2	0.0	7	0.0	12	0.1	75	0.4
195	Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	31	0.2

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit.

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
196	Malignant neoplasm of bone (including jaw bone)	8	0.0	74	0.4	5	0.0	74	0.4
197	Malignant neoplasm of connective tissue	4	0.0	61	0.3	3	0.0	8	0.0
198	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	1	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	75	0.4
199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	22	0.1	211	1.2	26	0.1	439	2.2
200-205	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissues								
200.0	Reticulum cell sarcoma	1	0.0	3	0.0	-	-	-	-
200.1	Lymphosarcoma	3	0.0	51	0.3	3	0.0	13	0.1
200.2	Other primary malignant neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	1	0.0	4	0.0	-	-	-	-
201	Hodgkin's disease	11	0.1	173	1.0	9	0.0	63	0.3
202.0	Giant follicular lymphoma	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	13	0.1
202.1	Other forms of lymphoma (reticulosis)	2	0.0	17	0.1	2	0.0	2	0.0
203	Multiple myeloma (plasmocytoma)	2	0.0	16	0.1	8	0.0	67	0.3

204.0	Lymphatic leukaemia	6	0.0	146	0.8	7	0.0	51	0.3
204.1	Myeloid leukaemia	4	0.0	30	0.2	4	0.0	57	0.3
204.2	Monocytic leukaemia	1	0.0	7	0.0	1	0.0	16	0.1
204.3	Acute leukaemia, unspecified type	1	0.0	6	0.0	-	-	-	-
204.4	Other and unspecified leukaemia	4	0.0	42	0.2	4	0.0	29	0.1
205	Mycosis fungoides	1	0.0	13	0.1	-	-	-	-
210-229	Benign neoplasm								
210	Benign neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	31	0.2	61	0.3	36	0.2	89	0.4
211	Benign neoplasm of other parts of digestive system	13	0.1	66	0.4	14	0.1	73	0.4
212	Benign neoplasm of respiratory system	26	0.2	132	0.7	25	0.1	96	0.5
213	Benign neoplasm of breast	3	0.0	11	0.1	58	0.3	127	0.6
214	Uterine fibromyoma					266	1.3	1,162	5.7
215	Other benign neoplasm of uterus					105	0.5	354	1.7
216	Benign neoplasm of ovary					130	0.6	585	2.9
217	Benign neoplasm of other female genital organs					64	0.3	146	0.7
216	Benign neoplasm of male genital organs	31	0.2	61	0.3				
219	Benign neoplasm of kidney and other urinary organs	44	0.2	212	1.2	21	0.1	59	0.3
220	Benign melanoma of skin	33	0.2	44	0.2	66	0.3	116	0.6
221	Pilonidal cyst	37	0.2	143	0.6	33	0.2	124	0.6
222	Other benign neoplasm of skin	79	0.4	125	0.7	66	0.4	158	0.6
223	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system	25	0.1	68	0.5	38	0.2	200	1.0
224	Benign neoplasm of endocrine glands	2	0.0	31	0.2	5	0.0	21	0.1
225	Benign neoplasm of bone and cartilage	41	0.2	79	0.4	56	0.3	92	0.5
226	Lipoma	83	0.5	126	0.7	140	0.7	273	1.3

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix 1. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
227	Other benign neoplasm of muscular and connective tissue	13	0.1	33	0.2	19	0.1	25	0.1
228	Haemangioma and lymphangioma	53	0.3	89	0.5	125	0.6	201	1.0
229	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified organs and tissues	93	0.5	210	1.2	123	0.6	208	1.0
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature								
230	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of digestive organs	2	0.0	3	0.0	9	0.0	46	0.2
231	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of respiratory organs	5	0.0	59	0.3	1	0.0	1	0.0
232	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of breast	2	0.0	4	0.0	19	0.1	54	0.3
233	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of uterus					2	0.0	40	0.2
234	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of ovary					2	0.0	34	0.2
235	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of other female genital organs					3	0.0	4	0.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

236	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of other genito-urinary organs	2	0.0	7	0.0	-	-	-	-
237	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of brain and other parts of nervous system	19	0.1	129	0.7	8	0.0	38	0.2
238	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of skin and musculoskeletal system	6	0.0	44	0.2	11	0.1	26	0.1
239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of other and unspecified organs	7	0.0	23	0.1	18	0.1	40	0.2
240-245	Allergic disorders								
240	Hay fever	907	5.0	2,228	12.4	1,081	5.2	2,871	14.2
241V	Asthma without bronchitis (including bronchial asthma)	1,187	6.6	8,376	35.4	1,205	5.9	7,198	35.5
241X	Asthma in association with bronchitis	418	2.3	3,140	17.4	449	2.2	3,385	16.7
242	Angioneurotic oedema	94	0.5	245	1.4	157	0.8	346	1.7
243	Urticaria	2,092	11.8	3,478	19.3	3,218	15.9	5,418	26.7
244	Allergic eczema	67	0.4	257	1.4	89	0.4	321	1.6
245	Other allergic disorders	463	2.8	805	4.5	705	3.5	1,485	7.3
250-254	Diseases of thyroid gland								
250	Simple goitre	8	0.0	23	0.1	118	0.6	273	1.3
251	Non-toxic nodular goitre	9	0.0	22	0.1	98	0.5	302	1.5
252.0	Toxic diffuse goitre	52	0.3	340	1.9	372	1.8	2,069	10.2
252.1	Toxic nodular goitre	-	-	-	-	12	0.1	74	0.4
253	Myxoedema and cretinism	58	0.3	199	1.1	602	3.0	3,022	14.9
254	Other disease of thyroid gland	3	0.0	9	0.0	55	0.3	224	1.1
260	Diabetes mellitus	522	2.9	3,592	19.9	894	4.4	6,839	33.7

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
270-277	Diseases of other endocrine glands	13	0.1	19	0.1	5	0.0	15	0.1
270	Disorders of pancreatic internal secretion other than diabetes mellitus	-	-	-	-	4	0.0	8	0.0
271.0	Hyperparathyroidism	-	-	-	-	2	0.0	4	0.0
271.1	Hypoparathyroidism	25	0.1	84	0.5	29	0.1	182	0.9
272	Diseases of pituitary gland	6	0.0	40	0.2	8	0.0	25	0.1
274	Diseases of adrenal glands	5	0.0	28	0.2	11	0.1	32	0.2
275	Ovarian dysfunction	8	0.0	49	0.3	18	0.1	79	0.4
276	Testicular dysfunction								
277	Polyglandular dysfunction and other diseases of endocrine glands								
280-289	Avitaminoses, and other metabolic diseases								
280	Beriberi	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	5	0.0
281	Pellagra	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	2	0.0
282	Scurvy	6	0.0	16	0.1	7	0.0	23	0.1
283	Active rickets	8	0.0	13	0.1	9	0.0	17	0.1
284	Late effects of rickets	1	0.0	3	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0
285	Osteomalacia	-	-	-	-	3	0.0	38	0.2

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

288.0	Steatorrhoea and sprue	12	0.1	37	0.2	13	0.1	85	0.4
286.1	Vitamin A deficiency	1	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0
288.2	Vitamin B deficiency, except beriberi and pellagra	12	0.1	35	0.2	35	0.2	138	0.7
286.3	Vitamin C deficiency, except scurvy	4	0.0	13	0.1	1	0.0	1	0.0
288.5	Malnutrition, unqualified	47	0.3	91	0.5	52	0.3	100	0.5
286.6	Other and multiple deficiency states	40	0.2	89	0.5	88	0.4	233	1.1
287	Obesity, not specified as of endocrine origin	639	3.5	1,591	8.8	3,742	18.5	10,586	52.2
288	Gout	224	1.2	769	4.3	73	0.4	204	1.0
289.0	Lipidosis (disturbance of lipid metabolism)	3	0.0	28	0.2	6	0.0	9	0.0
289.1	Amyloidosis	2	0.0	38	0.2	-	-	-	-
289.2	Other metabolic diseases	13	0.1	35	0.2	26	0.1	108	0.5
290-299	Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs								
290.0	Pernicious anaemia	232	1.3	3,449	19.2	549	2.7	7,211	35.8
290.1	Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord	6	0.0	167	0.9	8	0.0	97	0.5
290.2	Other hyperchromic anaemias	3	0.0	85	0.5	25	0.1	267	1.3
291	Iron deficiency anaemias (hypochromic anaemias)	247	1.4	1,050	5.8	1,938	9.6	8,540	32.3
292.0	Familial acholuric jaundice	5	0.0	13	0.1	3	0.0	6	0.0
292.1	Acute haemolytic anaemia	2	0.0	2	0.0	-	-	-	-
292.2	Other haemolytic anaemias	-	-	-	-	3	0.0	20	0.1
292.3	Leuko-erythroblastic anaemia	2	0.0	10	0.1	1	0.0	20	0.1
292.4	Aplastic anaemia	2	0.0	42	0.2	2	0.0	11	0.1

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix i. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
292.7	Other specified anaemias	2	0.0	5	0.0	8	0.0	81	0.4
293	Anaemia of unspecified type	297	1.6	985	5.5	2,071	10.2	6,191	30.5
294	Polycythaemia	9	0.0	27	0.1	4	0.0	19	0.1
295	Haemophilia	8	0.0	63	0.3	-	-	-	-
296	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	26	0.1	96	0.5	40	0.2	149	0.7
297	Agranulocytosis	1	0.0	6	0.0	2	0.0	14	0.1
298.0	Hepatolienal fibrosis	-	-	-	-	5	0.0	49	0.2
298.1	Other diseases of spleen	1	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	12	0.1
299	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	2	0.0	5	0.0	7	0.0	18	0.1
300-309	Psychoses	1	0.0	2	0.0	-	-	-	-
300.0	Simple type	3	0.0	3	0.0	10	0.0	66	0.3
300.1	Hebephrenic type	5	0.0	36	0.2	5	0.0	24	0.1
300.3	Paranoid type	3	0.0	34	0.2	1	0.0	3	0.0
300.6	Schizo-affective psychosis	73	0.4	485	2.7	60	0.3	435	2.1
300.7	Other and unspecified	10	0.1	40	0.2	15	0.1	49	0.2
301.0	Manic and circular	34	0.2	342	1.9	74	0.4	639	3.2
301.1	Depressive								

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

301.2	Other manic-depressive reaction	3	0.0	23	0.1	8	0.0	105	0.5
302	Involutional melancholia	11	0.1	54	0.3	44	0.2	372	1.8
303	Paranoia and paranoid states	12	0.1	58	0.3	26	0.1	131	0.6
304	Senile psychosis	71	0.4	433	2.4	182	0.9	1,341	6.6
305	Presenile psychosis	4	0.0	66	0.4	6	0.0	23	0.1
306	Psychosis with cerebral arteriosclerosis	2	0.0	9	0.0	11	0.1	110	0.5
307	Alcoholic psychosis	10	0.1	45	0.2	3	0.0	48	0.2
308.1	Resulting from epilepsy and other convulsive disorders	2	0.0	13	0.1	4	0.0	40	0.2
308.2	Other psychosis of demonstrable etiology	2	0.0	22	0.1	1	0.0	8	0.0
309.2	Other and unspecified psychoses	53	0.3	345	1.9	99	0.5	823	3.1
310-318	Psychoneurotic disorders								
310	Anxiety reaction without mention of somatic symptoms	2,484	13.7	8,034	44.6	6,395	31.5	20,785	102.5
311	Hysterical reaction without mention of anxiety reaction	118	0.7	399	2.2	509	2.5	2,072	10.2
312	Phobic reaction	29	0.2	53	0.3	38	0.2	68	0.3
313	Obsessive-compulsive reaction	60	0.3	297	1.6	138	0.7	555	2.7
314	Neurotic-depressive reaction	187	0.9	828	4.6	366	1.8	1,848	9.1
315.0	Neurocirculatory asthenia	115	0.6	344	1.9	123	0.6	348	1.7
315.1	Other heart manifestations specified as of psychogenic origin	15	0.1	57	0.3	20	0.1	43	0.2
315.2	Other circulatory manifestations of psychogenic origin	8	0.0	54	0.3	41	0.2	177	0.9
316.0	Mucous colitis specified as of psychogenic origin	-	-	-	-	7	0.0	18	0.1

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
316.1	Irritability of colon specified as of psychogenic origin	15	0.1	85	0.5	26	0.1	64	0.3
316.2	Gastric neuroses	601	3.3	1,831	10.2	979	4.8	3,586	17.7
316.3	Other digestive manifestations specified as of psychogenic origin	61	0.3	149	0.8	70	0.3	204	1.0
317.0	Psychogenic reactions affecting respiratory system	17	0.1	33	0.2	24	0.1	77	0.4
317.1	Psychogenic reactions affecting genito-urinary system	94	0.5	287	1.8	47	0.2	113	0.6
317.2	Pruritus of psychogenic origin	11	0.1	65	0.4	24	0.1	58	0.3
317.3	Other cutaneous neuroses	13	0.1	48	0.3	42	0.2	103	0.5
317.4	Psychogenic reactions affecting musculoskeletal system	13	0.1	44	0.2	37	0.2	108	0.5
317.5	Psychogenic reactions affecting other systems	85	0.5	229	1.3	309	1.5	800	3.9
318.0	Hypochondriacal reaction	51	0.3	345	1.9	111	0.5	943	4.7
318.2	Occupational neurosis	2	0.0	3	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0
318.3	Asthenic reaction	585	3.2	1,946	10.8	1,603	7.9	5,404	26.7

318.4	Mixed Psychoneurotic disorders	1	0.0	4	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
318.5	Of other and unspecified types	738	4.1	2,896	18.1	1,959	9.7	8,066	39.8
320-328	Disorders of character, behaviour, and intelligence								
320.0	Schizoid personality	3	0.0	14	0.1	3	0.0	36	0.2
320.1	Paranoid personality	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	3	0.0
320.2	Cyclothymic personality	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	-	-	-
320.3	Inadequate personality	9	0.0	20	0.1	7	0.0	28	0.1
320.4	Antisocial personality	13	0.1	48	0.3	18	0.1	50	0.2
320.5	Asocial personality	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	-	-	-
320.8	Sexual deviation	8	0.0	53	0.3	2	0.0	3	0.0
320.7	Other and unspecified	5	0.0	16	0.1	1	0.0	5	0.0
321.0	Emotional instability	6	0.0	18	0.1	30	0.1	92	0.5
321.5	Other and unspecified immature personality	1	0.0	3	0.0	-	-	-	-
322.0	Acute alcoholism	7	0.0	18	0.1	3	0.0	18	0.1
322.1	Chronic alcoholism	20	0.1	105	0.8	9	0.0	25	0.1
322.2	Unspecified alcoholism	28	0.1	110	0.6	7	0.0	28	0.1
323	Other drug addiction	6	0.0	171	0.9	6	0.0	22	0.1
324	Primary childhood behaviour disorders	215	1.2	312	1.7	185	0.9	294	1.4
325.1	Imbecility	2	0.0	5	0.0	3	0.0	6	0.0
325.2	Moron	5	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.0	16	0.1
325.3	Borderline intelligence	14	0.1	27	0.1	10	0.0	19	0.1
325.4	Mongolism	21	0.1	31	0.2	17	0.1	60	0.3
325.5	Other and unspecified types of mental deficiency	52	0.3	181	0.9	56	0.3	197	1.0
328.1	Stammering and stuttering of non-organic origin	26	0.1	38	0.2	12	0.1	15	0.1

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
326.2	Other speech impediments of non-organic origin	23	0.1	33	0.2	19	0.1	31	0.2
326.3	Acute situational maladjustment	9	0.0	28	0.2	7	0.0	14	0.1
326.4	Other and unspecified	4	0.0	17	0.1	14	0.1	31	0.2
330-334	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system								
330	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	22	0.1	153	0.8	20	0.1	117	0.6
331	Cerebral haemorrhage	92	0.5	572	3.2	174	0.9	1,192	5.9
332	Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	443	2.5	3,889	21.6	514	2.5	4,919	24.3
333	Spasm of cerebral arteries	21	0.1	81	0.4	35	0.2	168	0.8
334	Other and ill-defined vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	232	1.3	1,805	10.0	311	1.5	2,337	11.5
340-345	Inflammatory diseases of central nervous system								
340.0	H. Influenzae	3	0.0	16	0.1	1	0.0	3	0.0
340.1	Pneumococcus	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	2	0.0
340.2	Due to other specified organism	1	0.0	2	0.0	-	-	-	-
340.3	Unspecified cause	20	0.1	94	0.5	4	0.0	18	0.1

341	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses	2	0.0	14	0.1	-	-	-	-
342	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess	4	0.0	53	0.3	1	0.0	4	0.0
343	Encephalitis, myelitis, and encephalomyelitis (except acute infectious)	9	0.0	65	0.4	5	0.0	35	0.2
344	Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	8	0.0	47	0.3	1	0.0	1	0.0
345	Multiple sclerosis	90	0.5	996	5.5	150	0.7	1,918	9.5
350-357	Other diseases of central nervous system								
350	Paralysis agitans	166	0.9	1,442	8.0	176	0.9	1,408	6.9
351	Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	35	0.2	180	1.0	36	0.2	217	1.1
352	Other cerebral paralysis	167	0.9	1,524	8.5	246	1.2	2,181	10.8
353.0	Petit mal	90	0.5	336	1.9	129	0.6	746	3.7
353.1	Grand mal	56	0.3	334	1.9	50	0.2	279	1.4
353.2	Status epilepticus	5	0.0	10	0.1	3	0.0	21	0.1
353.3	Other and unspecified epilepsy	484	2.7	2,803	14.5	453	2.2	2,575	12.7
354	Migraine	480	2.7	1,039	5.8	1,533	7.6	3,572	17.6
355	Other diseases of brain	20	0.1	159	0.9	19	0.1	108	0.5
356.0	Progressive muscular atrophy	10	0.1	125	0.7	6	0.0	57	0.3
356.1	Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis	4	0.0	45	0.2	8	0.0	69	0.3
356.3	Other and unspecified manifestations	3	0.0	26	0.2	2	0.0	11	0.1
357	Other diseases of spinal cord	24	0.1	217	1.2	16	0.1	78	0.4
360-369	Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia								
360	Facial paralysis	96	0.5	289	1.6	159	0.8	454	2.2
361	Trigeminal neuralgia	52	0.3	227	1.3	159	0.8	656	3.2
362	Brachial neuritis	208	1.2	573	3.2	473	2.3	1,232	6.1
363	Sciatica	628	3.5	2,181	12.1	732	3.6	2,093	10.3

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix 4b - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
384	Polyneuritis and polyradiculitis	5	0.0	14	0.1	9	0.0	48	0.2
365	Erythroedema polyneuritica	1	0.0	2	0.0	9	0.0	22	0.1
366	Other and unspecified forms of neuralgia and neuritis	584	3.2	1,352	7.5	1,111	5.5	2,954	14.6
367	Other diseases of cranial nerves	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	1	0.0
368	Other diseases of peripheral nerves except autonomic	5	0.0	21	0.1	25	0.1	86	0.4
369	Diseases of peripheral autonomic nervous system	4	0.0	9	0.0	2	0.0	10	0.0
370-379	Inflammatory diseases of eye								
370	Conjunctivitis and ophthalmia	2,509	13.9	4,244	23.6	2,889	14.1	4,825	23.8
371	Blepharitis	566	3.1	887	4.9	851	4.2	1,346	6.6
372	Hordeolum (stye)	873	4.8	1,242	6.9	1,521	7.5	2,201	10.9
373	Iritis	52	0.3	276	1.5	90	0.4	395	1.9
374	Keratitis	32	0.2	125	0.7	32	0.2	112	0.6
375	Choroiditis	10	0.1	60	0.3	13	0.1	47	0.2
378	Other inflammation of uveal tract	34	0.2	151	0.8	47	0.2	182	0.9

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

377	Inflammation of optic nerve and retina	10	0.1	32	0.2	19	0.1	73	0.4
378	Inflammation of lachrymal glands and ducts	101	0.6	214	1.2	208	1.0	451	2.2
379	Other inflammatory diseases of eye	39	0.2	98	0.5	48	0.2	147	0.7
380-389	Other diseases and conditions of eye								
380V	Refractive errors	109	0.8	171	0.9	128	0.6	208	1.0
380X	Eye examination, for glasses, etc.	2,248	12.5	2,326	12.9	2,972	14.7	3,103	15.3
381	Corneal ulcer	166	0.9	649	3.6	152	0.7	606	3.0
382	Corneal opacity	24	0.1	54	0.3	56	0.3	89	0.4
383	Pterygium	-	-	-	-	5	0.0	11	0.1
384	Strabismus	187	1.0	257	1.4	207	1.0	279	1.4
385	Cataract	191	1.1	483	2.7	400	2.0	1,007	5.0
386	Detachment of retina	28	0.1	114	0.8	19	0.1	74	0.4
387	Glaucoma	86	0.5	366	2.0	163	0.8	764	3.8
388	Other diseases of eye	675	3.7	1,265	7.0	855	4.2	1,593	7.9
389.0	Blindness, both eyes, specifically defined	-	-	-	-	5	0.0	19	0.1
389.1	Blindness, both eyes, not specifically defined	17	0.1	60	0.3	26	0.1	110	0.5
389.2	Blindness, one eye, specifically defined	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	-	-	-
389.3	Blindness, one eye, not specifically defined	4	0.0	9	0.0	-	-	-	-
390-398	Diseases of ear and mastoid process								
390	Otitis externa	979	5.4	2,485	13.8	1,050	5.2	2,527	12.5
391.0	Acute otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	1,270	7.1	3,979	22.1	1,277	8.3	4,071	20.1
391.1	Chronic otitis media without mention of mastoiditis	454	2.5	1,293	7.2	486	2.3	1,497	7.4

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
391.2	Unspecified without mention of mastoiditis	2,034	11.3	5,740	31.9	2,161	10.7	5,917	29.2
392.0	Acute otitis media with mastoiditis	3	0.0	17	0.1	2	0.0	9	0.0
392.1	Chronic otitis media with mastoiditis	7	0.0	61	0.3	7	0.0	47	0.2
392.2	Unspecified otitis media, with mastoiditis unspecified	5	0.0	76	0.4	3	0.0	29	0.1
393.0	Acute mastoiditis without mention of otitis media	4	0.0	6	0.0	3	0.0	11	0.1
393.1	Chronic mastoiditis without mention of otitis media	2	0.0	23	0.1	4	0.0	12	0.1
393.2	Unspecified mastoiditis without mention of otitis media	24	0.1	57	0.3	21	0.1	51	0.3
394	Other inflammatory diseases of ear	251	1.4	474	2.6	381	1.9	730	3.6
395	Ménière's disease	202	1.1	835	4.6	257	1.3	1,054	5.2
396V	Other diseases of ear and mastoid process	592	3.3	946	5.3	729	3.6	1,222	6.0
396X	Ears syringed, wax in ear, cerumen	4,626	25.7	6,434	35.7	3,557	17.5	4,919	24.3
397	Deaf mutism	5	0.0	37	0.2	-	-	-	-

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

398.0	Deafness, both ears	23	0.1	33	0.2	25	0.1	59	0.3
398.1	Deafness, one ear, and partial deafness in other	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	7	0.0
398.2	Deafness, one ear	12	0.1	16	0.1	7	0.0	11	0.1
398.3	Impairment of hearing, one or both ears	270	1.5	401	2.2	348	1.7	570	2.8
400-402	Rheumatic fever								
400	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement	34	0.2	268	1.5	27	0.1	224	1.1
401.0	Active rheumatic pericarditis	1	0.0	23	0.1	2	0.0	9	0.0
401.1	Active rheumatic endocarditis	4	0.0	95	0.5	2	0.0	22	0.1
401.2	Active rheumatic myocarditis	1	0.0	3	0.0	1	0.0	25	0.1
401.3	Active rheumatic fever with other and multiple types of heart involvement	4	0.0	12	0.1	5	0.0	89	0.4
402.0	Chorea without mention of heart involvement	10	0.1	18	0.1	24	0.1	196	1.0
402.1	Chorea with heart involvement	1	0.0	2	0.0	3	0.0	10	0.0
410-416	Chronic rheumatic heart disease								
410	Diseases of mitral valve	116	0.6	783	4.3	304	1.5	2,758	13.6
411	Diseases of aortic valve specified as rheumatic	6	0.0	41	0.2	4	0.0	43	0.2
412	Diseases of tricuspid valve	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	30	0.1
414	Other endocarditis specified as rheumatic	12	0.1	130	0.7	14	0.1	184	0.9
415	Other myocarditis specified as rheumatic	1	0.0	4	0.0	2	0.0	24	0.1
416	Other heart disease specified as rheumatic	26	0.1	251	1.4	44	0.2	307	1.5

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix 1. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
420-422	Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease								
420.0	Arteriosclerotic heart disease so described	49	0.3	460	2.6	45	0.2	372	1.8
420.1	Heart disease specified as involving coronary arteries	897	5.0	8,907	49.5	505	2.5	4,724	23.3
420.2	Angina pectoris without mention of coronary disease	683	3.8	4,291	23.8	667	3.3	4,700	23.2
421.0	Of mitral valve, specified as non-rheumatic	2	0.0	7	0.0	4	0.0	37	0.2
421.1	Of aortic valve, not specified as rheumatic	47	0.3	494	2.7	61	0.3	440	2.2
421.2	Of tricuspid valve, specified as non-rheumatic	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	6	0.0
421.3	Of pulmonary valve, not specified as rheumatic	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	1	0.0
421.4	Other and ill-defined, not specified as rheumatic	17	0.1	141	0.8	40	0.2	363	1.8
422.0	Fatty degeneration	-	-	-	-	4	0.0	75	0.4
422.1	Myocardial degeneration with arteriosclerosis	51	0.3	639	3.5	71	0.4	939	4.6

422.2	Other myocardial degeneration	657	3.6	6,219	34.5	939	4.6	8,949	44.1
430-434	Other diseases of heart								
430.0	Acute and sub acute endocarditis	8	0.0	54	0.3	6	0.0	62	0.3
430.1	Other acute endocarditis	-	-	-	-	2	0.0	15	0.1
431	Acute myocarditis not specified as rheumatic	-	-	-	-	4	0.0	17	0.1
433.0	Heart block	49	0.3	316	1.8	42	0.2	342	1.7
433.1	Other disorders of heart rhythm	425	2.4	2,637	14.6	726	3.6	5,145	25.4
433.2	Other functional diseases of heart	5	0.0	13	0.1	5	0.0	12	0.1
434.0	Kyphoscoliotic heart disease	-	-	-	-	3	0.0	3	0.0
434.1	Congestive heart failure	359	2.0	4,535	25.2	466	2.3	5,256	25.9
434.2	Left ventricular failure	155	0.9	1,607	8.9	158	0.8	1,301	6.4
434.3	Other and unspecified disease of heart	114	0.6	1,092	6.1	67	0.3	478	2.4
440-447	Hypertensive disease								
440	Essential benign hypertension with heart disease	5	0.0	49	0.3	5	0.0	33	0.2
441	Essential malignant hypertension with heart disease	2	0.0	25	0.1	1	0.0	14	0.1
442	Hypertension heart disease with arteriolar nephrosclerosis	1	0.0	51	0.3	7	0.0	79	0.4
443	Other and unspecified hypertensive heart disease	135	0.7	1,965	10,9	241	1.2	2,690	13.3
444	Essential benign hypertension without mention of heart	1,289	7.2	8,029	44.6	4,123	20.3	23,107	114.0
445	Essential malignant hypertension without mention of heart	12	0.1	192	1.1	24	0.1	318	1.6

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
446	Hypertension with arteriolar nephrosclerosis without mention of heart	-	-	-	-	6	0.0	97	0.5
447	Other hypertensive disease without mention of heart	51	0.3	504	2.8	109	0.5	962	4.7
450-456	Diseases of arteries								
450.0	Without mention of gangrene	498	2.8	3,379	18.8	627	3.1	4,940	24.4
450.1	With gangrene	21	0.1	198	1.1	19	0.1	236	1.2
451	Aortic aneurysm specified as non-syphilitic, and dissecting aneurysm	3	0.0	29	0.2	4	0.0	37	0.2
452	Other aneurysm, except of heart and aorta	6	0.0	68	0.4	11	0.1	76	0.4
453.0	Raynaud's disease	40	0.2	100	0.6	96	0.5	219	1.1
453.1	Thrombo-angiitis obliterans	17	0.1	162	0.9	6	0.0	17	0.1
453.2	Chilblains	272	1.5	438	2.4	1,101	5.4	1,812	8.9
453.3	Other peripheral vascular disease	258	1.4	1,032	5.7	257	1.3	802	4.0
454	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	10	0.1	46	0.3	12	0.1	66	0.3
455	Gangrene of unspecified cause	15	0.1	129	0.7	5	0.0	25	0.1
456	Other disease of arteries	21	0.1	160	0.9	20	0.1	103	0.5

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

460-466	Diseases of veins and other diseases of circulatory system								
460	Varicose veins of lower extremities	1,176	6.5	3,755	20.9	3,329	16.4	10,913	53.8
461	Haemorrhoids	1,462	8.1	3,211	17.6	1,419	7,0	2,759	13.6
462.0	Varicocele	55	0.3	64	0.5	1	0.0	4	0.0
462.1	Varicose veins of oesophagus	2	0.0	52	0.3	1	0.0	7	0.0
462.2	Other	3	0.0	8	0.0	7	0.0	14	0.1
463	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities	177	1.0	824	4.8	441	2.2	1,802	8.9
464	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites	76	0.4	312	1.7	229	1.1	839	4.1
465	Pulmonary embolism and infarction	38	0.2	274	1.5	36	0.2	250	1.2
466	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	59	0.3	290	1.6	99	0.5	446	2.2
467.0	Hypotension	48	0.3	156	0.9	34	0.2	146	0.7
467.1	Diseases of capillaries	5	0.0	10	0.1	6	0.0	10	0.0
467.2	Other and unspecified circulatory diseases	42	0.2	148	0.8	118	0.6	255	1.3
468.0	Chronic lymphadenitis	4	0.0	10	0.1	4	0.0	11	0.1
486.1	Non-specific mesenteric lymphadenitis	29	0.2	98	0.5	31	0.2	67	0.3
468.2	Lymphadentitis, unqualified	962	5.3	2,403	13.3	965	4.8	2,147	10.6
466.3	Non-infective diseases of lymphatic channels	2	0.0	3	0.0	7	0.0	24	0.1
470-475	Acute upper respiratory infections								
470	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	13,852	75.6	28.406	157.6	17,405	65.8	34,095	166.1
471	Acute sinusitis	368	2.0	694	5.0	455	2.2	996	4.9
472.0	Sore throat, unqualified	356	2.0	575	3.2	549	2.7	892	4.4
472.1	Other pharyngitis	4,195	23.3	6,357	48.4	5,726	26.2	10,573	52.1
473	Acute tonsillitis	5,968	33.1	15,500	86.1	7,581	37.4	18,918	93.3
474	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	1,964	11.0	4,048	22.5	3,598	17.7	6,634	32.7
475	Acute upper respiratory infection of multiple or unspecified sites	3,017	16.8	7,223	40.1	3,961	19.5	8,710	43.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
480-483	Influenza								
480	Influenza with pneumonia	98	0.5	963	5.3	88	0.4	712	3.5
481	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, and influenza unqualified	7,093	39.4	21,582	119.7	6,939	34.2	19,106	94.2
482	Influenza with digestive manifestations, but without respiratory symptoms	182	1.0	382	2.1	232	1.1	494	2.4
483	Influenza with nervous manifestations, but without digestive or respiratory symptoms	1	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0	6	0.0
490-493	Pneumonia								
490	Lobar pneumonia	342	1.9	2,580	14.3	312	1.5	2,253	11.1
491	Bronchopneumonia	392	2.2	2,564	14.2	332	1.6	1,948	9.6
492	Primary atypical pneumonia	143	0.8	875	4.9	147	0.7	811	4.0
493	Pneumonia, other and unspecified	270	1.5	1,881	10.4	287	1.4	1,853	8.2

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

500-502*	Bronchitis								
500.1	Acute bronchitis	2,939	16.3	10,904	60.6	3,389	16.7	12,030	59.3
500.2	Acute bronchitis with unqualified bronchitis	125	0.7	591	3.3	112	0.6	456	2.2
500.3	Acute bronchitis with chronic bronchitis	253	1.4	1,685	9.4	167	0.8	1,096	5.4
500.4	Acute bronchitis with emphysema	78	0.4	650	3.6	11	0.1	93	0.5
501.1	Bronchitis unqualified with acute bronchitis	125	0.7	429	2.4	112	0.6	397	2.0
501.2	Bronchitis unqualified	5,809	32.3	18,478	102.6	6,613	32.8	18,757	92.5
501.3	Bronchitis unqualified with chronic bronchitis	50	0.3	310	1.7	31	0.2	144	0.7
501.4	Bronchitis unqualified with emphysema	18	0.1	94	0.5	9	0.0	54	0.3
502.1	Chronic bronchitis with acute bronchitis	253	1.4	1,877	10.4	187	0.8	1,095	5.4
502.2	Chronic bronchitis with unqualified bronchitis	50	0.3	325	1.8	31	0.2	132	0.7
502.3	Chronic bronchitis	2,166	12.0	14,185	78.7	1,453	7.2	8,825	43.5
502.4	Chronic bronchitis with emphysema	14	0.1	84	0.5	2	0.0	10	0.0
503.1	Emphysema with acute bronchitis	78	0.4	897	5.0	11	0.1	134	0.7
503.2	Emphysema with unqualified bronchitis	16	0.1	84	0.5	9	0.0	54	0.3
503.3	Emphysema with chronic bronchitis	14	0.1	115	0.6	2	0.0	7	0.0
503.4	Emphysema	521	2.9	5,188	28.8	100	0.5	802	4.0
510-527	Other diseases of respiratory system								
510.0	Without mention of tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy	381	2.1	760	4.2	467	2.3	881	4.3

* The actual number of bronchitis cases are the total of the Classification Nos. underlined, plus half the total of the remaining numbers.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
510.1	With tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy	574	3.2	1,625	9.0	588	2.9	1,830	9.0
511	Peritonsillar abscess (quinsy)	126	0.7	617	3.4	150	0.7	653	3.2
512.0	Chronic pharyngitis	83	0.5	159	0.9	104	0.5	228	1.1
512.1	Chronic nasopharyngitis	1,652	9.2	3,026	16.8	2,171	10.7	3,895	19.2
513	Chronic sinusitis	1,285	7.1	2,872	16.0	1,805	8.9	3,867	19.1
514	Deflected nasal septum	144	0.8	369	2.0	47	0.2	70	0.3
515	Nasal polyp	130	0.7	315	1.7	101	0.5	294	1.4
516	Chronic laryngitis	59	0.3	135	0.7	88	0.4	168	0.8
517	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	190	1.1	426	2.4	226	1.1	488	2.4
518	Empyema	8	0.0	55	0.3	5	0.0	15	0.1
519.0	Pleurisy without mention of effusion or tuberculosis	255	1.4	1,450	8.1	227	1.1	1,133	5.6
519.1	Pleurisy with effusion with mention of a bacterial cause other than tuberculosis	1	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0	34	0.2
519.2	Other specified forms of effusion, except tuberculosis	8	0.0	79	0.4	3	0.0	48	0.2
520	Spontaneous pneumothorax	25	0.1	162	0.9	16	0.1	134	0.7
521	Abscess of lung	5	0.0	87	0.5	3	0.0	20	0.1

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

522	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	25	0.1	205	1.1	36	0.2	160	0.8
523.0	Silicosis	16	0.1	90	0.5	-	-	-	-
523.2	Asbestosis	2	0.0	9	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0
523.3	Other, including pneumoconiosis unspecified	34	0.2	220	1.2	-	-	-	-
524	Other specified pneumoconiosis and pulmonary fibrosis of occupational origin	10	0.1	241	1.3	-	-	-	-
525	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	30	0.2	218	1.2	19	0.1	163	0.9
526	Bronchiectasis	219	1.2	1,674	9.3	224	1.1	1,430	7.1
527.0	Pulmonary collapse (1 year and over)	12	0.1	50	0.3	17	0.1	79	0.4
527.1	Emphysema without mention of bronchitis	239	1.3	1,601	6.9	36	0.2	201	1.0
527.2	Other diseases of lung and pleural cavity	187	0.9	632	3.5	167	0.6	550	2.7
530-539	Diseases of buccal cavity and oesophagus								
530.0	Dental caries, unqualified	335	1.9	435	2.4	431	2.1	591	2.9
530.2	With periapical abscess	3	0.0	10	0.1	9	0.0	16	0.1
530.3	Other dental caries	5	0.0	9	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
531.0	Pericoronal abscess	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	-	-	-
531.1	Peridontal (parietal) abscess	149	0.8	294	1.6	150	0.7	327	1.6
531.2	Other and unspecified abscess	491	2.7	954	5.3	523	2.6	975	4.6
532.0	Gingivitis, except ulcerative	168	1.0	335	1.9	241	1.2	414	2.0
532.1	Periodontitis (pyorrhoea, inflammatory)	48	0.3	83	0.5	69	0.3	113	0.6
532.2	Periodontosis (pyorrhoea, degenerative)	-	-	-	-	3	0.0	8	0.0
532.3	Other inflammatory diseases of supporting structures of teeth	152	0.6	265	1.5	283	1.4	463	2.3

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
533.0	Malocclusion	11	0.1	16	0.1	10	0.0	19	0.1
533.1	Disorders of first dentition	570	3.2	924	5.1	537	2.6	868	4.3
533.2	Impacted teeth	14	0.1	26	0.1	43	0.2	85	0.4
533.3	Unerupted teeth	17	0.1	26	0.1	31	0.2	52	0.3
533.4	Partially erupted teeth	11	0.1	11	0.1	26	0.1	38	0.2
533.5	Congenital anomalies of teeth	-	-	-	-	3	0.0	3	0.0
533.7	Other disorders of tooth development	333	1.8	601	3.3	516	2.5	845	4.2
534	Toothache from unspecified cause	92	0.5	108	0.6	139	0.7	190	0.9
535	Other diseases of teeth and supporting structures	86	0.5	139	0.8	115	0.6	193	1.0
536	Stomatitis	496	2.8	898	5.0	925	4.6	1,626	8.0
537	Diseases of salivary glands	139	0.8	331	1.8	147	0.7	391	1.9
538	Other diseases of buccal cavity	264	1.5	505	2.8	434	2.1	849	4.2
539.0	Functional disorders of oesophagus	12	0.1	51	0.3	21	0.1	94	0.5
539.1	Other diseases of oesophagus	43	0.2	176	1.0	60	0.3	236	1.2
540-545	Diseases of stomach and duodenum								
540.V	Peptic ulcer unqualified with mention of perforation	7	0.0	26	0.1	2	0.0	8	0.0

540.X	Peptic ulcer unqualified without mention of perforation	340	1.9	1,642	9.1	180	0.9	970	4.8
540.0	Ulcer of stomach without mention of perforation	440	2.4	2,952	16.4	279	1.4	1,741	8.6
540.1	Ulcer of stomach with perforation	16	0.1	81	0.4	5	0.0	24	0.1
541.0	Ulcer of duodenum without mention of perforation	1,683	9.3	9,608	53.4	515	2.5	3,140	15.5
541.1	Ulcer of duodenum with perforation	48	0.3	437	2.4	8	0.0	46	0.2
542.0	Gastrojejunal ulcer without mention of perforation	21	0.1	171	0.9	25	0.1	64	0.3
542.1	Gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0
543	Gastritis and duodenitis	2,591	14.4	6,395	35.5	2,724	13.4	6,907	34.1
544.0	Disorders of gastric secretion	166	0.9	408	2.3	169	0.6	520	2.6
544.1	Disorders of gastric motility	6	0.0	17	0.1	3	0.0	17	0.1
544.2	Other disorders of function of stomach	3,789	21.0	9,120	50.6	4,092	20.2	10,357	51.1
545	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	54	0.3	296	1.7	28	0.1	231	1.1
550-553	Appendicitis								
550.0	Acute appendicitis without mention of peritonitis	365	2.0	1,410	7.6	412	2.0	1,356	6.7
550.1	Acute appendicitis with peritonitis	18	0.1	138	0.8	24	0.1	118	0.6
551	Appendicitis, unqualified	206	1.1	728	4.0	284	1.4	1,042	5.1
552	Other appendicitis	38	0.2	122	0.7	75	0.4	224	1.1
553	Other diseases of appendix	44	0.2	118	0.7	55	0.3	148	0.7
560-561	Hernia of abdominal cavity								
560.0	Inguinal without mention of obstruction	1,571	6.7	4,296	23.9	174	0.9	359	1.6
560.1	Femoral without mention of obstruction	24	0.1	96	0.5	74	0.4	231	1.1

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
560.2	Umbilical without mention of obstruction	145	0.8	341	1.9	129	0.6	224	1.1
560.3	Ventral (incisional) without mention of obstruction	60	0.4	199	1.1	103	0.5	327	1.6
560.4	Hernia, other specified site without mention of obstruction	52	0.3	231	1.3	129	0.6	636	3.1
560.5	Hernia, unspecified site without mention of obstruction	139	0.8	496	2.6	33	0.2	58	0.3
561.0	Inguinal with obstruction	65	0.4	268	1.6	9	0.0	22	0.1
561.1	Femoral with obstruction	2	0.0	7	0.0	21	0.1	140	0.7
561.2	Umbilical with obstruction	4	0.0	11	0.1	6	0.0	27	0.1
561.3	Ventral (incisional) with obstruction	4	0.0	31	0.2	4	0.0	15	0.1
561.5	Hernia, unspecified site with obstruction	10	0.1	42	0.2	10	0.0	36	0.2
570-576	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum								
570.0	Intussusception without mention of hernia	9	0.0	13	0.1	5	0.0	6	0.0
570.1	Paralytic ileus without mention of hernia	1	0.0	3	0.0	-	-	-	-

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

570.2	Mesenteric infarction without mention of hernia	2	0.0	3	0.0	6	0.0	20	0.1
570.3	Volvulus without mention of hernia	4	0.0	13	0.1	8	0.0	42	0.2
570.4	Impaction of intestine without mention of hernia	14	0.1	45	0.2	33	0.2	98	0.5
570.5	Other intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	40	0.2	220	1.2	48	0.2	258	1.3
571.0	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative, ages between 4 weeks and 2 years	756	4.2	1,831	9.1	700	3.5	1,477	7.3
571.1	Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative and diarrhoea, at ages 2 years and over	3,281	18.2	6,910	38.4	3,754	18.5	8,092	39.9
572.0	Regional enteritis	7	0.0	20	0.1	7	0.0	63	0.3
572.1	Diverticulitis	124	0.7	825	4.8	203	1.0	1,009	5.0
572.2	Ulcerative colitis	30	0.2	240	1.3	48	0.2	430	2.1
572.3	Other chronic colitis	9	0.0	47	0.3	15	0.1	121	0.6
573.0	Constipation	1,125	6.2	2,271	12.6	1,983	9.8	4,285	21.1
573.1	Mucous colitis	25	0.1	126	0.7	47	0.2	232	1.1
573.2	Irritability of colon	103	0.8	327	1.8	173	0.9	471	2.3
573.3	Other functional disorders of intestines	10	0.1	32	0.2	13	0.1	24	0.1
574	Anal fissure and fistula	178	1.0	456	2.5	170	0.8	458	2.3
575	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	137	0.8	511	2.8	68	0.3	237	1.2
576	Peritonitis	7	0.0	55	0.3	8	0.0	31	0.2
577	Peritoneal adhesion	10	0.1	49	0.3	41	0.2	175	0.9
578	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	168	0.9	467	2.6	258	1.3	724	3.6

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix 1. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
580-587	Diseases of liver, gallbladder and pancreas								
580	Acute and subacute yellow atrophy of liver	3	0.0	3	0.0	7	0.0	34	0.2
581.0	Cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcoholism	25	0.1	211	1.2	21	0.1	285	1.4
581.1	Cirrhosis of liver with alcoholism	2	0.0	6	0.0	-	-	-	-
582	Suppurative hepatitis and liver abscess	1	0.0	3	0.0	-	-	-	-
583	Other diseases of liver	45	0.2	170	0.9	66	0.3	194	1.0
584	Cholelithiasis	66	0.4	458	2.5	265	1.3	1,553	7.7
585	Cholecystitis without mention of calculi	134	0.7	682	3.8	645	3.2	3,302	16.3
586	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	22	0.1	187	1.0	50	0.2	242	1.2
587.0	Acute pancreatitis	6	0.0	47	0.3	20	0.1	101	0.5
587.1	Chronic pancreatitis	2	0.0	86	0.5	2	0.0	7	0.0
587.2	Other diseases of pancreas	3	0.0	13	0.1	4	0.0	8	0.0
590-594	Nephritis and nephroses								
590	Acute nephritis	27	0.1	197	1.1	20	0.1	191	0.9

591	Nephritis with oedema, including nephrosis	7	0.0	62	0.5	10	0.0	261	1.4
592	Chronic nephritis	28	0.2	246	1.4	51	0.3	365	1.8
593	Nephritis not specified as acute or chronic	14	0.1	51	0.3	24	0.1	191	0.9
594	Other renal sclerosis	-	-	-	-	2	0.0	13	0.1
600-609	Other diseases of urinary system								
600.0	Pyelitis, pyelocystitis, and pyelonephritis	196	1.1	618	4.5	777	3.8	2,913	14.4
600.1	Abscess of kidney and perirenal tissue	3	0.0	14	0.1	4	0.0	25	0.1
600.2	Other infection of kidney	3	0.0	63	0.3	3	0.0	4	0.0
601	Hydronephrosis	19	0.1	70	0.4	13	0.1	61	0.4
602	Calculi of kidney and ureter	78	0.4	444	2.5	48	0.2	254	1.3
603	Other diseases of kidney and ureter	18	0.1	146	0.8	29	0.1	127	0.6
604	Calculi of other parts of urinary system	24	0.1	111	0.6	7	0.0	21	0.1
605	Cystitis	659	3.7	2,057	11.4	3,350	16.5	7,788	38.4
606	Other diseases of bladder	36	0.2	166	1.0	14	0.1	46	0.2
607	Urethritis (non-venereal)	83	0.5	212	1.2	12	0.1	16	0.1
608	Stricture of urethra	38	0.2	162	1.0	-	-	-	-
609	Other diseases of urethra	157	0.9	532	3.0	358	1.8	1,093	5.4
610-617	Diseases of male genital organs								
610	Hyperplasia of prostate	456	2.5	2,365	13.1				
611	Prostatitis	68	0.4	305	1.7				
612	Other diseases of prostate	11	0.1	43	0.2				
613	Hydrocele	300	1.7	750	4.2				
614	Orchitis and epididymitis	186	1.0	982	5.5				

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
615	Redundant prepuce and phimosis	416	2.3	755	4.2				
616	Sterility, male	56	0.3	124	0.7				
617	Other diseases of male genital organs	465	2.6	878	4.9				
620-626	Diseases of breast, ovary, Fallopian tube, and parametrium								
620	Chronic cystic disease of breast	5	0.0	7	0.0	247	1.2	533	2.6
621.0	Acute mastitis not associated with lactation	61	0.3	127	0.7	372	1.8	1,029	5.1
621.1	Hypertrophy of breast	10	0.1	16	0.1	14	0.1	19	0.1
621.2	Other diseases of breast	2	0.0	2	0.0	71	0.4	140	0.7
622	Acute salpingitis and oophoritis					20	0.1	106	0.5
623	Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis					9	0.0	30	0.1
624	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unqualified					92	0.5	319	1.6
625	Other diseases of ovary and Fallopian tube					27	0.1	91	0.4
626	Diseases of parametrium and pelvic peritoneum (female)					59	0.3	263	1.3

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

630-637	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs						
630.0	Cervicitis			411	2.0	1,110	5.5
630.1	Other infective diseases of uterus			33	0.2	167	0.8
630.2	Vaginitis and vulvitis			747	3.7	1,882	9.3
631	Uterovaginal prolapse			1,289	6.4	3,952	19.5
632	Malposition of uterus			130	0.6	284	1.4
633	Other diseases of uterus			157	0.8	550	2.7
834	Disorders of menstruation			4,885	24.1	10,806	53.3
635	Menopausal symptoms			3,758	18.5	10,482	51.7
636	Sterility, female			300	1.5	862	3.3
637.0	Leukorrhoea			621	4.0	1,553	7.7
637.1	Other diseases of female genital organs			293	1.4	651	3.2
640-649	Complications of pregnancy						
840	Pyelitis and pyelonephritis of pregnancy			134	0.7	455	2.2
641	Other infections of genito-urinary tract during pregnancy			122	0.6	308	1.5
642.0	Hypertensive disease arising during pregnancy			51	0.3	228	1.1
642.1	Renal disease arising during pregnancy			12	0.1	44	0.2
842.2	Pre-eclampsia of pregnancy			38	0.2	152	0.7
842.3	Eclampsia of pregnancy			6	0.0	19	0.1
642.4	Hyperemesis gravidarum			498	2.5	1,773	8.7
642.5	Other toxaemias of pregnancy			112	0.6	445	2.2
643	Placenta praevia			11	0.1	43	0.2
644	Other haemorrhage of pregnancy			48	0.2	141	0.7
645.0	Ectopic pregnancy without mention of sepsis			12	0.1	53	0.3

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - cont.

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
645.1	Ectopic pregnancy with sepsis					5	0.0	33	0.2
646	Anaemia of pregnancy					138	0.7	524	2.6
647	Pregnancy with malposition of foetus in uterus					19	0.1	39	0.2
648.0	Threatened abortion					293	1.4	1,301	6.4
648.1	Hydatidiform mole					1	0.0	3	0.0
648.2	Placental abnormalities not classified elsewhere					3	0.0	21	0.1
648.3	Other complications arising from pregnancy					320	1.6	862	4.3
649	Pregnancy associated with other conditions					25	0.1	54	0.3
650-652	Abortion								
650.0	Spontaneous or unspecified abortion without mention of sepsis or toxaemia					607	3.0	2,628	13.0
650.1	Induced for medical or legal indications without mention of sepsis or toxaemia					15	0.1	33	0.2
650.2	Induced for other reasons without mention of sepsis or toxaemia					1	0.0	5	0.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

650.3	Other abortion without mention of sepsis or toxaemia			4	0.0	19	00.1
651.0	Spontaneous or unspecified with sepsis			7	0.0	26	0.1
652.0	Spontaneous or unspecified with toxaemia, without mention of sepsis			1	0.0	7	0.0
670-678	Delivery with specified complication			17	0.1	34	0.2
670	Delivery complicated by placenta praevia or antepartum haemorrhage			12	0.1	17	0.1
671	Delivery complicated by retained placenta			37	0.2	94	0.5
672	Delivery complicated by other post partum haemorrhage			4	0.0	7	0.0
673	Delivery complicated by abnormality of bony pelvis			22	0.1	72	0.4
674	Delivery complicated by disproportion or malposition of foetus			10	0.0	22	0.1
675	Delivery complicated by prolonged labour of other origin			49	0.2	135	0.7
676	Delivery with laceration of perineum, without mention of other laceration			35	0.2	112	0.6
677	Delivery with other trauma			40	0.2	114	0.6
676	Delivery with other complications of childbirth						
660-669	Complications of the puerperium			16	0.1	56	0.3
660	Puerperal urinary infection without other sepsis			32	0.2	69	0.3
681	Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium						

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix 1. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
682	Puerperal phlebitis and thrombosis					57	0.3	297	1.5
683	Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium					8	0.0	48	0.2
684	Puerperal pulmonary embolism					3	0.0	21	0.1
685	Puerperal eclampsia					2	0.0	11	0.1
686	Other forms of puerperal toxaemia					6	0.0	19	0.1
688.0	Anaemia of puerperium					128	0.6	305	1.5
688.1	Puerperal psychosis					13	0.1	62	0.3
688.3	Other unspecified complications of the puerperium					104	0.5	252	1.2
689	Mastitis and other disorders of lactation					1,014	5.0	2,619	12.9
690-698	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue								
690	Boil and carbuncle	4,398	24.4	11,367	63.1	3,437	17.0	8,088	39.9
691	Cellulitis of finger and toe	1,719	9.5	4,467	24.8	2,254	11.1	5,585	27.5
692.0	Of head and neck without mention of lymphangitis	314	1.7	921	5.1	268	1.3	771	3.8
692.1	Of trunk without mention of lymphangitis	152	0.8	505	2.8	114	0.6	323	1.8

692.2	Of upper arm and forearm without mention of lymphangitis	257	1.4	896	5.0	190	0.9	555	2.7
692.3	Of hand, except fingers, without mention of lymphangitis	272	1.5	854	4.7	96	0.5	294	1.4
892.4	Of leg without mention of lymphangitis	306	1.7	923	5.1	310	1.5	1,113	5.5
692.5	Of foot, except toes, without mention of lymphangitis	167	0.9	528	2.9	192	0.9	540	2.7
692.6	Of other, multiple, and unspecified sites without mention of lymphangitis	80	0.4	188	1.0	58	0.3	136	0.7
693.0	Of head and neck with lymphangitis	2	0.0	6	0.0	5	0.0	14	0.1
893.2	Of upper arm and forearm with lymphangitis	19	0.1	89	0.4	6	0.0	21	0.1
693.3	Of hand, except fingers, with lymphangitis	7	0.0	31	0.2	3	0.0	15	0.1
893.4	Of leg with lymphangitis	10	0.1	53	0.3	5	0.0	22	0.1
693.5	Of foot, except toes, with lymphangitis	4	0.0	20	0.1	3	0.0	10	0.0
693.6	Of other, multiple, and unspecified sites with lymphangitis	54	0.3	163	0.9	26	0.1	72	0.4
694	Acute lymphadenitis	18	0.1	59	0.3	7	0.0	22	0.1
695	Impetigo	2,257	12.5	3,975	22.1	1,794	8.8	3,177	15.7
696	Infectious warts	977	5.4	1,794	10.0	1,314	6.5	2,482	12.2
697	Molluscum contagiosum	14	0.1	26	0.1	11	0.1	17	0.1
698	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,114	8.2	2,161	12.0	1,063	5.2	2,019	10.0
700-716	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue								
700	Seborrhoeic dermatitis	808	3.4	1,364	7.6	923	4.6	2,025	10.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

... - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
701	Eczema	2,146	11.9	6,217	34.5	2,517	12.4	6,799	33.5
702.0	Occupational dermatitis due to plants	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	-	-	-
702.1	Occupational dermatitis due to oils and greases	11	0.1	32	0.2	-	-	-	-
702.2	Occupational dermatitis due to solvents	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	-	-	-
702.3	Occupational dermatitis due to drugs	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	2	0.0
702.4	Occupational dermatitis due to other chemicals	1	0.0	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
702.5	Occupational dermatitis due to radiation	1	0.0	23	0.1	-	-	-	-
702.6	Other occupational dermatitis	41	0.2	218	1.2	16	0.1	41	0.2
703.0	Other dermatitis due to plants	10	0.1	21	0.1	8	0.0	16	0.1
703.1	Other dermatitis due to oils and greases	4	0.0	5	0.0	2	0.0	4	0.0
703.2	Other dermatitis due to solvents	4	0.0	13	0.1	7	0.0	12	0.1
703.3	Other dermatitis due to drugs	26	0.1	60	0.3	55	0.3	115	0.6
703.4	Other dermatitis due to other chemicals	11	0.1	14	0.1	20	0.1	41	0.2
703.5	Other dermatitis due to radiation	2	0.0	6	0.0	6	0.0	26	0.1

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

703.6	Other dermatitis due to other specified agents	494	2.7	1,154	6.4	774	3.8	1,795	8.9
703.7	Other dermatitis unqualified	764	4.2	2,456	13.8	854	4.2	2,267	11.2
704.0	Dermatitis herpetiformis	13	0.1	84	0.5	26	0.1	110	0.5
704.1	Other pemphigus	7	0.0	28	0.2	8	0.0	23	0.1
705.0	Toxic erythema	29	0.2	54	0.3	28	0.1	39	0.2
705.1	Erythema multiforme (erythema iris)	31	0.2	115	0.6	47	0.2	165	0.8
705.2	Erythema nodosum	22	0.1	80	0.4	92	0.5	441	2.2
705.3	Rosacea	65	0.4	127	0.7	182	0.9	428	2.1
705.4	Lupus erythematosus	11	0.1	57	0.3	37	0.2	188	0.8
705.5	Other and unqualified erythematous conditions	94	0.5	301	1.7	135	0.7	264	1.3
708.0	Psoriasis	359	2.0	1,048	5.8	499	2.5	1,489	7.3
706.1	Parapsoriasis	-	-	-	-	2	0,0	6	0.0
706.2	Pityriasis rosea	158	0.9	258	1.4	168	0.8	276	1.4
706.3	Other and unspecified pityriasis	26	0.1	48	0.3	34	0.2	57	0.3
707	Lichen planus	67	0.4	250	1.4	65	0.3	210	1.0
708.0	Pruritus ani	318	1.8	565	3.1	243	1.2	569	2.8
708.1	Pruritus of genital organs	24	0.1	54	0.3	590	2.9	1,366	6.7
708.2	Prurigo	7	0.0	9	0.0	21	0.1	60	0.3
708.3	Lichenification and lichen simplex chronicus	150	0.8	431	2.4	337	1.7	1,002	4.9
708.4	Dermatitis factitia (artefacta)	12	0.1	14	0.1	17	0.1	31	0.2
708.5	Other pruritic conditions	165	0.9	419	2.3	286	1.4	630	3.1
709	Corns and callosities	165	0.9	342	1.9	313	1.5	532	2.6
710.0	Scleroderma and dermatomyositis	4	0.0	10	0.1	11	0.1	49	0.2
710.1	Keratoderma	21	0.1	88	0.4	29	0.1	62	0.3
710.2	Hereditary oedema of legs (Milroy's disease)	1	0.0	1	0.0	6	0.0	24	0.1

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix 1. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
710.3	Striae atrophicae	4	0.0	4	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0
710.4	Keloid scar	11	0.1	17	0.1	18	0.1	25	0.1
710.5	Other hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin	15	0.1	42	0.2	22	0.1	40	0.2
711	Other dermatoses	9	0.0	24	0.1	10	0.0	33	0.2
712	Diseases of nail	221	1.2	550	3.1	280	1.4	602	3.0
713	Diseases of hair and hair follicles	815	4.5	1,534	8.5	697	3.4	1,285	6.3
714.0	Diseases of sweat glands	225	1.2	298	1.7	189	0.9	249	1.2
714.1	Acne	640	3.6	1,142	6.3	936	4.6	1,535	7.6
714.2	Other diseases of sebaceous glands	813	4.5	1,572	8.7	721	3.6	1,355	6.7
715	Chronic ulcer of skin	197	1.1	899	5.0	343	1.7	2,144	10.6
716	Other diseases of skin	338	1.9	585	3.2	555	2.7	930	4.6
720-727	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever								
720	Acute arthritis due to pyogenic organisms	54	0.3	194	1.1	64	0.3	221	1.1
721	Acute non-pyogenic arthritis	-	-	-	-	2	0.0	3	0.0
722.0	Rheumatoid arthritis	359	2.0	3,166	17.6	1,472	7.3	10,696	52.7
722.1	Spondylitis ankylopoietica	44	0.2	150	0.8	17	0.1	104	0.5

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

723.0	Osteo-arthritis (arthrosis)	1,056	5.9	3,878	21.5	2,589	12.8	8,992	44.3
723.1	Spondylitis osteo-arthritica (spondylarthrosis)	236	1.3	1,080	6.0	395	1.9	1,601	7.9
723.2	Adult osteochondrosis of spine	5	0.0	28	0.2	3	0.0	6	0.0
724	Other specified forms of arthritis	154	0.9	437	2.4	332	1.6	952	4.7
725	Arthritis, unspecified	731	4.1	2,535	14.1	1,527	7.5	5,047	24.9
726.0	Lumbago	1,981	11.0	5,171	28.7	1,626	8.0	3,719	18.3
726.1	Myofibrosis of humeroscapular region	224	1.2	441	2.4	264	1.3	448	2.2
726.2	Torticollis not specified as congenital, psychogenic, or traumatic	170	0.9	271	1.5	203	1.0	322	1.6
726.3	Other muscular rheumatism, fibrositis, and myalgia	4,012	22.3	8,798	48.9	5,388	26.6	11,031	54.4
727	Rheumatism, unspecified	915	5.1	2,694	15.0	2,099	10.4	6,246	30.8
730-738	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint								
730.0	Acute osteomyelitis and osteitis	17	0.1	116	0.6	10	0.0	45	0.2
730.1	Chronic osteomyelitis and osteitis	26	0.1	154	0.9	25	0.1	108	0.5
730.2	Unspecified osteomyelitis	52	0.3	306	1.7	27	0.1	131	0.6
730.3	Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis	25	0.1	54	0.3	18	0.1	39	0.2
731	Osteitis deformans	49	0.3	328	1.8	61	0.3	529	2.8
732	Osteochondrosis	54	0.3	187	1.0	34	0.2	63	0.4
733	Other diseases of bone	74	0.4	244	1.4	119	0.6	469	2.3
734	Internal derangement of knee joint	188	1.0	544	3.0	56	0.3	125	0.6
735	Displacement of intervertebral disc	1,025	5.7	4,231	23.5	898	4.4	2,895	14.3
736	Affection of sacro-iliac joint	37	0.2	75	0.4	66	0.3	122	0.6
737.0	Ankylosis of spine	1	0.0	4	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
737.1	Ankylosis of shoulder	3	0.0	8	0.0	4	0.0	8	0.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix 1. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
737.2	Ankylosis of elbow	2	0.0	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
737.3	Ankylosis of wrist	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	-	-	-
737.4	Ankylosis of finger	-	-	-	-	2	0.0	5	0.0
737.5	Ankylosis of hip	1	0.0	4	0.0	2	0.0	8	0.0
737.6	Ankylosis of knee	4	0.0	5	0.0	-	-	-	-
737.8	Ankylosis of other and multiple sites	2	0.0	5	0.0	3	0.0	4	0.0
737.9	Ankylosis of joint of unspecified site	1	0.0	2	0.0	3	0.0	5	0.0
738	Other diseases of joint	285	1.5	694	3.9	287	1.4	786	3.8
740-749	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system								
740	Bunion	28	0.2	50	0.3	208	1.0	409	2.0
741	Synovitis, bursitis, and tenosynovitis without mention of occupational origin	1,784	9.8	4,265	23.7	2,095	10.3	4,369	21.5
742	Synovitis, bursitis, and tenosynovitis of occupational origin	40	0.2	147	0.8	20	0.1	27	0.1
743	Infective myositis and other inflammatory diseases of tendon and fascia	42	0.2	100	0.6	20	0.1	61	0.3

744.0	Myasthenia gravis	2	0.0	7	0.0	11	0.1	32	0.2
744.1	Inborn defect of muscle	18	0.1	127	0.7	9	0.0	50	0.2
744.2	Other diseases of muscle, tendon, and fascia	180	1.0	468	2.6	175	0.9	366	1.8
745	Curvature of spine	54	0.3	189	1.0	98	0.5	262	1.3
746	Flat foot	215	1.2	371	2.1	328	1.6	483	2.4
747	Hallux valgus and varus	44	0.2	98	0.5	200	1.0	383	1.9
748	Clubfoot	81	0.3	159	0.9	55	0.3	84	0.4
749	Other deformities	239	1.3	410	2.3	303	1.5	568	2.8
750-759	Congenital malformations								
751	Spina bifida and meningocele	12	0.1	28	0.2	10	0.0	25	0.1
752	Congenital hydrocephalus	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	1	0.0
753.0	Congenital cataract	6	0.0	8	0.0	8	0.0	12	0.1
753.1	Other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs	24	0.1	64	0.4	24	0.1	77	0.4
754.0	Tetralogy of Fallot	4	0.0	6	0.0	9	0.0	28	0.1
754.1	Patent ductus arteriosus (Botalli)	1	0.0	14	0.1	5	0.0	8	0.0
754.2	Interventricular septal defect	5	0.0	40	0.2	8	0.0	13	0.1
754.3	Interauricular septal defect	1	0.0	2	0.0	5	0.0	19	0.1
754.4	Other and unspecified congenital malformations of heart	38	0.2	159	0.9	42	0.2	206	1.0
754.5	Coarctation of aorta	6	0.0	7	0.0	2	0.0	5	0.0
754.8	Other circulatory malformations	1	0.0	5	0.0	6	0.0	17	0.1
755	Cleft palate and harelip	19	0.1	67	0.4	15	0.1	26	0.1
758.0	Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	22	0.1	128	0.7	10	0.0	54	0.3
756.1	Imperforate anus	1	0.0	4	0.0	1	0.0	4	0.0
756.2	Other congenital malformations of digestive system	31	0.2	63	0.3	17	0.1	26	0.1
757.0	Undescended testicle	120	0.7	291	1.8				

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
757.1	Polycystic disease of kidney	2	0.0	10	0.1	4	0.0	22	0.1
757.2	Congenital malformations of external genital organs	21	0.1	34	0.2	6	0.0	9	0.0
757.3	Other congenital malformations of genito-urinary system	9	0.0	40	0.2	10	0.0	21	0.1
758.0	Congenital dislocation of hip	9	0.0	35	0.2	11	0.1	47	0.2
758.1	Chondrodystrophy	11	0.1	53	0.3	8	0.0	12	0.1
758.2	Congenital malformations of skull	3	0.0	3	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
758.3	Brittle bones	3	0.0	5	0.0	4	0.0	9	0.0
758.4	Cervical rib	18	0.1	28	0.2	72	0.4	169	0.8
758.5	Congenital abnormalities of lumbosacral region	1	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0	4	0.0
758.6	Other congenital malformations of bone and joint	28	0.2	68	0.4	28	0.1	43	0.2
759.0	Of respiratory system	11	0.1	32	0.2	4	0.0	9	0.0
759.1	Of skin	12	0.1	22	0.1	13	0.1	34	0.2
759.2	Of muscle	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	1	0.0
759.3	Of other and unspecified	19	0.1	82	0.5	32	0.2	62	0.3

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

760-769	Birth injuries, asphyxia, and infections of newborn								
760.0	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth without mention of immaturity	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	-	-	-
761.0	Other birth injury without mention of immaturity	14	0.1	56	0.3	4	0.0	7	0.0
762.0	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis without mention of immaturity	4	0.0	15	0.1	4	0.0	9	0.0
763.0	Pneumonia of newborn without mention of immaturity	3	0.0	21	0.1	-	-	-	-
764.0	Diarrhoea of newborn without mention of immaturity	1	0.0	3	0.0	-	-	-	-
765.0	Ophthalmia of newborn without mention of immaturity	46	0.3	87	0.5	28	0.1	71	0.4
765.5	Ophthalmia of newborn with immaturity	-	-	-	-	3	0.0	14	0.1
766.0	Pemphigus neonatorum without mention of immaturity	3	0.0	9	0.0	5	0.0	14	0.1
766.5	Pemphigus neonatorum with immaturity	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	1	0.0
767.0	Umbilical sepsis without mention of immaturity	16	0.1	25	0.1	17	0.1	34	0.2
768.0	Other sepsis of newborn without mention of immaturity	3	0.0	12	0.1	-	-	-	-
768.5	Other sepsis of newborn with immaturity	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	-	-	-
770-776	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy								
770.0	Erythroblastosis, without mention of nervous affection or immaturity	7	0.0	21	0.1	6	0.0	13	0.1
770.1	Kernicterus, without mention of immaturity	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	1	0.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
771.0	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn without mention of immaturity	3	0.0	8	0.0	1	0.0	3	0.0
772.0	Nutritional maladjustment without mention of immaturity	369	2.0	889	4.8	381	1.9	894	4.4
772.5	Nutritional maladjustment with immaturity	2	0.0	16	0.1	2	0.0	17	0.1
773.0	Ill-defined diseases without mention of immaturity	43	0.2	90	0.5	33	0.2	82	0.3
773.5	Ill-defined diseases with immaturity	2	0.0	3	0.0	1	0.0	3	0.0
774	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition	-	-	-	-	2	0.0	23	0.1
776	Immaturity unqualified	16	0.1	54	0.3	8	0.0	44	0.2
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs								
780.0	Coma and stupor	-	-	-	-	2	0.0	8	0.0
780.1	Delirium	3	0.0	9	0.0	3	0.0	14	0.1
780.2	Convulsions	55	0.3	185	1.0	48	0.2	144	0.7
780.3	Jacksonian epilepsy	19	0.1	82	0.5	15	0.1	68	0.3
780.4	Abnormal involuntary movement	135	0.7	195	1.1	117	0.6	186	0.9
780.5	Disturbance of co-ordination	7	0.0	16	0.1	11	0.1	24	0.1
780.6	Vertigo	587	3.3	1,568	8.7	852	4.2	1,946	9.8

780.7	Disturbance of sleep	666	3.7	1,355	7.5	1,460	7.2	3,201	15.8
780.8	Disturbance of memory	9	0.0	26	0.1	9	0.0	37	0.2
780.9	Meningismus	7	0.0	19	0.1	2	0.0	3	0.0
781.0	Disturbance of vision except defective sight	9	0.0	33	0.2	13	0.1	18	0.1
781.1	Oculomotor disturbance	33	0.2	70	0.4	17	0.1	50	0.2
781.2	Photophobia	4	0.0	5	0.0	3	0.0	5	0.0
781.3	Disturbance of hearing except deafness	96	0.5	280	1.6	228	1.1	572	2.8
781.4	Disturbance of cranial nerves except optic, oculomotor, and auditory	7	0.0	13	0.1	17	0.1	40	0.2
781.6	Other disturbance of speech, including alexia and agraphia	2	0.0	4	0.0	-	-	-	-
781.7	Other disturbance of sensation	59	0.3	113	0.6	97	0.5	188	0.9
781.8	Encephalopathy	6	0.0	28	0.1	8	0.0	14	0.1
781.9	Hallucinations	1	0.0	1	0.0	8	0.0	20	0.1
782.0	Precordial pain	82	0.5	248	1.4	48	0.2	121	0.6
782.1	Palpitation	25	0.1	35	0.2	78	0.4	129	0.6
782.2	Tachycardia	50	0.3	175	1.0	105	0.5	388	1.9
782.3	Pallor and cyanosis (not of newborn)	4	0.0	6	0.0	23	0.1	37	0.2
782.4	Acute heart failure, undefined	130	0.7	972	5.4	188	0.9	1,042	5.1
782.5	Syncope or collapse	345	1.9	878	3.8	474	2.3	937	4.8
782.8	Oedema and dropsy (not of newborn)	81	0.4	217	1.2	399	2.0	981	4.8
782.7	Enlargement of lymph node	172	1.0	314	1.7	185	0.9	370	1.8
782.8	Splenomegaly	1	0.0	1	0.0	5	0.0	37	0.2
782.9	Shock without mention of trauma	38	0.2	87	0.4	89	0.4	181	0.8
783.0	Epistaxis	446	2.5	845	4.7	478	2.3	971	4.8
783.1	Haemoptysis	130	0.7	374	2.1	114	0.6	278	1.4
783.2	Dyspnoea	60	0.3	145	0.8	74	0.4	168	0.8
783.3	Cough	1,870	9.3	2,797	15.5	2,058	10.1	3,261	18.1

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
783.4	Excess of sputum	1	0.0	2	0.0	-	-	-	-
783.5	Change in voice	10	0.1	17	0.1	15	0.1	21	0.1
783.8	Stridor	1	0.0	10	0.1	1	0.0	3	0.0
783.7	Pain in chest	880	3.8	1,432	8.0	800	3.0	1,136	5.8
784.0	Anorexia	199	1.1	301	1.7	259	1.3	412	2.0
784.1	Nausea and vomiting	403	2.2	688	3.7	596	2.9	1,150	5.7
784.2	Pylorospasm	36	0.2	126	0.7	14	0.1	40	0.2
784.3	Heartburn	28	0.2	40	0.2	54	0.3	93	0.5
784.4	Dysphagia	34	0.2	77	0.4	48	0.2	86	0.4
784.5	Haematemesis	56	0.3	255	1.4	65	0.3	316	1.6
784.6	Excessive salivation	5	0.0	5	0.0	1	0.0	6	0.0
784.7	Hiccough	16	0.1	50	0.3	2	0.0	4	0.0
784.8	Eructation	5	0.0	8	0.0	7	0.0	14	0.1
785X	Diarrhoea and vomiting - diagnosed at the same consultation	204	1.1	347	1.9	245	1.2	474	2.3
785.0	Abdominal swelling (not referable to any particular organ)	9	0.0	17	0.1	8	0.0	12	0.1
785.1	Hepatomegaly	10	0.1	39	0.2	3	0.0	14	0.1
785.2	Jaundice	30	0.2	149	0.8	26	0.1	123	0.6
785.3	Ascites	4	0.0	42	0.2	6	0.0	43	0.2

785.4	Flatulence	148	0.8	302	1.7	164	0.8	374	1.8
785.5	Abdominal pain	1,357	7.5	2,895	15.0	1,781	8.8	3,738	18.4
785.6	Diarrhoea, age 2 years and over	824	3.5	1,128	6.3	844	3.2	1,179	5.8
785.7	Incontinence of faeces	17	0.1	54	0.3	10	0.0	17	0.1
785.8	Melaena (age 1 year and over)	49	0.3	224	1.2	38	0.2	143	0.7
786.0	Pain referable to urinary system	177	1.0	576	3.2	193	1.0	812	3.0
788.1	Retention of urine	89	0.4	138	0.8	10	0.0	49	0.2
786.2	Incontinence of urine	394	2.2	859	4.8	348	1.7	734	3.8
788.3	Frequency of micturition	68	0.4	103	0.8	90	0.4	192	0.9
788.4	Polyuria	8	0.0	12	0.1	7	0.0	13	0.1
788.5	Oliguria, anuria (not of newborn)	2	0.0	2	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0
788.7	Pain referable to genital organs, including dyspareunia	27	0.1	38	0.2	108	0.5	170	0.8
787.0	Transient paralysis of limb, cause unknown	4	0.0	8	0.0	1	0.0	7	0.0
787.1	Pain in limb	802	3.3	1,030	5.7	944	4.7	1,588	7.7
787.2	Swelling of limb	43	0.2	78	0.4	88	0.3	122	0.8
787.3	Pain in joint	231	1.3	420	2.3	299	1.5	583	2.9
787.4	Swelling of joint	32	0.2	55	0.3	41	0.2	82	0.3
787.5	Pain in back	444	2.5	821	4.6	915	4.5	1,703	8.4
787.8	Difficulty in walking	11	0.1	20	0.1	15	0.1	28	0.1
787.7	Abnormality of gait	12	0.1	19	0.1	15	0.1	20	0.1
788.0	Dehydration	1	0.0	1	0.0	4	0.0	7	0.0
788.1	Excessive sweating	85	0.5	130	0.7	46	0.2	88	0.3
788.2	Rash	484	2.7	771	4.3	580	2.9	926	4.8
788.3	Subcutaneous nodules	17	0.1	27	0.1	25	0.1	37	0.2
788.4	Loss of weight	90	0.5	188	1.0	181	0.8	364	1.8
788.5	Tetany	4	0.0	5	0.0	3	0.0	13	0.1

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
788.6	Acidosis	78	0.4	170	0.9	78	0.4	179	0.9
788.7	Alkalosis	1	0.0	2	0.0	-	-	-	-
788.8	Pyrexia of unknown origin	989	5.4	2,809	14.5	775	3.8	2,078	10.2
788.9	Other specified symptoms not classifiable elsewhere	522	2.9	1,032	5.7	519	2.6	1,096	5.4
789.0	Albuminuria, unqualified	21	0.1	60	0.3	11	0.1	54	0.3
789.1	Albuminuria, orthostatic	2	0.0	13	0.1	6	0.0	21	0.1
789.2	Pyuria and bacteriuria	11	0.1	33	0.2	17	0.1	45	0.2
789.4	Haematuria	112	0.6	382	2.1	87	0.4	288	1.4
789.5	Haemoglobinuria	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
789.6	Glycosuria	38	0.2	187	1.0	35	0.2	124	0.6
789.7	Acetonuria	5	0.0	8	0.0	4	0.0	10	0.0
790-795	Senility and ill-defined diseases								
790.0	Nervousness	211	1.2	348	1.9	536	2.6	1,010	5.0
790.1	Debility and undue fatigue	914	5.1	1,885	9.4	1,852	9.1	3,670	18.1
790.2	Depression	250	1.4	739	4.1	857	4.2	2,187	10.8
791	Headache	751	4.2	1,202	6.7	1,502	7.4	2,416	11.9
792	Uraemia unqualified	32	0.2	177	1.0	23	0.1	136	0.7
793.1	Observation, without need for further medical care	7	0.0	10	0.1	5	0.0	7	0.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

794	Senility without mention of psychosis	518	2.9	3,211	17.8	1,344	6.6	9.541	47.1
795.0	Other ill-defined conditions	56	0.3	104	0.6	62	0.3	104	0.5
795.1	Malingering	23	0.1	94	0.5	6	0.0	9	0.0
795.2	Sudden death (cause unknown)	13	0.1	13	0.1	9	0.0	9	0.0
795.5	Other, unknown and unspecified causes	118	0.7	211	1.2	189	0.9	288	1.4
N800-N809	Fracture of skull, spine, and trunk								
N800	Fracture of vault of skull	4	0.0	10	0.1	1	0.0	4	0.0
N801	Fracture of base of skull	6	0.0	24	0.1	6	0.0	48	0.2
N802	Fracture of face bones	83	0.5	232	1.3	26	0.1	78	0.4
N803	Other and unqualified skull fractures	34	0.2	141	0.8	14	0.1	46	0.2
N804	Multiple fractures involving skull or face with other bones	8	0.0	58	0.3	3	0.0	18	0.1
N805	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord lesion	35	0.2	169	0.9	17	0.1	85	0.4
N808	Fracture and fracture dislocation of vertebral column with spinal cord lesion	4	0.0	36	0.2	1	0.0	1	0.0
N807	Fracture of rib(s) and sternum	242	1.3	960	5.3	130	0.6	434	2.1
N808	Fracture of pelvis	13	0.1	71	0.4	17	0.1	104	0.5
N809	Multiple, and ill-defined fractures of trunk	5	0.0	61	0.3	1	0.0	4	0.0
N810-N819	Fracture of upper limb								
N810	Fracture of clavicle	77	0.4	239	1.3	48	0.2	130	0.6
N811	Fracture of scapula	16	0.1	62	0.3	4	0.0	18	0.1
N812	Fracture of humerus	85	0.5	391	2.2	91	0.4	395	1.9
N813	Fracture of radius and ulna	242	1.3	862	4.8	404	2.0	1,340	6.6
N814	Fracture of carpal bone(s)	106	0.6	417	2.3	96	0.5	289	1.4

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
N815	Fracture of metacarpal bone(s)	91	0.5	387	2.0	28	0.1	79	0.4
N816	Fracture of one or more phalanges of hand	144	0.8	574	3.2	83	0.3	186	0.8
N817	Multiple fractures of hand bones	5	0.0	16	0.1	-	-	-	-
N818	Other, multiple, and ill-defined fractures of upper limb	6	0.0	42	0.2	2	0.0	4	0.0
N819	Multiple fractures involving both upper limbs, and upper limb with rib(s) and sternum	7	0.0	23	0.1	5	0.0	13	0.1
N820-N829	Fracture of lower limb								
N820	Fracture of neck of femur	29	0.2	150	0.8	89	0.4	483	2.4
N821	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of femur	51	0.3	232	1.3	98	0.5	650	3.2
N822	Fracture of patella	21	0.1	131	0.7	14	0.1	81	0.4
N823	Fracture of tibia and fibula	205	1.1	1,154	6.4	112	0.6	542	2.7
N824	Fracture of ankle	101	0.6	496	2.8	112	0.6	488	2.4
N825	Fracture of one or more tarsal and metatarsal bones	123	0.7	577	3.2	81	0.4	283	1.4
N826	Fracture of one or more phalanges of foot	137	0.8	507	2.8	43	0.2	123	0.6

N827	Other, multiple, and ill-defined fractures of lower limb	12	0.1	52	0.3	6	0.0	21	0.1
N828	Multiple fractures involving both lower limbs, lower with upper limb, and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	10	0.1	58	0.3	6	0.0	10	0.0
N829	Fracture of unspecified bones	13	0.1	48	0.3	9	0.0	14	0.1
N830-N839	Dislocation without fracture								
N830	Dislocation of jaw	8	0.0	8	0.0	9	0.0	12	0.1
N831	Dislocation of shoulder	48	0.3	215	1.2	42	0.2	156	0.8
N832	Dislocation of elbow	13	0.1	45	0.2	8	0.0	12	0.1
N833	Dislocation of wrist	8	0.0	40	0.2	2	0.0	2	0.0
N834	Dislocation of finger	38	0.2	92	0.5	23	0.1	41	0.2
N835	Dislocation of hip	4	0.0	15	0.1	4	0.0	11	0.1
N836	Dislocation of knee	32	0.2	119	0.7	19	0.1	34	0.2
N837	Dislocation of ankle	3	0.0	12	0.1	1	0.0	1	0.0
N838	Dislocation of foot	-	-	-	-	2	0.0	6	0.0
N839	Other, multiple, and ill-defined dislocations	9	0.0	22	0.1	18	0.1	50	0.2
N840-N848	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles								
N840	Sprains and strains of shoulder and upper arm	282	1.8	575	3.2	206	1.0	374	1.8
N841	Sprains and strains of elbow and forearm	126	0.7	253	1.4	101	0.5	165	0.8
N842	Sprains and strains of wrist and hand	515	2.9	882	4.9	548	2.7	917	4.5
N843	Sprains and strains of hip and thigh	200	1.1	359	2.0	100	0.5	197	1.0
N844	Sprains and strains of knee and leg	648	3.6	1,504	8.4	383	1.9	773	3.8

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
N845	Sprains and strains of ankle and foot	1,345	7.5	2,648	14.7	1,933	9.5	3,771	18.8
N846	Sprains and strains of sacro-iliac region	228	1.3	853	3.6	290	1.4	648	3.2
N847	Sprains and strains of other and unspecified parts of back	850	4.7	1,904	10.8	545	2.7	1,025	5.1
N848	Other and ill-defined sprains and strains	1,141	8.3	1,900	10.8	705	3.5	1,133	5.6
N850-N858	Head injury (excluding skull fracture)								
N850	Open wound of scalp	383	2.1	730	4.1	221	1.1	477	2.4
N851	Contusion and haematoma of scalp	126	0.7	179	1.0	123	0.6	210	1.0
N852	Concussion	264	1.5	868	4.8	157	0.8	383	1.9
N853	Cerebral laceration and contusion	6	0.0	15	0.1	-	-	-	-
N854	Subarachnoid, subdural, and extradural haemorrhage following injury (without mention of cerebral laceration or contusion)	2	0.0	8	0.0	1	0.0	3	0.0

								Hosp.	Adm.
N855	Other and unspecified intracranial haemorrhage following injury (without mention of cerebral laceration or contusion)	3	0.0	25	0.1	1	0.0		
N856	Head injury of other and unspecified nature	259	1.4	617	3.4	152	0.7	322	1.6
N860-N869	Internal injury of chest, abdomen, and pelvis								
N880	Traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax	4	0.0	28	0.2	-	-	-	-
N862	Injury to other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	5	0.0	24	0.1	3	0.0	14	0.1
N883	Injury to gastro-intestinal tract	-	-	-	-	3	0.0	24	0.1
N885	Injury to spleen	1	0.0	3	0.0	-	-	-	-
N886	Injury to kidney	8	0.0	17	0.1	-	-	-	-
N867	Injury to pelvic organs	8	0.0	21	0.1	6	0.0	8	0.0
N888	Injury to other and unspecified intra-abdominal organs	1	0.0	2	0.0	1	0.0	3	0.0
N869	Internal injury unspecified or involving intrathoracic with intra-abdominal organs	2	0.0	3	0.0	-	-	-	-
N870-N879	Laceration and open wound of face, neck and trunk								
N870	Open wound of eye and orbit	72	0.4	165	0.9	37	0.2	91	0.4
N871	Enucleation of eye	1	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0	5	0.0
N872	Open wound of ear	55	0.3	128	0.7	29	0.1	68	0.3
N873	Other and unspecified laceration of face	871	3.7	1,258	7.0	324	1.6	584	2.9
N874	Open wound of neck	6	0.0	8	0.0	8	0.0	14	0.1
N875	Open wound of chest	5	0.0	17	0.1	-	-	-	-
N876	Open wound of back	7	0.0	22	0.1	2	0.0	2	0.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
N877	Open wound of buttock	18	0.1	44	0.2	12	0.1	19	0.1
N878	Open wound of genital organs, including traumatic amputation	14	0.1	18	0.1	13	0.1	27	0.1
N879	Multiple and unspecified open wounds of face, neck, and trunk	18	0.1	30	0.2	18	0.1	32	0.2
N880-N888	Laceration and open wound of upper limb								
N880	Open wound of shoulder and upper arm	30	0.2	70	0.4	15	0.1	33	0.2
N881	Open wound of elbow and forearm, and wrist not involving tendons	193	1.1	467	2.8	93	0.5	197	1.0
N882	Open wound of wrist involving tendon(s)	21	0.1	62	0.3	12	0.1	23	0.1
N883	Open wound of hand, except finger(s)	460	2.6	1,082	6.0	215	1.1	445	2.2
N884	Open wound of finger(s)	1,047	5.8	2,477	13.8	768	3.8	1,511	7.5
N885	Multiple and unspecified open wounds of one upper limb	21	0.1	40	0.2	12	0.1	33	0.2
N886	Traumatic amputation of thumb(s)	3	0.0	14	0.1	-	-	-	-
N887	Traumatic amputation of other finger(s)	21	0.1	108	0.6	6	0.0	22	0.1
N888	Traumatic amputation of arm and hand	4	0.0	30	0.2	-	-	-	-

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

N890–N898	Laceration and open wound of lower limb								
N890	Open wound of hip and thigh	40	0.2	119	0.7	29	0.1	67	0.3
N891	Open wound of knee, leg (except thigh), and ankle not involving tendons	402	2.2	1,021	5.7	343	1.7	907	4.5
N892	Open wound of ankle involving tendons	8	0.0	23	0.1	6	0.0	22	0.1
N893	Open wound of foot, except toe(s)	273	1.5	651	3.6	186	0.9	363	1.8
N894	Open wound of toe(s)	65	0.4	135	0.7	33	0.2	60	0.3
N895	Multiple and unspecified open wounds of one lower limb	–	–	–	–	1	0.0	2	0.0
N896	Traumatic amputation of toe(s)	1	0.0	13	0.1	–	–	–	–
N898	Traumatic amputation of leg	5	0.0	8	0.0	3	0.0	5	0.0
N900–N908	Laceration and open wounds of multiple location								
N900	Multiple open wounds of both upper limbs	–	–	–	–	1	0.0	2	0.0
N901	Multiple open wounds of both lower limbs	–	–	–	–	2	0.0	3	0.0
N902	Multiple open wounds of both upper and lower limb(s)	2	0.0	7	0.0	3	0.0	10	0.0
N903	Multiple open wounds of both hands	3	0.0	13	0.1	2	0.0	2	0.0
N904	Multiple open wounds of both head and limb	1	0.0	3	0.0	2	0.0	3	0.0
N905	Multiple open wounds of both head and trunk	–	–	–	–	1	0.0	1	0.0
N908	Multiple open wounds of both trunk and limb	–	–	–	–	1	0.0	1	0.0
N907	Multiple open wounds of face with other sites	7	0.0	39	0.2	6	0.0	17	0.1
N908	Multiple open wounds of unspecified location	131	0.7	227	1.3	101	0.5	184	0.8

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
N910-N918	Superficial injury								
N910	Superficial injury of face and neck	366	2.0	623	3.5	286	1.4	421	2.1
N911	Superficial injury of trunk	47	0.3	72	0.4	23	0.1	31	0.2
N912	Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm	29	0.2	44	0.2	18	0.1	32	0.2
N913	Superficial injury of elbow, forearm, and wrist	152	0.8	272	1.5	93	0.5	143	0.7
N914	Superficial injury of hand(s), except fingers	131	0.7	225	1.2	76	0.4	119	0.6
N915	Superficial injury of finger(s)	108	0.6	191	1.1	74	0.4	112	0.6
N916	Superficial injury of hip, thigh, leg, and ankle	400	2.2	753	4.2	673	3.3	1,223	6.0
N917	Superficial injury of foot and toe(s)	152	0.8	251	1.4	237	1.2	389	1.9
N918	Superficial injury of other, multiple, and unspecified sites	563	3.1	952	5.3	870	4.3	1,299	6.4
N920-929	Contusion and crushing with intact skin surface								
N920	Contusion of face and neck, except eye(s)	340	1.9	474	2.6	314	1.5	518	2.6
N921	Contusion of eye and orbit	232	1.3	400	2.2	174	0.9	276	1.4

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

N922	Contusion of trunk	893	5.0	1,769	9.8	775	3.8	1,536	7.6
N923	Contusion of shoulder and upper arm	187	1.0	367	2.0	148	0.7	249	1.2
N924	Contusion of elbow, forearm and wrist	230	1.3	371	2.1	243	1.2	370	1.8
N925	Contusion of hand(s), except fingers	193	1.1	413	2.3	123	0.6	180	0.9
N926	Contusion of finger(s)	523	2.9	1,075	6.0	266	1.3	429	2.1
N927	Contusion of hip, thigh, leg, and ankle.	726	4.0	1,440	8.0	837	4.1	1,592	7.9
N928	Contusion of foot and toe(s)	542	3.0	1,066	5.9	331	1.6	541	2.7
N929	Contusion of other, multiple, and unspecified sites	302	1.7	641	3.6	418	2.1	921	4.5
N930-N936	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice								
N930	Foreign body in eye and adnexa	756	4.2	1,104	6.1	290	1.4	347	1.7
N931	Foreign body in ear	41	0.2	48	0.3	32	0.2	38	0.2
N932	Foreign body in nose	27	0.1	29	0.2	38	0.2	40	0.2
N933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	31	0.2	33	0.2	55	0.3	67	0.3
N934	Foreign body in bronchus and lung	1	0.0	2	0.0	3	0.0	5	0.0
N935	Foreign body in digestive tract	59	0.3	73	0.4	54	0.3	74	0.4
N936	Foreign body in genito-urinary tract	-	-	-	-	8	0.0	8	0.0
N940-N949	Burns								
N940	Burn confined to eye	55	0.3	110	0.6	18	0.1	33	0.2
N941	Burn confined to face, head, and neck	70	0.4	118	0.7	86	0.4	163	0.8
N942	Burn confined to trunk	43	0.2	106	0.6	48	0.2	140	0.7
N943	Burn confined to upper limb(s), except wrist and hand	132	0.7	314	1.7	211	1.0	489	2.4
N944	Burn confined to wrist(s) and hand(s)	269	1.5	542	3.0	318	1.6	637	3.1
N945	Burn confined to lower limb(s)	268	1.5	771	4.3	412	2.0	1,140	5.6
N946	Burn involving face, head, and neck, with limb(s)	11	0.1	40	0.2	14	0.1	43	0.2

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
N947	Burn involving trunk with limb(s)	10	0.1	48	0.3	13	0.1	49	0.2
N948	Burn involving face, head, and neck, with trunk and limb(s)	9	0.0	23	0.1	5	0.0	16	0.1
N949	Burn involving other and unspecified parts	58	0.3	163	0.9	72	0.4	194	1.0
N950-N959	Injury to nerves and spinal cord without bone injury								
N950	Injury to optic nerve(s)	2	0.0	3	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
N951	Injury to other cranial nerve(s)	2	0.0	6	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0
N952	Injury to nerve(s) in upper arm	2	0.0	16	0.1	-	-	-	-
N953	Injury to nerve(s) in forearm	2	0.0	15	0.1	2	0.0	4	0.0
N954	Injury to nerve(s) in wrist and hand	1	0.0	5	0.0	-	-	-	-
N958	Spinal cord lesion without evidence of spinal bone injury	3	0.0	32	0.2	1	0.0	1	0.0
N959	Other nerve injury including nerve injury in several parts	2	0.0	6	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
N960-N979	Effects of poisons								
N960	Poisoning by noxious foodstuffs	1	0.0	2	0.0	5	0.0	8	0.0
N961	Poisoning by alcohol	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0

N962	Poisoning by petroleum products	2	0.0	4	0.0	-	-	-	-
N963	Poisoning by industrial solvents	1	0.0	2	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0
N964	Poisoning by corrosive aromatics, acids, and caustic alkalis	7	0.0	7	0.0	2	0.0	3	0.0
N965	Poisoning by mercury and its compounds	2	0.0	3	0.0	-	-	-	-
N966	Poisoning by lead and its compounds	1	0.0	7	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0
N988	Poisoning by carbon monoxide	22	0.1	39	0.2	24	0.1	39	0.2
N969	Poisoning by other gases and vapours	3	0.0	18	0.1	3	0.0	5	0.0
N970	Poisoning by morphine and other opium derivatives	2	0.0	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
N971	Poisoning by barbituric acid and derivatives	11	0.1	18	0.1	16	0.1	47	0.2
N972	Poisoning by aspirin and salicylates	8	0.0	18	0.1	13	0.1	19	0.1
N973	Poisoning by bromides	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	1	0.0
N974	Poisoning by other analgesic and soporific drugs	2	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0
N975	Poisoning by sulphonamides	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	2	0.0
N976	Poisoning by strychnine	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	1	0.0
N977	Poisoning by belladonna, hyoscine, and atropine	2	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0
N978	Poisoning by venom	121	0.7	166	0.9	229	1.1	305	1.5
N979	Poisoning by other and unspecified substances	19	0.1	33	0.2	30	0.1	55	0.3
N980-N989	Effects of weather, exposure, and related conditions								
N980.0	Frostbite	5	0.0	14	0.1	10	0.0	11	0.1
N980.2	Other effects of reduced temperature	4	0.0	5	0.0	2	0.0	4	0.0
N981.0	Heatstroke, except sunstroke	35	0.2	74	0.4	38	0.2	70	0.3

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
N981.1	Sunstroke	19	0.1	25	0.1	9	0.0	17	0.1
N981.3	Heat exhaustion	51	0.3	92	0.5	46	0.2	72	0.4
N981.4	Sunburn	194	1.1	272	1.5	299	1.5	458	2.3
N981.5	Other effects of heat and insolation	20	0.1	26	0.1	31	0.2	41	0.2
N982.0	Barotrauma, otitic	1	0.0	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
N982.2	Other and unspecified effects of high altitude	1	0.0	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
N985	Effects of hunger	1	0.0	6	0.0	3	0.0	10	0.0
N987	Effects of exposure, not elsewhere classified	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
N989.0	Seasickness	5	0.0	5	0.0	17	0.1	17	0.1
N989.1	Car and train sickness	6	0.0	6	0.0	11	0.1	11	0.1
N989.2	Air sickness	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	1	0.0
N989.3	Other motion (travel) sickness	21	0.1	23	0.1	95	0.5	106	0.5
N990-N999	Other and unspecified injuries and reactions								
N990	Drowning and non-fatal submersion	3	0.0	7	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
N991	Asphyxia and strangulation	7	0.0	7	0.0	-	-	-	-
N992	Electrocution and non-fatal effects of electric currents	10	0.1	30	0.2	10	0.0	19	0.1

N993	Injury due to radiation, except sunburn	2	0.0	14	0.1	6	0.0	19	0.1
N994	Other general effects of external causes	-	-	-	-	2	0.0	4	0.0
N995.3	Traumatic aneurysm and arterial injury	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	1	0.0
N995.6	Shock	9	0.0	16	0.1	15	0.1	30	0.1
N995.8	Volkmann's ischaemic contracture	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	1	0.0
N995.9	Other early complications of trauma	4	0.0	17	0.1	2	0.0	5	0.0
N996.0	Injury to face and neck except eye(s)	160	0.9	307	1.7	90	0.4	126	0.8
N996.1	Injury to trunk	431	2.4	1,030	5.7	254	1.3	552	2.7
N996.2	Injury to shoulder and upper arm	159	0.9	391	2.2	100	0.5	203	1.0
N998.3	Injury to elbow, forearm and wrist	253	1.4	514	2.9	227	1.1	384	1.9
N998.4	Injury to hand(s), except finger(s)	167	0.9	371	2.1	64	0.4	168	0.6
N998.5	Injury to finger(s)	400	2.2	628	4.6	186	0.9	366	1.8
N996.8	Injury to hip and thigh	39	0.2	94	0.5	31	0.2	71	0.4
N998.7	Injury to knee, leg (except thigh), ankle and foot	891	4.9	1,981	11.0	824	3.1	1,245	8.1
N998.8	Injury to other specified sites, including multiple	157	0.9	529	2.9	129	0.6	355	1.6
N996.9	Injury, unspecified site	58	0.3	133	0.7	37	0.2	79	0.4
N997	Reactions and complications due to non-therapeutic medical and surgical procedures	54	0.3	106	0.8	46	0.2	74	0.4
N998.0	Infection due to adverse reaction to injections	11	0.1	13	0.1	19	0.1	47	0.2
N998.1	Anaphylactic shock	8	0.0	19	0.1	2	0.0	8	0.0
N998.2	Serum sickness	35	0.2	89	0.4	24	0.1	47	0.2
N998.3	Incompatible transfusion reaction	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	2	0.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix I. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Conditions	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
N998.4	Immunization to Rh factor with symptoms	1	0.0	1	0.0	-	-	-	-
N998.5	Serum jaundice	1	0.0	3	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0
N998.6	Other adverse reaction to injections, infusions and transfusions	15	0.1	32	0.2	19	0.1	34	0.2
N999.0	Early complications of surgical procedures	56	0.3	264	1.5	44	0.2	190	0.9
N999.2	Other early reactions and complications of therapeutic procedures	1	0.0	3	0.0	4	0.0	13	0.1
N999.3	Late complications of amputation stump	10	0.1	41	0.2	1	0.0	1	0.0
N999.4	Late complications of other surgical procedures	5	0.0	7	0.0	-	-	-	-
VV1V	Socio-medical problem without sickness	510	2.8	635	3.5	1,138	5.6	1,569	7.7
Y00-Y09	Special conditions and examinations without sickness								
Y00.0	General medical examination	1,899	10.5	2,612	14.5	1,243	6.1	1,542	7.6
Y00.1	Radiological examination of thorax	29	0.2	37	0.2	40	0.2	46	0.2

Y00.2	Radiological examination of other parts	5	0.0	6	0.0	6	0.0	8	0.0
Y00.3	Laboratory examinations	37	0.2	57	0.3	21	0.1	32	0.2
Y00.4	Pregnancy examination, pregnancy unconfirmed	-	-	-	-	98	0.5	148	0.7
Y00.5	Well baby and child care	116	0.6	396	2.2	97	0.5	382	1.9
Y01	Skin immunity and sensitization tests	60	0.3	74	0.4	38	0.2	50	0.2
Y02	Persons receiving prophylactic inoculation and vaccination	3,660	20.3	8,787	48.8	3,789	18.7	9,026	44.5
Y03.0	Of inactive pulmonary tuberculosis, after treatment	27	0.1	54	0.3	19	0.1	31	0.2
Y03.1	Of inactive pulmonary tuberculosis, not known to have been active	15	0.1	47	0.3	8	0.0	17	0.1
Y03.2	Of other cases of tuberculosis	32	0.2	82	0.5	31	0.2	73	0.4
Y04	Follow-up examination after operation, injury or disease other than tuberculosis	36	0.2	70	0.4	42	0.2	72	0.4
Y05.1	Carrier or suspected carrier of typhoid	1	0.0	1	0.0	3	0.0	5	0.0
Y05.3	Carrier or suspected carrier, Amoebic dysentery	-	-	-	-	2	0.0	3	0.0
Y05.4	Carriers or suspected carriers of other infective organisms	6	0.0	13	0.1	9	0.0	14	0.1
Y09	Other persons without complaint or sickness	147	0.8	249	1.4	115	0.8	150	0.7
Y10-Y18	Admissions for convalescent care, plastic treatment, and fitting of prosthetic devices								
Y10	Medical and surgical aftercare	1	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0
Y11	Plastic surgical treatment	3	0.0	3	0.0	2	0.0	4	0.0
Y12	Fitting of artificial arm(s)	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
Y13	Fitting of artificial leg(s)	1	0.0	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix 1. - continued

Int. Classn. No.	Disease or Condition	Males				Females			
		Patients consulting		Consultations		Patients consulting		Consultations	
		Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Y15	Fitting of artificial eye(s)	2	0.0	3	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0
Y16	Fitting of dental prosthetic device	-	-	-	-	1	0.0	1	0.0
Y17	Fitting of colostomy belt and other abdominal appliance	21	0.1	48	0.3	9	0.0	23	0.1
Y18	Fitting of other prosthetic device	4	0.0	7	0.0	11	0.1	23	0.1
X0-X1	Ante-natal, confinement and post-natal routine consultations								
X0	Routine maternity consultations without complications					6,013	29.7	36,024	177.7
X1	Routine maternity consultations with complications					2,018	10.0	14,148	69.8

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX II

Constitution of occupational groups used in occupational tables (males)

G.R.O. No.	Classification of Occupations Census 1951		Occupation
	Order No.	Unit No.	
1	II	010,011,020	Farmers, farm managers, bailiffs, foremen, land agents, estate managers.
2	II	012-019,021-030	Gardeners, nurserymen and other agricultural, horticultural and forestry occupations.
3	III	040-049	Coal mines - subordinate superintending staff, workers below ground and other workers above ground.
4	V	090-109	Coal gas and coke makers, workers in chemicals.
5	VI	121-149	Furnacemen, rolling and tube mill workers, wire drawers, foundry workers, smiths, forgemen.
6	VI	155-164	Coppersmiths, sheet metal workers, metal spinners, platers, riveters, shipwrights.
7	VI	171-189	Metal machinists, fitters, machine erectors.
8	VI	231-249	Electrical apparatus makers and fitters (not elsewhere specified) and electricians.
9	VI	110-119,150,151, 191-229,251-279	Foremen, metal finishers, plumbers; watch, clock and instrument makers, oxy-acetylene or electric welders and cutters; other workers in metal manufacture, engineering and allied trades.

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix II. - continued

G.R.O. No.	Classification of Occupations Census 1951		Occupation
	Order No.	Unit No.	
10	VII	280-321	Openers, sorters, blenders, carders, combers, drawers, spinners, doublers, winders, warpers, sizers, drawers-in, weavers, knitters.
11	VII	330-349	Bleachers, dyers, finishers and other skilled textile workers.
12	VIII	350-379	Leather tanners and dressers, feltmongers, fur dressers, boot and shoe makers, makers of leather or substitute goods (not clothing).
13	IX	380-419	Makers of textile goods and articles of dress (not boots and shoes).
14	X	420-469	Makers of foods, drinks and tobacco.
15	XI	470-489	Carpenters, joiners and other workers in wood, cane and cork.
16	XII	500-539	Makers of, and workers in, paper and paperboard; bookbinders, printers.
17	XIV	583, 585, 589, 597	Bricklayers, plasterers, masons and stone cutters, builders.
18	XIV	582, 584, 586, 591, 599	Builders', bricklayers', plasterers', masons' labourers and navvies.
19	XIV	580, 581, 587, 588, 592-596, 598	Other workers in building and contracting.
20	XV	600-609	Painters and decorators.
21	XVI	610-629	Administrators, directors, managers (not elsewhere specified).

22	XVII	630-649	Railway transport workers.
23	XVII	652, 659	Haulage and cartage contractors and managers, master carmen, drivers of self-propelled goods vehicles.
24	XVII	650, 651, 653-658, 660-669	Drivers of trams, trolleybuses, buses and coaches, taxi-cab drivers, bus and tram conductors; other road transport workers.
25	XVII	670-689	Dock labourers, bargemen and other water transport workers.
26	XVII	690-709	Air transport workers, postmen, post office sorters, messengers and other workers in transport and communications.
27	XVIII	710-714	Proprietors, managers of wholesale businesses, brokers, agents, buyers (not manufacturers) sales managers (manufacturers) advertising agents and managers.
28	XVIII	715	Commercial travellers, canvassers (not dock, insurance or railway).
			Proprietors, managers of retail businesses:
29	XVIII	720-724	Foods.
30	XVIII	725-729	Non-food goods.
			Salesmen, shop assistants selling:
31	XVIII	730-734	Foods.
32	XVIII	735-739	Non-food goods.
33	XVIII	741-749	Other commercial occupations (excluding clerical staff).

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Appendix II. - continued

G.R.O. No.	Classification of Occupations Census 1951		Occupation
	Order No.	Unit No.	
34	XVIII	750-759	Bankers, bank managers, stock brokers, insurance brokers, agents and canvassers, estate agents and other persons employed in finance and insurance (excluding clerical staff).
35	XIX	785	Teachers.
36	XIX	786-790,799	Professional engineers and draughtsmen.
37	XIX	760-780,791-794, 800-819	Ministers of religion, registered medical practitioners, solicitors, surveyors, qualified accountants and other professional and technical occupations.
38	XX	820-839	Police forces, watchmen and other persons employed in defence services.
39	XXII	862-865	Proprietors and managers of restaurants and hotels, lodging and boarding house keepers, publicans.
40	XXII	861, 866-888	Domestic servants, barmen, waiters, barbers, caretakers, game keepers and other persons engaged in personal service.
41	XXIII	890-895	Clerks, book-keepers, etc.
42	XXIV	900-909	Warehousemen, storekeepers, packers, bottlers.
43	XXVI	930-950	Workers in unskilled occupations (not elsewhere specified).
44	I - XXVII	000,050-059,060-089,540-579,840-855,910-921, 961-979	Other and undefined workers.
45	XXVIII	980	Students.
46	XXVIII	981, Y, X	Retired or not gainfully employed, part-time workers.
47	-	-	Not known.

APPENDIX III

Constitution of the regional groups as used in this volume:

NORTHERN	REGION I Northern	Cumberland Durham Northumberland	Westmorland Yorkshire, North Riding
	REGION II East and West Ridings	Yorkshire, East Riding Yorkshire, West Riding	
	REGION X North Western	Cheshire Derbyshire, Part of[1]	Lancashire
MIDLANDS and WALES	REGION III North Midland	Derbyshire, Part of[2] Leicestershire Lincolnshire– Parts of Holland Parts of Kesteven Parts of Lindsey	Northamptonshire Nottinghamshire Peterborough, Soke of Rutland
	REGION VIII Wales	Brecknockshire Carmarthenshire Glamorganshire Monmouthshire Anglesey Caernarvonshire Cardiganshire	Denbighshire Flintshire Merionethshire Montgomeryshire Pembrokeshire Radnorshire
	REGION IX Midland	Herefordshire Shropshire Staffordshire	Warwickshire Worcestershire
SOUTHERN	REGION IV Eastern	Bedfordshire Cambridgeshire Ely, Isle of Essex, Part of Hertfordshire, Part of	Huntingdonshire Norfolk Suffolk, East Suffolk, West
	REGION V London and South Eastern	Essex, Part of Hertfordshire, Part of Kent London Admin. County	Middlesex Surrey Sussex, East Sussex, West
	REGION VI Southern	Berkshire Buckinghamshire Dorset	Oxfordshire Southampton Wight, Isle of
	REGION VII South Western	Cornwall Devon Gloucestershire	Somerset Wiltshire

1. Comprising Buxton M.B., Glossop M.B., New Mills U.D., Whaley Bridge U.D. and Chapel en le Frith R.D.
2. Except areas shown in 1 above.

(65450)

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

APPENDIX IV

List of Principals and Qualified Assistants who took part in the Survey

(a) Principals

S. Abrahams	Leytonstone
H. W. K. Acheson	Stoke-on-Trent
G. A. S. Akeroyd	Harpenden
June Alexander	North Ferriby
J. B. O. Armstrong	South Norwood
J. Atkinson	Leeds
P. J. Atkinson	Leeds
A. H. W. Babington	Rhyl
M. B. Barry	Stoke-on-Trent
R. Beesley (Deceased)	Bolton
W. H. Berry	Carnforth
H. Bloom	Teddington
P. Bradbury	Woodthorpe
D. D. Brown	Frampton Cotterell
J. F. Burdon	Paignton
T. J. Burke	Blackburn
W. H. Burns Begg	Speldhurst
R. C. Burton	Sheffield
H. F. Cantwell	Ibstock
M. F. Churcher	Pontypridd
H. F. Clay	Doncaster
A. Clein	Fulham
K. McL. Cobban	Wirrall
E. Cretney	Goole
D. M. Curtis	Manchester
Ada M. Dansie	Welwyn
C. Dansie	Welwyn
C. B. Dansie	Welwyn
O. Dansie	Welwyn
Elizabeth B. Dowell	Bentham
T. L. Dowell	Bentham
G. W. Dryland	Kington
H. H. A. Elder	South Norwood
A. Elliott	Ilford
Elsie E. Elmer	Leeds
T. H. Elmer	Leeds
L. F. Evans	Bolton
R. F. Fairweather	Manningham
E. Falik	Burnley
M. J. Falkner-Lee	Christchurch
G. Fildes	Bolton
J. Findlater	Carnforth
D. I. Finer	Beckenham
E. K. A. Firth	Cowley
E. D. Forster	Matlock
P. T. Fraser	Carnforth
A. Fry	South Norwood

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Principals

J. Fry	Beckenham
E. Gancz	Dartford
W. W. Gerrard	Banstead
A. C. Gillies	Macclesfield
R. N. R. Grant	Workington
M. G. Green	Ormskirk
A. Greenwood	Leeds
R. W. P. Hall	Windermere
S. H. Harrison	Mansfield
T. L. Henderson	South Norwood
P. Hopkins	Hampstead
R. Horn	Ipswich
C. R. G. Howard	Ringwood
D. D. Inch	Leeds
W. L. Jack	Kington
Agnes T. Kennie	Paignton
W. W. King-Brown	Peckham
S. E. Knowles	Peckham
Marjorie F. Landau	Manchester
F. W. Lapage	Alford
D. A. Lawrence	Dartford
F. H. Lee	Long Eaton
J. C. Leedham-Green	Southwold
H. Leiper	Bury
W. J. H. Lord	Alford
A. I. Macleod	Clevedon
G. L. McCulloch	March
I. G. McGregor	Windermere
S. M. G. McGuffie	Grange-over-Sands
Betty M. Margetts	Morden
E. G. L. Mark	Macclesfield
W. Marshall	Harrogate
T. Y. Martin (Deceased)	Bury
R. W. T. Mason	Grange-over-Sands
W. J. Meldrum	Ibstock
N. E. Melling	Sennybridge
W. T. Mills	Marlborough
B. R. Mitchell	Kington
G. McK. J. Nicholl	Alford
J. A. Nightingale	Grange-over-Sands
G. P. Oxborrow	Hull
A. J. Pearce	Birmingham
W. Pearce	Leeds
H. C. Petch	Harrogate
A. S. Playfair	Cambridge
Olive G. Potter	Sutton
J. C. E. Pougher	Leamington Spa
S. M. Pruss	Ilford
N. Pyecroft	Calverley
P. N. Rampal	Blackburn
P. Rowntree	York
L. C. Rutter	Wolverhampton
J. Sagar	Leeds

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Principals

M. Schapira	Keighley
R. A. M. Scott	Leeds
C. J. P. Seccombe	Southall
R. Selby	Neston
A. Simpson	Neston
R. Simpson-White	Plymouth
J. L. Skene	Windermere
R. N. C. Smith	Ilford
R. G. W. Southern	East Horsley
B. Spencer	Burnley
C. J. H. Starey	High Wycombe
R. J. Stephen	Bristol
W. M. B. Strangeways	Cambridge
M. Tannenbaum	Macclesfield
G. M. T. Tate	Mansfield
H. T. Tate	South Mansfield
F. F. Temple	Alford
J. C. Turner	Southall
J. C. Turner	Leytonstone
J. Waddell	Manchester
E. O. Walker	Hythe, Hants
C. W. Ward	Harrogate
P. Watson	Mansfield
W. H. Watson	Shrewsbury
C. A. H. Watts	Ibstock
W. T. Westwood	Stretford
J. M. S. Whiting	Brough, Yorks
A. Wilkie	Droylsden
R. Willan	Shaw, Lancs
W. K. Willan	Shaw, Lancs
G. M. Williams	Portmadoc
M. Williams	Harpenden
J. Wilson	Bradford
L. A. C. Wood	Penshurst
Sidney L. Wray	Carnforth
P. M. Wright	Bentham
D. Yuille	Hull
D. F. Yuille	Hull

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

(b) Partners or Qualified Assistants who co-operated

P. B. Bailey
L. M. Barrett
Stella M. Benson Cooke
J. R. Birkett
Margaret E. M. Blanden
J. D. Borham
Marian R. Brown
N. Chisholm
Sheila M. G. Crosland
K. D. Davies
J. G. Dawe
J. Freeman
P. Jane Grubb
M. Headlam
Frances M. Hill
J. E. Lee
Gertrude M. S. Leedham-Green
June M. MacTaggart
Sylvia R. McLeod Baikie
Nora Mason
J. J. Medalia
L. B. Prescott
Alexander Reid
A. W. Robertson
J. L. Russell
K. Scott
Gillian M. Stevens
Mary W. Sturges
G. P. Tarnen
H. K. Thompson

APPENDIX V

Members of the College of General Practitioners who took part in the organising and planning of the Survey

G. F. Abercrombie
D. L. Crombie
R. M. S. McConaghey
R. J. F. H. Pinsent
G. I. Watson
C. A. H. Watts

DDS 65450/1/Wt.3902 K.12 12/59 DL

Printed image digitised by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit